



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



The Library
of the



University of Wisconsin

ILLUSTRATED SALE CATALOGUE
OF THE
CHOICE COLLECTIONS OF ART AND VERTU,
FORMED BY THE LATE
RALPH BERNAL, ESQ.
WITH THE
NAMES OF PURCHASERS AND PRICES.





A. Wivell del.

J. Thomson sculp.

Ralph Bernal

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF THE

DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION

OF

WORKS OF ART AND VERTU,

FROM THE

BYZANTINE PERIOD TO THAT OF LOUIS SEIZE,

COLLECTED BY THE LATE

RALPH BERNAL, ESQ.

SOLD BY AUCTION, BY

MESSRS. CHRISTIE AND MANSON;

WITH THE

PURCHASERS' NAMES AND PRICES.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR J. H. BURN, XXIX, BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

MDCCCLV.

WCL
B45

345880

CATALOGUE
OF
THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION
OF
WORKS OF ART,
FROM THE
BYZANTINE PERIOD to that of LOUIS SEIZE,
OF THAT DISTINGUISHED COLLECTOR,
RALPH BERNAL, Esq., DECEASED;
ALSO, OF THE
*BEAUTIFUL DECORATIVE FURNITURE AND
SERVICE OF PLATE:*
WHICH (BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS)
Will be Sold by Auction, by
MESSRS. CHRISTIE & MANSON,
AT THE MANSION,
No. 93, EATON SQUARE,
COMMENCING
On **MONDAY, MARCH the 5th, 1855,**
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

The COLLECTION may be publicly viewed on Thursday, March 1st,
and two following Days, from 10 to 4 o'clock, with Catalogues only,
price Eight Shillings, to admit Three Persons.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. THE highest Bidder to be the Buyer ; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- II. No person to advance less than 1*s.* ; above Five Pounds, 5*s.* ; and so on in proportion.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5*s.* in the Pound, or more, in part of payment, or the whole of the Purchase-Money, *if required* ; in default of which, the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, with all faults and errors of description, at the Buyer's expense and risk, within Two Days from the Sale ; Messrs. CHRISTIE and MANSON not considering themselves answerable for the correct description or authenticity of any Lot.
- V. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can on any account be removed during the time of Sale ; and the remainder of the Purchase-Money must absolutely be paid on delivery.
- VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited ; all Lots uncared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private Sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale.

I HAVE been requested to write a few introductory lines to this Catalogue, and feel it is one of the greatest compliments that could have been paid to me. Nothing I can say would enhance the value of such a collection, and I cannot therefore look on the request in any other light than that of a delicate mode of conferring upon me the privilege of publicly expressing the respect and regard which I have for nearly thirty years entertained for the kind friend, whose sudden and unexpected loss I so deeply deplore.

Distinguished amongst English Antiquaries by the perfection of his taste, as well as the extent of his knowledge, the difficulty of imposing upon him was increased by the necessity of the fabrication being fine enough in form, colour, or workmanship to rival the masterpiece it simulated: to be, in fact, itself a gem of art, which it would not *pay* to produce as a relic of antiquity. Mr. BERNAL could be tempted by nothing that was inferior. Even his Pictures, though avowedly not selected for their value as paintings, but for their illustration of costume, have probably, taken as a whole, more merit in them than any similar collection in Europe. I am not presuming to offer this as my own opinion; I but echo that which I have so often heard from the lips of men considered the highest authorities in such matters, both amateurs and dealers.

With the treasures thus garnered up, it would be an honor to any antiquary to have his name in any way associated; and I can only repeat that mine has no claim to such a distinction, unless it be that I yield to none in regret for the departed, and in sympathy for his bereaved family.

J. R. PLANCHÉ.

January 1855.

ORDER OF SALE.

Day.	Date.	Subject.	Page
1.	MONDAY, March 5 . .	<i>Oriental, Dresden, and Sèvres Porcelain</i>	7
2.	TUESDAY, March 6 . .	<i>The same, continued</i>	14
3.	WEDNESDAY, March 7 . .	<i>The same, continued</i>	21
4.	THURSDAY, March 8 . .	<i>German, Dresden, and Sèvres . .</i>	28
5.	FRIDAY, March 9 . . .	<i>Capo di Monte, Chelsea, Dresden, and Sèvres</i>	35
6.	SATURDAY, March 10 . .	<i>Portraits</i>	43
7.	MONDAY, March 12 . .	<i>Portraits</i>	54
8.	TUESDAY, March 13 . .	<i>Portraits</i>	70
9.	WEDNESDAY, March 14 . .	<i>Miniatures</i>	85
10.	THURSDAY, March 15 . .	<i>Portraits and Miniatures</i>	92
11.	FRIDAY, March 16 . . .	<i>Mediæval Metal Work, and Ecclesi- astical Silver</i>	99
12.	MONDAY, March 19 . . .	<i>Mediæval Jewellery, and Silver Plate</i>	110
13.	TUESDAY, March 20 . . .	<i>Limoges, Dresden, and Oriental Enamels</i>	124
14.	WEDNESDAY, March 21 . .	<i>Carvings in Ivory, and Curiosities .</i>	136
15.	THURSDAY, March 22 . .	<i>Faenza Ware</i>	148
16.	FRIDAY, March 23 . . .	<i>Faenza Ware</i>	161
17.	SATURDAY, March 24 . .	<i>Faenza and Palissy Ware</i>	176
18.	MONDAY, March 26 . . .	<i>Armour, Arms, and Stained Glass .</i>	188
19.	TUESDAY, March 27 . . .	<i>Armour, and Arms</i>	199
20.	WEDNESDAY, March 28 . .	<i>Armour, and Oriental Arms . . .</i>	211
21.	THURSDAY, March 29 . .	<i>Armour, Cap à Pie Suits, and Arms</i>	222

SECOND PART.

Day.	Date.	Subject.	Page
22.	TUESDAY, April 17 . .	<i>Venetian and German Glass, and Gris de Flandres</i>	234
23.	WEDNESDAY, April 18 .	<i>The same</i>	243
24.	THURSDAY, April 19 .	<i>The same</i>	253
25.	FRIDAY, April 20 . .	<i>The same</i>	263
26.	MONDAY, April 23 . .	<i>Ancient Spoons, Knives and Forks, Bijouterie, and Seals</i>	272
27.	TUESDAY, April 24 . .	<i>Ancient Keys, Porcelain, and En- amelled Snuff Boxes</i>	286
28.	WEDNESDAY, April 25 .	<i>Carved Ivory and Wood Spoons, and Snuff Boxes</i>	301
29.	THURSDAY, April 26 . .	<i>Watches, Clocks, and Compasses</i>	316
30.	FRIDAY, April 27 . .	<i>The Service of Silver and Silver-Gilt Plate, and Medals</i>	334
31.	SATURDAY, April 28 . .	<i>Decorative Furniture</i>	341
32.	MONDAY, April 30 . .	<i>The same</i>	352

CATALOGUE.

—o—
First Day's Sale.
—o—

On MONDAY, MARCH 5, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

- 1 A very curious plate, pencilled with oriental characters in gold, alternately with red lines
- 2 A plate, with openwork border and female figures
- 3 One, with a subject of figures
- 4 A cup, cover, and stand, green, with flowers, the ground slightly indented
- 5 A plate, pink, with circular ornaments, crimson
- 6 A basin, with leaves of flowers, the outside light brown, with flowers and birds
- 7 A very rare cup and cover, deep blue, covered inside and out with honeysuckle branches, turquoise
- 8 A small basin, deep blue, richly enamelled with flowers
- 9 Another, with flowers in compartments, on red and green ground

- 10 A beautiful white basin, with flowers of delicate buff colour, mounted with a rim of silver gilt
- 11 A basin, with birds and foliage, in gold and colours
- 12 A pair of figures of Josses, in arbours, turquoise, mounted with or-moulu nozzles for lights
- 13 A basin, cover, and stand, light blue, with flowers in small circles, the surface slightly indented
- 14 A basin, cover, and stand, of old japan, with flowers on red ground : mounted, with rims and handle of silver
- 15 An oviform bottle, with chrysanthemums and birds, a blue lizard on the neck, mounted, with plinth, handles, and top of or-moulu—11 in. high
- 16 A small blue vase, mounted, with plinth, handles, and rim of or-moulu—10 in. high
- 17 A beautiful vase, red ground, with Chinese figures in medallions, and butterflies above : mounted, with goat's head handles with festoons beneath, plinth and top of or-moulu—13 in. high
- 18 A pair of vases, blue, with white chrysanthemums and foliage pencilled with dark blue and brown, mounted, with mask handles and festoons, plinths and lips of or-moulu—9 in. high
- 19 A very curious tall jug, with red dragon handle and crimson spout, the surface covered with crimson and white flowers, enamelled on yellow ground—15½ in. high
- 20 A flat vase and cover, with chrysanthemums on white waved ground : mounted, with stem and rim of or-moulu—9 in. diameter
- 21 The companion
- 22 A pair of globular vessels, with handles and spouts of fine old japan, with figures delicately pencilled with gold, and chrysanthemums raised
- 23 A plate, with a Chinese lady at work, red and black border ; and one, with flowers on a scroll
- 24 A dish, with birds and flowers, and white flowers raised on the border
- 25 A scalloped dish, with water birds and flowers on yellow border, turquoise outside ; and a richly enamelled japan plate

DRESDEN.

EARLY BÖTTCHER WARE.

- 26 A pair of cups and saucers, red, with Chinese figures on the exterior, and a shield of arms inside
- 27 A coffee pot; a sucrier and cover; and a cup and saucer, deep chocolate, with figures and arabesques in gold
- 28 A square red teapot, with Chinese flowers, raised; a tea canister, with cypher and figures in silver on chocolate ground; and a cup, of white, with figures and animals, raised
- 29 A globular coffee pot, with figures and flowers in silver on deep chocolate ground
- 30 A coffee pot, with shields of arms—similar
- 31 A globular jug, with shield of arms and Chinese figures in silver, on deep crimson ground
- 32 A globular teapot, in imitation of black and gold japan, with beautifully chased silver mountings

DRESDEN.

- 33 A cup, cover, and saucer, deep blue, with subjects of Belisarius and Calisto
- 34 A cup, gros bleu, with cupids; and 3 saucers, gros bleu, pencilled with gold
- 35 A plate, with the bust of Hercules
- 36 A pair of small octagonal cups and saucers, seagreen ground, with landscapes
- 37 A beautiful coffee pot, cover, and stand; and a basin, tea caddy, and cup and saucer, scalloped, with conversations of figures after Watteau, and flowers on yellow ground
- 38 A coffee pot and cover; and a basin and cover, pale crimson ground, with landscapes and figures
- 39 A larger coffee pot—nearly similar
- 40 A scalloped teacup and coffee cup, with saucers, painted with seaports and military scenes, yellow ground
- 41 A pair of cups and saucers, with seaports, and arms of a Saxon count

- 42 A cup and saucer, with landscapes and figures, yellow ground
- 43 A two-handled cup, cover, and stand, yellow, with eight small landscapes and figures
- 44 A chocolate pot and cover ; a hot-milk pot, cover, and stand ; and a cup and saucer, à la reine, blue scale ground, with musical conversations after Watteau
- 45 A small oval compotiere, cover, and stand, crimson scale ground, with exotic birds
- 46 A coffee cup and saucer, chocolate ground, with minute figures
- 47 An ewer and cover, seagreen, with eight landscape and river scenes
- 48 A small coffee pot, painted with views
- 49 A plate, green ground pencilled with gold, and five river scenes
- 50 A PAIR OF SMALL SCEAUX, scalloped, each with eight small subjects of figures, and silver-gilt handles
- 51 A coffee pot and cover, with vines and grapes, raised, in colours and gold
- 52 A plate, deep blue border, with cupids in bistre
- 53 Another, with light blue openwork edge, with a review in the environs of Dracha
- 54 Another, deep blue, with Cupid holding a palette and a wreath
- 55 A fruit sucrier and cover, green, with figures champêtre
- 56 A pair of beautiful scalloped cups and saucers, with figures after Watteau, and flowers on gold ground
- 57 Two cups and saucers—nearly similar
- 58 A pair of cups and saucers, with flowers on gold ground
- 59 A pair—nearly similar
- 60 A pair of scalloped cups and saucers, with seaports and buildings
- 61 A pair of scalloped trays, with seaports
- 62 A pair of scalloped cups and saucers, with peasants
- 63 A cup and saucer, with raised frieze of figures, in imitation of gems
- 64 A cup, cover, and saucer, with views in Dresden
- 65 Another, with medallion portraits of Angelica Kauffmann and Ariadne on the saucer
- 66 Another, with a lady and children in landscapes

- 67 A cup and saucer, deep blue, with bouquets of flowers
- 68 Another, small, with figures after Watteau; and a scalloped ditto,
with minute figures
- 69 Two cups and saucers, seagreen, with seaports
- 70 A cup and saucer, with figures on the Elbe, gold ground
- 71 One, deep blue, with Neptune, Hippomenes, and Atalanta
- 72 A cup and saucer, scalloped, crimson, with flowers encrusted in
imitation of oriental
- 73 Another, with landscapes and figures, yellow ground
- 74 A pair, with Chinese figures and leaves raised, 1739
- 75 One, seagreen, with Chinese figures
- 76 A beautiful cup, cover, and stand, by Carl Theodore, crimson, with
medallions of cupids
- 77 Another, with domestic poultry
- 78 A cup and saucer, pink, with seaports
- 79 One, small, nearly similar
- 80 Another, deep blue, with river scenes
- 81 One, with deep blue, with landscapes and figures
- 82 One, with green border and cupids, in pink
- 83 A dejeuner, with blue scale borders, and figures after Watteau;
consisting of teapot, coffee pot, and two cups and saucers
- 84 A teapot, crimson, with conversations after Watteau
- 85 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, crimson, with subjects after Watteau,
and twisted vegetable stalk handles
- 86 A small square plateau, with five river scenes, and gold borders
- 87 A BEAUTIFUL OVAL TWO-HANDLED PLATEAU, gros bleu, with
five compositions of architecture and figures
- 88 A MAGNIFICENT OVAL PLATEAU, deep blue, with cupids holding
a shield, inscribed, and doves and wreaths in the borders
- 89 A PAIR OF SUPERB OVIFORM VASES, the ground encrusted with
forget-me-nots, each with two conversations after Watteau on
gold ground, surrounded by raised flowers, mounted with or-
moulu in the best taste
- 90 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, the ground encrusted with may-
flowers, with two military scenes and shields of arms, sur-
mounted by a female bust

- 91 A beautiful egg-shaped scalloped vase, with two conversations after Watteau, and flowers on gold ground, on three feet, with flowers raised, mounted with silver gilt

SÈVRES.

- 92 A cup and saucer, with blue ribbon border, and roses in compartments
- 93 One, apple green, with exotic birds in compartments
- 94 One, gros bleu and green, with cupids
- 95 One, green and rose du Barri, painted with exotic birds
- 96 One, green, with bouquets of flowers, in compartments
- 97 One, green, with Venus chastising Cupid, and a dog, in a landscape
- 98 One, with two children, and a trophy of the vintage
- 99 One, green and rose du Barri, with bouquets of flowers
- 100 One, green, with two subjects of figures and merchandise after Lingelbach
- 101 One, green, with exotic birds and flowers
- 102 One, green, with small flowers in compartments
- 103 One, rose du Barri and green, with exotic birds
- 104 One, gros bleu and green, with cupids
- 105 One, gros bleu and green, with children after Boucher
- 106 One, green, with baskets of fruits
- 107 One, apple green, with two subjects of cupids
- 108 One, turquoise, with exotic birds
- 109 One, green, with flowers
- 110 A small cup, cover, and stand, rose du Barri and green, with festoons of flowers
- 111 A small two-handled cup, with alternate stripes of green, and wreaths of flowers
- 112 A BEAUTIFUL ECUELLE, COVER, AND STAND, gros bleu, exquisitely painted with six subjects of cupids
- 113 A VERY FINE EWER, AND OVAL DISH, gros bleu, with four baskets of flowers in compartments, mounted with silver gilt

- 114 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, gros bleu, with baskets of flowers in six compartments
- 115 A small two-handled cup, cover, and stand, the ground of blue and red chequers, painted with six pastoral landscapes
- 116 A cup and saucer, with blue and white stars, and rich ornaments in stripes
- 117 A cup and saucer, gros bleu, with white and gold spots
- 118 A large cup and saucer, turquoise, with bouquets of flowers, in compartments
- 118* A baton, enamelled with classical medallions in white, inscribed "Justus Perebit," mounted with rims and ends of bronze—dated 1415—23 in. long

End of First Day's Sale.

Second Day's Sale.

—o—

On TUESDAY, MARCH 6, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

- 118a A pale seagreen cup, beautifully mounted, with or-moulu open-work stem, lid, and handles
- 119 A plate, with poultry, on white scroll crimson ground
- 120 One, with flowers, on white scroll, black and green ground
- 121 One, with three figures, and gold border
- 122 A cup and cover, white, with flowers in small circles, and silver rim
- 123 A pair of cups and saucers, light blue, with flowers, the surface slightly indented
- 124 A cup and saucer, beautifully enamelled with small figures, blue and gold borders, green inside
- 125 A kylin, supporting a coffee pot, green and black, with flowers—on singular plinth
- 126 A cup and saucer, with flowers on black ground, green inside
- 127 A plate, beautifully painted with a lady and two children
- 128 One, with figures hunting
- 129 A scalloped dish, of fine old japan, with flowers, three gold stars inside
- 130 A plate, with a lady working, and red borders

- 131 One, with flowers in compartments, and gold borders
- 132 A pair of curious small white cups, with medallions of figures in high relief, unglazed, the ground of openwork
- 133 A small kettle, with upright handle, richly enamelled with flowers on copper
- 134 A small globular vessel and cover, with stripes in blue, green, and yellow, the surface encrusted with small patterns, mounted with or-moulu
- 135 A bowl and cover, of very fine old grey crackle, mounted, with handles and open rim of or-moulu—14 in. high
- 136 A NOBLE FLUTED GLOBULAR VASE AND COVER, of fine light brown crackle, mounted, with pierced borders, handles, and top of or-moulu, in very rich taste—19 in. high
- 137 A BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE-NECK GOURD-SHAPED BOTTLE, seagreen, with stems and leaves slightly raised, superbly mounted, with scroll handles, and beautifully chased vine leaves and grapes of or-moulu—16 in. high, under glass shade. (*See illustration*)
- 138 A PAIR OF VERY RARE SQUARE JARDINIÈRES, each with double frieze, the one of leaves and the other of dragons' heads, partly pierced, mounted, with or-moulu rims, plinths, and handles
- 139 A FLAT BOTTLE, with handles of delicate light blue colour, mounted, with stem and ring handles of or-moulu—11 in. high
- 140 A pair of small globular vases, enamelled with groups of flowers on white ground, and mounted with or-moulu as ewers, in fine old taste—12½ in. high

DRESDEN.

- 141 A cup and saucer, gilt inside, with peasant figures; and a small hexagonal canister, with Chinese figures
- 142 A coffee pot and cover; a basin; and a cup and saucer, with courtiers—on gilt brackets
- 143 A beautiful scalloped cup and saucer, canary ground, with Chinese birds and flowers
- 144 A coffee pot and cover, with merchants and merchandise—a mask at the spout

- 145 Another, with landscapes in medallions
- 146 A beautiful cabinet cup, cover, and saucer, gros bleu, with cupids
- 147 A cabinet cup and cover, gros bleu, with pastoral figures—the cover imperfect
- 148 An oblong scalloped dish, with five landscapes in compartments
- 149 A beautiful tankard, with an oriental seaport, in colours, and small sea views round the rims, mounted with metal gilt
- 150 A fluted coffee pot, with bouquets of flowers
- 151 A noble coffee pot and cover, with elegant handle, and spout rising from a mask, the sides painted with figures in pink, and festoons of vines and grapes, in their natural colours, in relief
- 152 A fine coffee pot and cover, with elegant handle, the spout formed of a head in a cocked hat, the bowl beautifully painted with a large landscape and figures
- 153 A coffee pot and cover, with straight handle, the surface spirally waved, with two groups of figures in colours, and festoons of flowers in pink
- 154 A pair of rare plates, with border of openwork of flowers in colours, and animals and birds in medallions, an exotic bird in the centre, with blue scale borders
- 155 Another, with openwork borders of birds and forget-me-nots, and medallions of military figures
- 156 An octagonal ditto, with a fine landscape in the centre, and smaller subjects round, the borders richly pencilled with gold
- 157 A fine scalloped bowl, with a landscape and figures round the outside, small views in pink underneath, and borders pencilled with gold
- 158 A small cup and saucer, with views ; and one, with figures after Watteau
- 159 Another, with a river scene ; and one, with figures after Watteau
- 160 One, gros bleu, with bouquets of flowers
- 161 One, with seaports ; and one, small, with views
- 162 A basin, with a sea fight and view of a town ; and a cup and saucer, with harbour scenes
- 163 A cup and saucer, with military figures ; and a cup and saucer, similar

- 164 A pair, with military subjects in pink
- 165 A cup and saucer, with minute figures; and one, with landscapes
- 166 A Berlin cup and saucer, à la reine, with peasant figures; and a canister, with Polish figures
- 167 A small oval stand, and a canister with hunting subjects in pink
- 168 A cup; and a coffee cup and saucer, with figures after Watteau, and blue borders
- 169 A pair of cups and saucers, with insects, and raised borders, and elaborate handles
- 170 One, with a château near Dresden; and one, with figures after Watteau
- 171 One, with seaports; and one, with military figures
- 172 One, with Watteau figures; and one, with a seaport and figures
- 173 Two, with figures after Watteau
- 174 One, with children sporting, and festoons in pink; and one, with seaports and figures
- 175 One, with monkeys and cats; and one, Vienna, with Roman ruins
- 176 A small coffee pot and cover, with fables
- 177 A larger, with camp scenes in pink
- 178 Another, with raised basket ground, and two small views, and flowers encrusted on the lid
- 179 Another, with two large subjects of Chinese figures
- 180 Another, with two river scenes and figures
- 181 Another, with spiral wreaths of flowers, and pink scale borders
- 182 A coffee pot and cover, with a large subject of oriental figures
- 183 One, with raised ground, and two subjects after Teniers
- 184 One, with two minute landscapes in compartments, and borders of flowers
- 185 A square canister, with four views; and a hexagonal ditto, with oriental figures
- 186 A rare plate, with openwork borders of flowers, and bouquets of flowers in the centre
- 187 A plate, with openwork white and gold border—Hercules and Antæus in the centre
- 188 A basin, with four landscapes and figures in compartments

- 189 A smaller ditto, with two landscapes and figures, and a landscape inside
- 190 A circular stand, with figures after Watteau, seagreen outside
- 191 A plate, with deep blue border and birds; and two, with pierced borders
- 192 Three plates, with shepherds and sheep
- 193 Four deep plates, with figures in the centres
- 194 Six plates, with different subjects of landscapes and figures
- 195 A VERY BEAUTIFUL CLOCK, in the form of a temple, with pilasters at the angles, and dome top, surmounted by two female figures, the sides painted with minute Chinese figures and landscapes; on the back is the date 1727—glass shade and stand. *This beautiful object is 18 inches high. (See illustration)*
- 196 A PAIR OF SUPERB CANDELABRA, each formed of a female draped figure bearing scroll branches for five lights, seated on pedestals, round which cupids are supporting shields of arms. *These magnificent objects of decoration are 24 inches high. (See illustration)*
- 197 A handsome chime clock, by Le Noir, Paris, in circular or-moulu case, on stem, before which a Dresden mastiff and puppy are lying, on a rich or-moulu stand—17 in high, the plinth 11 in. deep
- 198 A pair of candelabra, with or-moulu branches for three lights each, with a female Dresden figure in the centre, and flowers behind—glass shades and stands
- 199 Another pair, with Dresden figures of a shepherd and shepherdess, and groups of larger flowers—glass shades and stands

SÈVRES.

- 200 A cup and saucer, pale green with white spots, medallions from gems, surrounded by wreaths of foliage, gilt
- 201 One, smaller, nearly similar
- 202 One, blue, with scrolls in white and gold
- 203 One, light blue, with white spots, and trellis compartments



137



196

- 204 One, gros bleu, with two pastoral scenes
- 205 One, gros bleu, with two figures reposing in a landscape
- 206 One, gros bleu, with dogs and game, with hawks
- 207 One, spotted gros bleu, white and gold, with exotic birds
- 208 A small two-handled white cup, with dogs pursuing deer and game, in gold
- 209 One, with spots and horizontal blue stripes, with medallions from gems
- 210 One, with pink flower, trellis, and blue flowers, on gold ground, with two pastoral scenes
- 211 One, waved with rose and gold, with blue lines
- 212 One, pale blue, with light spots, and musical trophies
- 213 One, white, with flowers in blue vases
- 214 One, white, with pink flowers
- 215 One rose, with white spots, musical trophies, and surrounded by wreaths of flowers
- 216 One, white, with gros bleu and brown scalloped borders, and festoons of flowers
- 217 One, pink, with white spots, and two subjects of cupids
- 218 A pair of cups and saucers, white, with blue edges, and festoons of flowers suspended by ribbons
- 219 A cup, gros bleu, with a nymph reposing
- 220 A small two-handled cup and saucer, white, with cupids
- 221 A plate, gros bleu border, with white spots, exotic birds in three compartments, and flowers in the centre
- 222 A plate, turquoise border, with flowers and grapes
- 223 One, with yellow and crimson scalloped border, a bouquet of flowers in the centre, in blue rim
- 224 One, with green border, with medallions of birds, and bouquets of flowers in the centre
- 225 One, with cupids and baskets of flowers on the border, and cypher B D, in flowers, in the centre
- 226 A beautiful plate, the borders in imitation of limoge enamel, with figures and arabesques
- 227 A beautiful ecuelle, cover, and stand, with alternate blue and lilac bands, delicately painted with gold

- 228 A plate, green edge with white spots, with medallion heads after gems and birds
- 229 One, with blue ribbon, and flower borders
- 230 A mug, marbled pink and blue ground, with a landscape
- 231 A pair of elegant small oviform vases, rose du Barri, with bouquets of flowers, on or-moulu plinths
- 233 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, with gold and red spot edges, and festoons of flowers
- 234 A PAIR OF SCEAUX, the ground of green wreaths on white, with gold star in the centre, each painted with two medallions of cupids
- 235 A green vase, mounted with upright handles, stem and top of or-moulu
- 236 A pair of gros bleu flat oval vases, mounted on plinths, and with handles of or-moulu
- 237 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL GROS BLEU VASES, mounted, with stems, masks, and festoons of or-moulu, in fine old taste
- 238 A VERY ELEGANT VASE, WITH HANDLES OF GOATS' HEADS, gros bleu, with frieze of gold, painted with an exquisite medallion of Fame recording the events of Time: a bouquet of flowers on the reverse, mounted on plinth, and with cover of or-moulu—including plinth, 14 in. high
- 239 A GROS BLEU VASE AND COVER, OF BEAUTIFUL FORM, WITH TWO HANDLES, and festoons of leaves falling from the centre of the neck to the bottom of the handles, a broad band round the body of the vase pencilled with gold, on the front of which is an exquisite painting of Venus, Adonis, and Cupid: a bouquet of flowers on the reverse—16½ in. high

End of Second Day's Sale.

Third Day's Sale.

—o—

On WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ORIENTAL EGG-SHELL PORCELAIN.

- 240 Three beautiful egg-shell plates, with figures in the centre, and flowers in the borders: and one, with landscapes and flowers
- 241 One, with Chinese buildings and flower border; and one, with landscape in Indian ink, crimson outside
- 242 One, with two figures; and one, with flowers in gold compartments
- 243 One deep plate, with fishermen
- 244 One, with flowers in Indian ink, on gold ground, crimson outside
- 245 One, with Chinese musicians
- 246 One, with Chinese figures, and pink border
- 247 Two ditto, with flowers
- 248 One, with gold flowers on deep blue ground
- 249 Four small plates, with flowers, pink outside
- 250 Two, with poultry, red outside
- 251 One, with a lady and two children, red outside
- 252 One, with a river scene and boat, red outside
- 253 One, with aquatic birds; and one, with a basket of flowers

- 254 A PAIR OF SMALL FIGURES OF JOSSES, turquoise, mounted, with or-moulu nozzles for lights, and small Dresden flowers.
From Queen Charlotte's Collection
- 255 A teapot, cover, and stand, white, with flowers in high relief, in colours
- 256 Another, with vine leaves and squirrels, fluted, with pink and yellow beneath
- 257 A rare cup and saucer, with small landscapes, pencilled in gold on buff, on green ground with blue spots
- 258 A VERY RARE BOTTLE, with marine dragons and plants in relief, in colours, on light clay-coloured ground
- 259 A curious teapot, formed of a fish, brown, with green handle and spout, with waves below
- 260 A cup and cover, with plants in blue and white; and a small cup and saucer, with butterflies in gold
- 261 A small cup and saucer, crimson, with butterflies; and one, scalloped, pink and yellow, with plants in relief
- 262 One, with a female, and a priest with a beard; and an egg-shell cup, cover, and stand, with figures and inscriptions
- 263 A cup and cover, yellow, with plants and leaf-shaped flutings
- 264 A brown saucer, gilt inside; and a cup, with birds and open trellis
- 265 A coffee pot, and a cup and saucer, lilac, with white flowers; and one, richly enamelled with flowers
- 266 A pair of small vases, enamelled with flowers and birds between broad perpendicular stripes of green, mounted with or-moulu as ewers—10½ in. high
- 267 A BEAUTIFUL TWO-HANDLED RIBBED BOTTLE, light blue colour, mounted, with plinth and upright handles of or-moulu—13½ in. high
- 268 A pair of beautiful globular vases, the surface covered with scroll foliage of red and green, mounted as ewers with or-moulu—11 in. high
- 269 A dish, with a Chinese landscape and figures in the centre, the border with pink flowers on blue ground, a scalloped edge beneath—16 in. in diameter

- 270 A PAIR OF VERY CURIOUS GREEN KYLINS, with small lions at their shoulders, and upright stem behind, which is surmounted by an or-moulu nozzle for a light—9 in. high. *From Queen Charlotte's Collection*
- 271 A dish, with flowers and figures in medallions, on blue ground, the arms of Utrecht introduced in the centre—17 in. in diameter

DRESDEN.

- 272 A teapot and stand, and a small milk pot, deep blue, with medallions of cupids
- 273 A small coffee pot, and a cup and saucer, blue scale ground, with exotic birds
- 274 A scalloped cup and saucer, with minute landscapes
- 275 An octagonal two-handed cup, yellow ground, with river scenes; 3 spoons, with flowers; and one, in imitation of metal
- 276 A small oval scalloped tray, with flowers on gold ground
- 277 A pair of small scalloped trays, with figures in pink; and a pair of minute cups
- 278 An oval scalloped tray, with flowers on yellow and white
- 279 A pair of saucers, with buildings on gold ground; and one, with a river scene
- 280 Two saucers, with landscapes; one, with figures in green; and one, with cypher
- 281 A pair of saucers, with friezes raised; and 3, with figures
- 282 A pair of beautiful plates, with openwork flower borders and birds in the centre
- 283 A plate, with shepherdess and sheep in the centre, flower and ribbon border
- 284 One, with pastoral figures and flowers in green
- 285 One, with openwork border and festoons of flowers
- 286 One, with openwork border and bouquets of flowers
- 287 A pair of double boats, with dragons and festoons of flowers raised, painted with flowers inside

- 288 A sucrier and cover, a basin, and 2 cups and saucers, painted with landscapes and coats of arms, gilt inside
- 289 A coffee pot, crimson ground, with landscape
- 290 A butter dish and cover, with minute landscapes
- 291 A coffee pot and cover, and a scalloped basin, yellow ground, with seaports
- 292 A pair of small jars and covers, with exquisite landscapes and seaports, in gold borders, with flowers raised on the lids
- 293 A flat oval scalloped box, cover, and stand, with figures after Watteau, and flowers in blue on gold ground
- 294 A cup and saucer, encrusted with mayflowers, painted with figures in pink
- 295 A very curious fruit-shaped teapot, painted with Chinese figures and leaves, raised
- 296 An oblong card box, painted with cards and flowers, containing four suits of counters, of porcelain
- 297 A beautiful scalloped jar and cover, seagreen, with medallions of flowers in gold borders
- 298 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL TWO-HANDLED VASES AND COVERS, exquisitely painted with Chinese figures in colours, and small landscapes in pink, the handles of female caryatid figures
- 299 A BEAUTIFUL OVIFORM VASE, the surface encrusted with forget-me-nots, with two medallions of birds in landscapes, in borders of raised flowers, mounted with or-moulu
- 300 A scalloped basin, seagreen, with oriental birds and plants

SCENT BOTTLES.

- 301 Two minute scent bottles, formed of baskets of flowers
- 302 One, pine-shaped ; and one, covered with mayflowers
- 303 One, vase-shaped, with a dog ; and one, formed of a poodle
- 304 One, a tower ; and one, vase-shaped
- 305 One, with a group of three figures ; and one, of a group of fruit
- 306 A pair, formed of female figures ; and one, with a child in white
- 307 A pair, with groups of figures
- 308 One, with two children ; and one, with a female figure

- 309 One, with three female figures ; and one, with a monk carrying a female
- 310 A pair of female figures
- 311 A bonbonniere, with Cupid and a lamb, agate lid, mounted with silver gilt
- 312 One, with Venus and Cupid, similarly mounted
- 313 A monkey, with two young ones, on or-moulu plinth
- 314 A figure of a freemason, standing on a pedestal

DRESDEN.

- 315 A BEAUTIFUL OVIFORM VASE, encrusted with forget-me-nots, with figures after Watteau, on gold ground, and borders of raised flowers, mounted with or-moulu
- 316 A plate, with maroon ground, and medallions of Venus and Cupid
- 317 A small teapot and stand, yellow, with landscape and flowers in pink
- 318 A two-handled cup, cover, and stand, with blue borders, and figures after Watteau, in red
- 319 A tall cup and saucer, with arms ; and a cup, with a battle and arms
- 320 A large scalloped basin, seagreen, with three landscapes
- 321 A smaller ditto, similar
- 322 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, the surface encrusted with may-flowers, and painted with figures
- 323 A small oval pierced tray, with two figures in green ; and a small coffee-pot, with figures after Watteau
- 324 A saucepan, cover, and stand, on foot, conversations of figures, and the royal arms of Saxony
- 325 A beautiful basin, cover, and stand, gold ground, with eleven subjects of seaports
- 326 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, seagreen ground, with eleven seaports and landscapes
- 327 Another, with crimson scale ground, with six views near Dresden
- 328 A beautiful oval scalloped ecuelle cover and stand, with figures after Watteau, and gold borders, the handle formed of a lemon

SÈVRES.

- 329 A cup and saucer, rose du Barri, painted with two landscapes
- 330 A cup and saucer, with gros bleu and white trellis border, painted with bouquets of flowers in compartments
- 331 A cup and saucer, turquoise, with bouquets of flowers in compartments
- 332 One, large, with flowers in compartments
- 333 One, white, with two subjects of cupids in blue
- 334 One, white, with rose du Barri borders, and minute groups of flowers in compartments
- 335 AN EXQUISITE CUP AND SAUCER, green, most delicately painted with four pastoral subjects
- 336 One, gros bleu, with pink and white spots, with three subjects of cupids
- 337 AN EXQUISITE CUP, COVER, AND STAND, gros bleu, with a subject of two oriental figures, and four of trophies
- 338 A cup and saucer, gros bleu, with a bacchante gathering grapes, and a landscape
- 339 One, turquoise, with flowers in gros bleu and gold
- 340 One, gros bleu, with head of Franklin, and a trophy in Indian ink
- 341 One, gros bleu, with a soldier and a trophy
- 342 One, gros bleu, with two landscapes and figures
- 343 One, gros bleu, with two subjects of a shepherd and sheep
- 344 One, small, gros bleu, with flowers
- 345 One, white with blue border, and festoons of flowers
- 346 A cup and saucer, gros bleu, with two subjects of seaports
- 347 One, gros bleu, with a peasant sleeping, and a pastoral scene
- 348 A cup, gros bleu, with two landscapes; and a saucer, with a view interior
- 349 A CUP AND SAUCER, gros bleu, with a vase and wreath of flowers
- 350 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL SUCRIER AND COVER, gros bleu with shepherdesses, lambs, and a dog
- 351 A teapot, and cup and saucer, white with rose du Barri trellis and flowers, painted with three subjects of children
- 352 A cup, gros bleu, with a river nymph

- 353 A cup, turquoise, with two figures with a birdcage after Boucher
- 353a A saucer, gros bleu, with Apollo killing Python
- 353b Another, turquoise, with a seaport
- 354 A small milk pot, with blue scales, and a trophy
- 355 A teapot, sucrier and cover, and a milk pot, gros bleu, with wreaths of flowers suspended by ribbons
- 356 A MAGNIFICENT CABARET, of the finest gros bleu, with wreaths of gold ; consisting of plateau, with white ribbon handles, exquisitely painted with a large subject of two figures dancing to the music of two shepherds, seated on a bank, in a landscape, a teapot, sucrier and cover, a milk pot, and two cups and saucers, painted with peasant children and pastoral landscapes
- 357 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL OVIFORM VASES, gros bleu, with egg and anchor frieze in white on the shoulders, painted with a harvest and vintage, of children, and rustic trophies on the reverses, the plinths and handles of or-moulu—10½ in. high, including plinths
- 358 A PAIR OF FINE VASES AND COVERS, with upright sides, on elegantly formed stems, green ground, pencilled with gold, each painted with two exquisite bouquets of flowers, in medallions, and white upright handles, mounted on plinths, and surmounted by clusters of grapes of or-moulu—including plinths, 17 in. high
- 360 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL OVAL JARDINIERES, the ground very fine blue de Vincennes, painted on both sides with children, after Boucher, in light blue and flesh colour, in borders pencilled with gold, with white and gold handles

End of Third Day's Sale.

Fourth Day's Sale.

—o—

On THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

GERMAN AND OTHER PORCELAIN.

- 361 A Vienna plate, with green border and white stars, painted with flowers
- 362 One, with brown and gold border, with flowers
- 363 A Vienna plate, with two cupids; and one, with a cupid, and blue border
- 364 Two Hague plates, with birds and flowers
- 365 A pair of Hague plates, with openwork edges, painted with domestic birds in blue borders
- 366 An old Derby plate, with openwork blue edge, painted with flowers; and a fine old Chelsea plate, crimson border, painted with flowers
- 367 A Hague plate, painted with a figure in pink, and border of festoons; and a Dresden cup and saucer, with seaports
- 368 A tankard and cover, of Frankenthal, with two subjects of huntsmen
- 369 A beautiful coffee pot, Karl Theodore, with a sleeping nymph and bacchanals, and borders of flowers

- 370 A Berlin coffee pot and cover, with a river scene and a landscape
- 371 A Nassau coffee pot and cover, painted with two peasant girls
- 372 A vase, of Kronenburg, painted with dwarfs, on or-moulu foot
- 373 A fine coffee pot and cover, with a seaport after Claude, in pink, a mask under the spout, and ornamental gold border
- 374 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, beautifully painted with three classical subjects: inscribed G. F. B. 1783
- 375 A cup and saucer, of Popplesdorf, with a conversation of figures
- 376 A two-handled Vienna cup and cover, with medallions on green ground
- 377 A square Vienna tray, with open border, and gem medallion, on green ground
- 378 A Vienna teapot, blue waved border, and bouquet of flowers
- 379 A Frankenthal two-handled cup, cover, and stand, by Carl Theodore, painted with landscape and figures
- 380 A Nymphenberg basin, with an elaborate painting of a battle in Indian ink
- 381 A Berlin plate, with Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, and gold border
- 382 One, with nymphs dancing after Van der Werff
- 383 One, with Achilles dragging the dead body of Hector
- 384 One, with Bacchus and cupids
- 385 A French plate, with St. John preaching, painted by Madame Sarg, in pink borders
- 386 A Vienna plate, deep blue and gold border, with bouquets of flowers
- 387 Another, pink border, with scrolls, a river nymph in the centre
- 388 Another, with lilac border, and friezes from gems, in Indian ink
- 389 An Amsterdam basin, with a military review and a river scene
- 390 A Copenhagen coffee pot, with two medallion heads under wreaths of flowers
- 391 A two-handled Tournay basin, with a river scene and landscape
- 391* A two-handled plateau, of Tournay, deep blue, with five views

- 392 A Berlin cup and saucer, deep blue, with female busts, in red, on gold ground
- 393 A Berlin cup and saucer, with pink festoon border and exotic birds
- 394 A Berlin coffee pot, and cup and saucer, with cupids and cyphers in pink
- 395 A Nymphenberg cup and saucer, with figures in Indian ink and gold
- 396 A small Berlin coffee pot, and two cups and saucers, gold scale ground, with classical busts
- 397 A Nymphenberg basin, with figures and scrolls in gold and Indian ink
- 398 Another, with medallions in Indian ink, figures in colours, and gold scrolls
- 399 Another, with three landscapes
- 400 A Furstenburg cup, cover, and stand, a la Reine, painted with flowers and surmounted by a flame
- 401 A Copenhagen basin, with two medallions of figures
- 402 A Frankenthal cup, cover, and stand, deep blue, with cupids in pink
- 403 A Berlin cup, cover, and stand, pink, with black medallion of the Princess de Lamballe, and her cypher
- 404 An Amsterdam compotiere and cover, with a medallion of Esculapius ; and a spittoon, with two medallions after Teniers
- 405 A Vienna cup and saucer, beautifully painted with Venus and Cupid after Sir J. Reynolds
- 406 A Venetian basin, with figures reclining, pencilled in dark brown and gold
- 407 A French cup and saucer, with pink festoons
- 407* A plate, painted with Nessus and Dejanaira

DRESDEN.

- 408 A mug, cover, and stand, crimson scale ground, with exquisite views on the Elbe, the stand with openwork border

- 409 A cup and saucer, with children sporting, parcel gold ground
- 410 A scalloped coffee pot, apple green, with two landscapes
- 411 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, white basket ground, with eight small landscapes, and a flower on the lid in relief
- 412 A basin, light green ground, with two landscapes
- 413 A butter dish and cover, with four seaports
- 414 A cup and saucer, with four subjects of classical figures and flowers
- 415 One, pale green, with three landscapes
- 416 One, with two landscapes, in pink ; and one other, with landscapes
- 417 Two cups and one saucer, pink, with views ; and one cup, yellow, with views
- 418 A basin and cover, yellow, with two river scenes, and handle, with flowers encrusted
- 419 A vase and cover, with two subjects of figures, and twelve smaller subjects, in pink
- 420 A teapot, with two river scenes and flowers
- 421 A moutardier and cover, with two conversations, and flowers
- 422 A square canister, pale green, with four views and flowers
- 423 A box and cover, with views
- 424 A small coffee pot and cover, with two classical subjects and flowers
- 425 A cup, with cypher, in pink ; one small, with Chinese figures ; and one scalloped, with two landscapes
- 426 Two coffee cups, with a seaport, the inside gilt
- 427 A cup, with handle and spout, canary ground, with two Chinese subjects ; a scalloped cup, with two seaports ; and a pair of small scalloped cups, with figures, in pink, with handles
- 428 A beautiful vessel, with two subjects of figures after Watteau, on gold, and two figures in pink under the lip, and elegant gold borders
- 429 Another, with vegetable stalk handle, and three groups of figures after Watteau
- 430 A coffee cup and saucer, pink ground, with seaports

- 431 A small two-handled vase and cover, and a cup and cover, with classical friezes raised in white on red ground, and wreaths of flowers beneath
- 432 A beautiful scalloped cup, with bouquets of flowers, on canary and white ground alternately; and a two-handled cup, pink ground, with seaports
- 433 A vessel, with exotic birds and flowers, a monkey seated on the handle
- 434 A BEAUTIFUL VESSEL, with the triumph of Neptune and Amphitrite, and Narcissus drinking, with elegant gold borders

SÈVRES.

- 435 A beautiful small square tray, with openwork border, and rich ornaments in gold and colours
- 436 A two-handled cup, cover, and stand, light blue, with white stars, with heads from gems
- 437 A cup and saucer, bleu de Vincennes, painted with exotic birds
- 438 A CABARET, with pink flowers, trellis, and blue ornaments, painted with pastoral trophies; consisting of oval plateau, sucrier and cover, and cup and saucer
- 439 A cup and saucer, gros bleu and white, with landscapes in Indian ink and pink
- 440 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, white, with gros bleu ribbon trellis, painted with festoons of flowers
- 441 A milk jug, turquoise, with a group of fruits and flowers
- 442 One, gros bleu, with wreaths of flowers suspended from a ribbon
- 443 A basin, gros bleu, with two subjects of soldiers
- 444 Another, larger, gros bleu, with two subjects of exotic birds
- 445 A large square plateau, with two handles, gros bleu, with gold borders, painted with a skirmish in a wood in Indian ink
- 446 A sucrier and cover, white, with red lines, with two views
- 447 AN ELEGANT SQUARE JARDINIÈRE, with trellis ornaments, in brilliant colours and gold



469



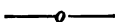
470

- 449 A mug, white, with gold trellis, painted with a landscape
- 449 A compotiere, Sèvres turquoise, with two pastoral scenes
- 450 A beautiful cup and saucer, gros bleu, with two subjects of fishermen
- 451 One, gros bleu, with two soldiers carousing, the ground trellised with gold
- 452 One, gros bleu, with fishermen and a seaport
- 453 One, gros bleu, with two subjects of exotic birds
- 454 One, larger, gros bleu, with two exquisitely painted groups of oriental figures
- 455 Another, gros bleu, with two subjects of cupids
- 456 Nine plates, with light blue edges and small flowers
- 457 Six plates, with flower borders
- 458 Six ditto, with blue and flower borders
- 459 Two, with festoon borders, and figures in the centres
- 460 Two, with exotic birds in the centre; and 2, with flowers
- 461 Three, with flowers of one pattern; and 5, feuille de choux, of different patterns
- 462 Six, with flowers of different patterns
- 463 Six ditto
- 464 Six ditto
- 465 One, with Cupid in pink; and 5, with patterns
- 466 A deep plate, with green ribbon border and flowers; and one turquoise border and flowers
- 467 A plate, with border of forget-me-not. and butterflies; and one, with borders of flowers and heart's-ease
- 468 A SMALL KETTLE, IN IMITATION OF ORIENTAL GOLD JAPAN, WITH CHINESE FIGURES IN LANDSCAPE. *A piece of great rarity and interest*
- 469 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL VASES, rose du Barri each painted with two exquisite groups of cupids, in medallions, the curved leaf-shaped lips forming handles, on or-moulu plinths, beautifully chased with friezes of figures—height, including plinths, 14½ inches. (*See illustration*)

- 470 A PAIR OF EXQUISITE VASES, of very elegant form, turquoise, painted with oval medallions of a shepherdess with a sheep and a dog, and a girl bathing her feet; bouquets of flowers on the reverse: they have scroll and leaf handles, and are mounted on pedestals of or-moulu—height, including plinths, 18 inches. (*See illustration*)

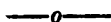
End of Fourth Day's Sale.

Fifth Day's Sale.



On FRIDAY, MARCH 9, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.



CAPO DI MONTE.

- 471 A cup and saucer, with the triumph of Neptune, choice of Paris,
and other figures
- 472 One, with the triumph of Venus
- 473 One, with Diana and Calisto, and another subject
- 474 One, with the rape of Proserpine, and triumph of Neptune
- 475 One, with Apollo in his chariot
- 476 One, with Bacchus and Ariadne and Proserpine in a chariot
- 477 One, with the flaying of Marsyas, and triumph of Bacchus
- 478 A compotiere and cover, with Phœbus in his car, and the Dance of
the Hours

VARIOUS

- 479 A pair of large pilgrims' bottles, enamel on copper, with flowers
and foliage in white, on metal plinths—16 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high
- 480 Five old Derby plates, with cupids in pink, and flower borders
- 481 Three, of Derby Chelsea, with vases, and deep blue borders
- 482 Two Berlin ditto, with flowers and openwork borders
- 483 Three Vienna ditto, with deep blue borders

- 484 Six old Bow plates, with openwork borders
- 485 A two-handled cup and saucer, with pink ribbon border and blue festoons
- 486 A cup and saucer, gold inside, with vines and leaves raised

OLD CHELSEA.

- 487 A pair of oval dishes, crimson borders, painted with birds, butterflies, and fruits
- 488 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL GLOBULAR SCALLOPED VASES AND COVERS, deep blue, painted with exotic birds, with pierced borders and covers. *Of the highest quality*
- 489 A cup and saucer, with festoons raised in white
- 490 Another, with flowers, and crimson drapery edge
- 491 A beautiful two-handled cup and saucer, with medallions of cupids in pink, and striped gold sides
- 492 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, with pink scalloped edges, and sprigs of flowers very delicately painted

DRESDEN.

- 493 A very small cup and saucer, with sprigs of flowers raised, pink and gold
- 494 A cup and saucer, with pastoral figures, and pink and gold festooned borders
- 495 Another, with pastoral figures and pink scale edge
- 496 Another, with classical friezes, in imitation of gems and trophies
- 497 A two-handled cup, cover, and saucer, with landscapes and roses on yellow ground
- 498 A cup and saucer, à la reine, with the cypher H, crimson scale borders, and bouquets of flowers
- 499 A beautiful ecuelle, cover, and stand, with landscapes and seaports on red ground
- 500 Seven cups and saucers, with exotic birds
- 501 Two ditto, with flowers in blue and gold

- 502 A pair of plates, with openwork borders of forget-me-nots, and white waved centres
- 503 Four plates, with fables of animals, and ribbon borders
- 504 One, with a peacock ; and one, with a bouquet of flowers, and ribbon borders
- 505 One, with exotic birds, and blue scale border ; and one, with flowers, and pink border
- 506 Two deep plates, with peasants and sheep, and ribbon borders
- 507 Five plates, with flowers, and openwork borders
- 508 Six, with flowers of different patterns
- 509 Three deep plates, with crimson and green borders
- 510 Three plates, with blue and green borders, and birds
- 511 Five, with flowers, and openwork borders
- 512 Four, with fruits and flowers, and blue openwork borders
- 513 Six shell-shaped dishes, with flowers
- 514 A set of four small pierced baskets, with flowers
- 515 Four small dishes, with flowers and birds
- 516 A flat bowl, with flowers
- 517 A pair of bowls, with figures after Watteau, and flowers
- 518 A cup, with Chinese figures ; and one, with a concert champêtre, in green and pink borders
- 519 A cup and saucer, pink, with canary border ; and a moutardier, with figures after Watteau
- 520 A beautiful cabinet cup, cover, and saucer, gros bleu, with Venus and Cupid
- 521 A plate, with openwork border, white and gold, with Venus mourning over Adonis, in Indian ink, on pink ground
- 522 A pair of plates, with openwork blue and gold borders, medallions of nymphs in the centre, on granite ground
- 523 A canister and cover, with Chinese figures, and raised leaf border, 1739
- 524 A small coffee pot and cover, pale pink ground, with peasants
- 525 Another, with a peasant, a dead bear and dogs, and a rose on the lid
- 526 Another, with soldiers in pink, and vegetable stalk handle
- 527 A teapot, with seaports, and gilt borders

- 528 A coffee pot, with landscape and horsemen in pink
- 529 A smaller ditto, of Tournay, with cupids in pink; and a flat box and cover, with Chinese figures
- 529* A beautiful scalloped oblong dish, with figures after Watteau, and small bouquets of flowers

SÈVRES.

- 530 A cup and saucer, with small medallions of roses, turquoise ground, and crimson trellis borders
- 531 A cup and saucer, with medallions of exotic birds on gold ground
- 532 A cup and saucer, with vases and heart's-eases in medallions on yellow ground
- 533 A two-handled cup and saucer, with medallions of roses and heart's-eases, and trellis borders of flowers
- 534 A pair of sugar tureens, covers, and stands, with flowers
- 535 A pair of compotieres, with pierced stars, metal tops and glass, liners
- 536 An oval two-handled plateau, with roses and cornflowers
- 537 Another, with roses, in gold circles and crimson lines
- 538 Four square dessert dishes, with roses
- 539 A pair of plates, with roses in blue
- 540 A pair of diamond-shaped plateaux, with flowers and blue borders
- 541 Another, with roses in trellis, and light pink borders
- 542 Another, turquoise, with exotic birds and flower border
- 543 A cup and saucer, gros bleu, with exotic birds
- 544 A large saucer, with blue and crimson flowers, and a landscape in the centre
- 545 A cup and saucer, white, with birds in gold
- 546 One, gros bleu, with tripos, cupids, and festoons in gold
- 547 One, gros bleu, with trees and fountains in gold
- 548 One, white, with Venus chastising Cupid
- 549 One, with deep blue borders and wreaths of roses
- 550 One, with light blue spotted borders, and a wreath of pink ribbon and leaves

- 551 One, gros bleu, pencilled with gold, with figures drinking
- 552 One, white, with medallions of cupids and rustic trophies surrounded by flowers
- 553 One, with white and gold, square, and medallions after gems
- 554 One, white, with cupids
- 555 One, white, with cupids in pink
- 556 One, with friezes of flowers, and doves in the centre
- 557 One, with deep blue borders and festoons of flowers
- 558 A cabinet cup, cover, and stand, with figures after Boucher, and rustic subjects
- 559 A two-handled chocolate cup, cover, and stand, with upright lines of flowers, and blue ornaments
- 560 A beautiful cup and saucer, gros bleu and gold, with two subjects of seaports and figures
- 561 A ribbed cup and saucer, with upright lines of leaves and blue stripes
- 562 A fine chocolate cup, cover, and stand, with landscapes in seven compartments, the ground white pencilled with gold
- 563 A small square tray, with open gros bleu and gold border, painted with a landscape
- 564 An ecuelle, cover, and stand, light blue, with white stars, cupids in Indian ink, in compartments, and wreaths of foliage
- 565 A cup and saucer, with green and gold borders and festoons of flowers
- 566 A milk jug and cover, blue and white ribbon border and wreaths of flowers, mounted with silver gilt
- 567 A beautiful cabinet cup, cover, and stand, gros bleu, exquisitely painted with two figures after Boucher, and four subjects of pastoral trophies
- 568 A tall cup and saucer, with broad scalloped green borders, and bouquets of flowers
- 569 A cabaret, rose du Barri, with bouquets of flowers ; consisting of square plateau, milk jug, sucrier and cover, and cup and saucer
- 570 A cup and saucer, turquoise, with wreaths of gold leaves and vases of flowers

- 571 A BEAUTIFUL JEWELLED CUP AND SAUCER, gros bleu, with medallion portraits suspended from gold wreaths, and ruby and pearl border above
- 572 A smaller jewelled cup and saucer, gros bleu, with rubies and gold leaves
- 573 A cup and saucer, turquoise, with bouquets of flowers
- 574 A cup, rose du Barri, green and white, with flowers
- 575 A milk jug and cover, gros bleu, with a wreath of flowers, mounted, with silver-gilt handle
- 576 A cup and saucer, rose du Barri and green, with white compartments and bouquets of flowers
- 577 One, pale yellow, with two subjects of children in blue
- 578 One, gros bleu and gold, trellis border, with festoons of flowers
- 579 One, rose du Barri, with flowers in green compartments
- 580 One, white, with a peasant girl and a pastoral trophy in landscapes
- 581 One, pale yellow, with two subjects of children in blue, the faces coloured
- 582 One, green and rose du Barri, with exotic birds—imperfect
- 583 One, rose du Barri, with bouquets of flowers
- 584 One, white, with arms in Indian ink, and a soldier seated at a table, in colours
- 585 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL SMALL SQUARE JARDINIERES, turquoise, each with four subjects of cupids, in pink
- 586 A VERY FINE ECUELLE, COVER, AND STAND, gros bleu, with six subjects of seaports exquisitely painted, and gold borders, delicately pencilled
- 587 A cup and saucer, gros bleu, with gold spots, painted with two landscapes
- 588 One, green, with white compartments, painted with bouquets of flowers
- 589 A small basin and stand, marbled rose du Barri and blue, with wreaths of flowers in compartments
- 590 A moutardier, cover, and stand, turquoise, with flowers in three compartments
- 591 A cup and cover, light blue, with white spots, small medallions from gems in compartments, surrounded by wreaths of gold suspended by ribbons, with trophies on the lid



195



599



598



597

- 592 A tankard and cover, white, with gold spots, painted with utensils in landscapes
- 593 A cup, cover, and stand, marbled rose du Barri and blue, with a shepherd keeping sheep and goats, in compartments
- 594 A cup and saucer, white, with gros bleu and gold borders, painted with wreaths and festoons of flowers
- 595 A moutardier, cover, and stand, pale yellow, with Cupid and fruits in blue
- 596 A PAIR OF TALL VASES AND COVERS, green, with white and gold bands, and festoons of leaves at the sides, each beautifully painted with a subject of pastoral figures, and bouquets of flowers on reverse, mounted on or-moulu plinths—including plinths 14½ in. high
- 597 A NOBLE OVIFORM VASE AND COVER, green, with gilt busts forming the handles, an exquisite painting of a peasant family, in the manner of Greuze, and an artistic trophy on the reverse, in medallions—18 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 598 A PAIR OF EXQUISITE TALL VASES AND COVERS, of rare form, gros bleu, delicately pencilled with gold stripes, with medallion of a sacrifice to Venus and Bacchus, in imitation of gems, and trophies on the reverse, mounted on or-moulu plinths—including plinths 14 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 599 A MAGNIFICENT CENTRE VASE AND COVER, GROS BLEU WITH UPRIGHT HANDLES, of foliage, a festoon of leaves raised, gilt, encircling the vase and falling over the handles, the lower part fluted with pendant lines of leaves; in the centre is a most exquisite painting of a peasant and two girls gathering cherries, a donkey with panniers filled with cherries at their side, a group of flowers on the reverse—on square plinth. *This superb work of art is 18 in. high. (See illustration)*
- 600 A PAIR OF VASES AND COVERS, OF EQUALLY HIGH QUALITY, GROS BLEU, with handles resting on grotesque masks, a frieze of gold foliage encircles the bowls, and on the necks are two exquisite paintings of a nymph at the

bath, and a bacchante reclining, squeezing grapes into her mouth, bouquets of flowers on the reverse—on fluted stems and square plinths—15½ in. high. (*See illustration*)

- 601 A PAIR OF OVIFORM VASES AND COVERS, OF EQUALLY HIGH QUALITY, GROS BLEU, with flat handles, encircled with bands of foliage, the front of each nearly covered with an exquisite painting of Bacchus seated, with an infant and goats, and a nymph presenting a wreath to Cupid in landscapes, on the reverse are bouquets of flowers suspended from blue ribbons—on fluted stems and circular plinths—13 in. high. (*See illustration*)

End of Fifth Day's Sale.



600



601

Sixth Day's Sale.

On SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

N.B.—In giving the Dimensions of Pictures, the height is always expressed first.

PICTURES.

FRONT DRAWING ROOM.

- Buy, 1774 . . . 610 A conversation of six gentlemen and ladies,
in an apartment—21 in. by 16 in.
- Buy . . . 611 The lesson: a composition of four figures—
the companion
- Boucher . . . 612 Two nymphs, with Cupid, reclining in a land-
scape—*a sopra porta*, about 4 ft. 6 in. wide
- Boucher . . . 613 Three nymphs and a cupid reclining in a
landscape—the companion
- Coype . . . 614 Adrienne le Couvreur, as the Magdalen—
engraved—16 in. by 11½ in.
- Breughel . . . 615 A pair of village scenes, with numerous
figures. *Highly finished on copper*—6½ in.
by 8½ in.

- Breughel . . . 616 A fête champêtre ; and a fête in the gardens of a château—a pair. *Exquisitely finished*—6 in. by 8½ in.
- K. de Moor . . . 617 Admiral Cornelius de Witt, in a richly ornamented brown dress, with lace scarf ; a man-of-war in the background—16½ in. by 13 in.
- K. de Moor . . . 617* His wife—the companion
- P. de Champagne 618 The Marshal Fabert, in armour ; a skirmish in the background—14 in. by 10½ in.
- German . . . 619 An officer, in a brown dress, his hand resting on a helmet on a table—12 in. by 8 in.
- English . . . 620 Beau Fielding, in a court dress, with a muff—small whole-length—14 in. by 9 in.
- Drouais . . . 621 Louis XVI., when young—small whole-length—14 in. by 10½ in.
- Gonzales . . . 622 A gentleman, in a lilac embroidered coat, standing near a table, on which is a violoncello ; a terrace in the background—12½ in. by 9½ in.
- Breughel . . . 623 A coast scene, with vessels and figures—7 in. by 12½ in.
- Gonzales . . . 624 A lady, in a pink dress, standing near a table—small whole-length—8 in. by 5 in.
- Bilcoq . . . 625 A lady seated reading at a table, on which is a bust of Homer—7 in. by 6 in.
- K. de Moor . . . 626 An officer, somewhat like Count Tarouca, in armour, standing near a bank, on which is a helmet—oval—19 in. high
- Mignard . . . 627 A young French Princess, supposed to be the Duchesse du Maine, seated on a cushion blowing bubbles, a spaniel at her side—26 in. by 20 in.
- Largilliere . . . 628 A lady, in a yellow dress and red cloak—oval—29½ in. high
- Mignard . . . 629 Madame de Fontanges, in a yellow dress, and blue and ermine cloak—oval—36 in. high

- Largilliere . . . 630 The Duke of Burgundy, in armour, with the ribbon of St. Esprit; a battle in the background—oval—28 in. high
- Hughtenborg . . . 631 The Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski, of Poland, mother of the Pretender, on horseback, in the singular dress she wore in her romantic journey from Warsaw to Rome to marry the Prince James Stuart—19 in. by 26 in.
- Drouais . . . 632 Louis XV., in a cuirass, and cloak embroidered with fleurs-de-lys; he wears the badge of the Golden Fleece—oval—28½ in. high
- Mignard, after . . . 633 The Regent Duke of Orleans, in armour—oval—26½ in. high
- Netscher, after . . . 634 The Duchesse de Berri, in a blue velvet dress, seated, leaning on a cushion, a child at her side—24½ in. by 17 in.
- Jansens . . . 635 The artist, with his friends, feasting and dancing before the portico of a château—13 in. by 18 in.
- Largilliere . . . 636 The Queen of Louis XV., in a dress ornamented with jewels, holding a fan—oval—27½ in. high
- Mignard . . . 637 Maria Theresa, in a white dress with pink ribbons—oval—28 in. high
- Rigaud . . . 638 Louis XIV., in armour, holding a baton—oval—28 in. high
- French . . . 639 An ecclesiastic, seated in a library—21½ in. by 17½ in.
- Boucher . . . 640 A pastoral scene—a moulded panel—3 ft. 6 in. wide
- Boucher . . . 641 The companion
- Albano, after . . . 642 The Marine Venus—8½ in. by 7½ in.
- Largilliere . . . 643 Madame de Montespan—oval—8½ in. high

- Coytel . . . 644 The Duchess of Burgundy, in white dress with red drapery, attended by Cupid holding music—20 in. by 16 in.
- Van Kessel . . 645 A group of armour, cannon, and other arms—*on copper*—7½ in. by 11 in.
- Velasquez, after . 646 A King of Portugal; and Catharine of Braganza—a pair—6½ in. by 4½ in.
- Breughel . . . 647 Summer and Winter—a pair of landscapes—4 in. by 6 in.
- Boel . . . 648 Charles II., in armour, holding a baton, his left hand resting on a helmet—8½ in. by 6 in.
- Breughel . . . 649 An extensive landscape, with post-waggon and figures on a road—8 in. by 12 in.
- J. de Mabeuse . 650 The Virgin and Child, seated in a gothic stone throne, with landscape background—8½ in. by 6½ in.
- Netscher . . . 651 The Duchess of Burgundy, in a crimson velvet dress, standing before a pedestal, on which is a group of fruits—arched top—13 in. by 10 in.
- Drouais . . . 652 Louis XV., in a violet coat, with the star of St. Esprit—12 in. by 19 in.
- Van Thulden . 653 Charles II., in armour, a lion at his feet—small whole-length—13 in. by 19½ in.
- Kilian, after . . 654 A prince of Hesse, in a black silk dress, standing near a table—small whole-length—10 in. by 7½ in.
- Parocel . . . 655 A French cavalier, like Turenne, on a horse richly caparisoned—13½ in. by 10½ in.
- Buys . . . 656 A conversation, in a garden—21½ in. by 16½ in.
- Buys . . . 657 The proposal—the companion—21½ in. by 16 in.
- Van Harpe . . 658 Peace and Plenty crowning Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, who is seated—13 in. by 11 in.

- L. CRANACH . . 659 A LANDSCAPE, with the Duke of Saxony, attended by cavaliers and ladies, reposing round a fountain, near the portico of a palace; a rocky bay scene in the background, with arched top, festooned with gold—12 in. by 15½ in. *Highly interesting*
- A. GRIMMER . . 660 ST. CHRISTOPHER carrying the Infant across a river, towards a rocky hermitage; a city in the background—5 in. by 8 in. *A very perfect specimen of this rare Master*
- Steenwyck . . . 661 St. Jerome, studying in a gothic apartment leading into a church—5½ in. by 7½ in.
- Rigaud . . . 662 The Duc de Noailles, in a cuirass, with the star of St. Esprit—13 in. by 10½ in.
- G. Hoet . . . 663 A gentleman, in a red silk dress and cloak, standing at a sculptured stone window—8½ in. by 12 in.
- Boucher . . . 664 A peasant girl, in a brown dress and straw hat—7½ in. by 6½ in.
- Largilliere . . 665 The Duchess of Burgundy, in a red velvet dress—oval, three-quarters-length—31 in. high
- MIGNARD . . . 666 Marie de Bourbon, Duchess de Montpensier and Orleans, in a blue dress ornamented with rows of pearls, in the character of Fortune dispensing her gifts—half-length—50 in. by 36½ in.
- Van der Meulen 667 Louis XIV., attended by his staff, outside the walls of Douay; a deputation of burgo-masters kneeling before the Queen, who is seated in her gilt coach; the French army is entering the town, over a bridge, in the background—23 in. by 35½ in.
- MIGNARD AND COYPEL 668 The espousals of the Duke and Duchess of Burgundy, who are surrounded by Hymen, Minerva, and other allegorical figures;

- cupids, spreading a festoon of flowers, in the foreground—59 in. by 73 in.
- Van der Meulen 669 Louis XIV., on horseback, surrounded by his staff, directing the siege of a town, which is seen in the background—arched top—21½ in. by 15½ in.
- Van der Meulen 670 Louis XIV., on horseback, attended by his staff, receiving the keys of Marsau—21½ in. by 15½ in.
- Netscher . . 671 Racine, in a yellow dress and blue cloak, standing before a table, on which is a sword and mask ; a sculptured statue of Tragedy, in the background—half-length—17½ in. by 14½ in.
- F. Hals . . 672 Admiral De Ruyter, in a black and gold dress, holding a baton, a page standing by his side ; a sea view in the background—half-length—18 in. by 16½ in.
- De Troye . . 673 Philip, Duc d' Anjou, in a crimson dress, holding a hat and feather under his arm—half-length—37½ in. by 30 in.
- De Troye . . 674 Charles, Duc de Berri, in a blue dress, his left hand extended—the companion—half-length—37½ in. by 30 in.
- MIGNARD . . 675 MADAME DE MAINTENON, in a yellow damask dress, and blue robe lined with ermine, her hand resting on a book, seated at a table, on which is an hour-glass—52 in. by 40 in. *This important portrait was purchased at the Sale of Quintin Crawford*
- Mireveldt . . 676 Prince Maurice, in gilt armour, on a white charger with very long mane ; an army in the background—14 in. by 13 in.
- Rigaud . . . 677 Louis XIV., in his coronation robes ; he holds a sceptre, the crown and insignia on a cushion by his side—18 in. by 14 in. *This*

Hamilton Palace Sale
1882 no 1113 £105- -

beautiful miniature portrait is signed by the Artist

- Boucher . . . 678 The Princess Victoire d'Orleans, as a river nymph, seated in a landscape—18 in. by 14½ in.
- Mireveldt . . . 679 Frederick of Nassau, in a green dress and red scarf, white hat and feather, on a grey charger; an army in the background
- Lely . . . 680 A lady, like the Countess de Grammont, in a lilac and white dress, with rich scarf, seated in a landscape, with sculpture in the background—26 in. by 21 in.

BACK DRAWING ROOM.

- Boucher . . . 681 A shepherd, keeping sheep and playing with a dove—*a sopra porta*—5 ft. wide
- Boucher . . . 682 A shepherdess, with doves—the companion—5 ft. wide
- Coypel . . . 683 The Princess Victoire d'Orleans, in a white and blue dress—oval, half-length—28 in. high
- Mignard . . . 684 Madame de la Valliere, holding a miniature of Louis XIV.—the companion—28 in. high
- Mignard . . . 685 The Duke of Burgundy, in armour—half-length—21 in. by 16 in.
- Van der Meulen 686 Louis XIV., in armour, with a red cloak; landscape background—small whole-length—17¼ in. by 14 in.
- Netscher . . . 687 A girl, in a blue and white dress, with a basket of flowers on a pedestal—half-length—18¼ in. by 14 in.
- Nattier . . . 688 Joachim Bernard Potier, in a white silk dress, with a page and robes in the background—small whole-length—18 in. by 15 in.

- Mignard . . . 689 Madlle. de Houdaincourt, in a white silk dress, seated in a landscape, holding a wreath of flowers; a château in the background—oval—15 in. by 20 in.
- Wyck . . . 690 Head of an officer, in armour—oval—7 in. high
- Van Loo . . . 691 A lady, in a white and blue dress—half-length—10½ in. by 8 in.
- Rigaud . . . 692 Louis XV., in half armour, holding the sceptre, the crown and robes on a table at his side—small whole-length—28 in. by 21 in.
- Rigaud . . . 693 The Queen of Louis XV., in a white dress—the companion—small whole-length—28 in. by 21 in.
- Prins . . . 694 A view in Holland, with figures on a road, and châteaux in the distance—12¼ in. by 16 in.
- Natoire . . . 695 Elizabeth, Duchess of Parma, aunt of Louis XVI., in a blue hunting dress, seated in a landscape—half-length—15 in. by 12¼ in.
- Drouais . . . 696 Louis XVI., or the Prince de Condé, in a blue coat—17½ in. by 15½ in.
- German . . . 697 Christina of Sweden, in a black dress, holding a sceptre: she is standing under the portico of a palace—17 in. by 14 in.
- Rigaud . . . 698 The Dauphin, son of Louis XIV., with long light hair, in armour—oval—28 in. high
- Van Loo . . . 699 A lady, in a white and blue dress, gathering flowers in a balcony—half-length—44 in. by 34 in.
- Largilliere . . . 700 Louis XIV., in gilt armour; and his queen—a pair of ovals—three-quarters-length—25 in. high
- Mignard . . . 701 Two young French princes, the sons of the Dauphin and grandsons of Louis XIV.,

- in blue dresses, the younger holding a miniature—half-length—34 in. by 36 in.
- Nattier . . . 702 A lady, in a white and blue silk dress, seated in a landscape, holding a page of music—half-length—39 in. by 31 in.
- Mignard . . . 703 Madame la Valliere, in a blue silk dress, with pearls in her hair, seated at a table—half-length—38 in. by 29½ in.
- Van Loo . . . 704 Madame Adelaide of Orleans, in a rich yellow dress—oval, three-quarters length—25 in. high
- Van Loo . . . 705 Madame Elizabeth d'Orleans, in a red and yellow dress—oval, three-quarters length—25½ in. high
- Mignard . . . 706 Maria Theresa, in a blue dress and pearl necklace—three-quarters length—18 in. by 15½ in.
- Mignard . . . 707 The Princess Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, in a blue and white dress, ornamented with fleurs-de-lys: she holds a watch in her hand, a terrier is lying at her side—half-length—40 in. by 33 in.
- Boucher . . . 708 A harvest and vintage of cupids—a pair of *sopra porte*—42 in. wide
- French . . . 709 Madame Geoffroi, in a red dress, with a muff—three-quarters length—28 in. by 22 in.
- De Troye . . . 710 The Duchess of Burgundy, in a blue dress, with a spaniel and another dog—half-length—28 in. by 22½ in.
- Nattier . . . 711 Louis XVIII., when a boy, in a blue coat—three-quarters-length—25 in. by 21 in.
- De Troye . . . 712 Madame Adelaide d'Orleans, in a white and blue dress, at a fountain, with an attendant presenting a basket of flowers—half-length—28 in. by 22 in.

- RIGAUD . . . 713 La Comtesse de la Briffe, as Ceres, in a brown dress, seated on a bank, holding a sickle and ears of corn—half-length—53 in. by 40 in. *The beautiful portrait is engraved by Drevet*
- Mignard . . . 714 A gentleman, in a yellow dress and blue velvet cloak—three-quarters length—31 in. by 23 in.
- German . . . 715 The Emperor Paul of Russia, in a red coat and blue velvet ribbon—three-quarters length—30½ in. by 24 in.
- Largilliere . . . 716 The Pretender, in a red dress, wearing the Order of the Garter, and his sister, in white satin, at his side, in a garden—small whole-length—26 in. by 21 in.—*engraved*
- A. Boonen . . . 717 Peter the Great, in armour, and his Empress Catherine—a pair—half-length—13½ in. by 9½ in.
- Mignard . . . 718 Madlle. de Montpensier, in a red dress—oval, three-quarters length—15 in. high
- E. Van der Neer 719 The Count Rantzou, in a cuirass and white scarf, holding a baton—half-length—9 in. by 7 in.
- Schalken . . . 720 A lady, in a yellow and blue scarf—small oval—*on copper*—5 in. high
- Netscher . . . 721 William III. in his robes; and Queen Mary, in a yellow satin dress and ermine cloak, seated in a garden—a pair—half-length—15 in. by 12 in.
- Rigaud, after . . . 722 A king and queen of Saxony—a pair of small whole-lengths—20 in. by 13 in.
- Natoire . . . 723 A lady, in a white dress and veil—oval, three-quarters length—20½ in. high
- Gonzales . . . 724 A gentleman, in a white silk dress—oval, half-length—*on copper*—6 in. high, *Exquisitely painted*

- K. de Moor . . . 725 Madlle. Vertue Carnee, in a blue and yellow dress—oval, half-length—8½ in. high
- Greuze . . . 726 Marie Antoinette, in a white dress and veil—oval, three quarters length—24 in. high
- Mignard . . . 727 Madame La Duchesse de Montausier, in a yellow and blue drapery—three-quarters length—31 in. by 24 in.
- GREUZE . . . 728 MADAME DE POMPADOUR, in a white flowered dress, with a muff—oval, three-quarters length—23 in. high
- German . . . 729 The Emperor Leopold, and his Empress, in fancy dresses—small whole-length—on copper—13 in. by 9 in.
- Rigaud . . . 730 The Duke of Burgundy, in armour, with the ribbon of St. Esprit: a battle in the distance—half-length—57 in. by 44 in.
- Mignard . . . 731 Mademoiselle Mancini, in a blue dress—three-quarters length—28 in. by 23 in.
- Nattier . . . 732 Madame Tensin, in a blue dress, with black lace cap, holding a fan—three-quarters length—30 in. by 24 in.
- French . . . 733 Louis XVI., when young, in a red dress, with the Order of the Golden Fleeco—three-quarters length—22 in. by 19 in.
- F. de Troye . . . 734 A Princess of Orleans as Venus, with Cupid—half-length—22 in. by 18 in. *Engraved by Vattet*
- Van der Meulen 734A A camp scene, with a view of Tournay in the distance
- Van der Meulen 734B Louis XIV. and his staff, commanding an assault of cavalry
- Van der Meulen 734C The passage of the Rhine, with Louis XIV. and his staff in the foreground

End of Sixth Day's Sale.—First Day of Pictures.

Seventh Day's Sale.

—o—

On MONDAY, MARCH 12, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

PICTURES.

FIRST FLOOR LANDING, AND STAIRCASE.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Largilliere . . . | 735 | An officer, in a cuirass and red velvet cloak—
three-quarters length—34 in. by 26 in. |
| Bouton . . . | 736 | A Prince of the Lorraine family, in a red
coat—half-length—35 in. by 29 in. |
| Mignard . . . | 737 | Marie, Queen of Louis XIV., in a white dress
and pearl necklace—oval, three-quarters
length—31 in. by 26 in. |
| Mignard . . . | 738 | Portrait of the artist, in a blue cloak—oval,
three-quarters length—32 in. by 25 in. |
| Nattier . . . | 739 | A lady, in a white satin dress and pink cloak,
with a wreath of flowers on her shoulders
—three-quarters length—30 in. by 25 in. |
| Ramsay . . . | 740 | Frederick, Prince of Wales, and the Princess,
in their robes—a pair—small whole-length
—35 in. by 24 in. |
| Mignard . . . | 741 | Head of a lady, with pink feathers in her
hair—16½ in. by 13 in. |

- French . . . 742 Cardinal Richelieu, in an ermine cloak—
17 in. by 13 in.
- Moroni : . . 743 A Grand Duchess of Tuscany, in a rich dress
striped with gold, a chain of pearls hang-
ing from her neck ; her right hand resting
on a chair, a fan in her left, and drapery
behind—half-length—44 in. by 39 in.
- German . . . 744 The Empress Maria Theresa, in a white dress
and ermine robes, her left hand resting
on a crown—half-length—55 in. by 45 in.
*Presented by the Empress to the Earl of
Hyndford*
- German . . . 745 Anne, Duchess of Courland, in a yellow silk
dress, wearing a red ribbon badge and star
of diamonds, a fan in her right hand—half-
length—50 in. by 38 in. *This portrait of
the sister of Maria Theresa, is from the
Collection of the Earl of Hyndford, who
was Ambassador at the Court of Russia,
from 1741 to 1749*
- Drouais . . . 746 Sophie, aunt of Louis XVI., in a richly em-
broidered pink dress, holding a page of
music—half-length—28 in. by 23 in.
- K. de Moor . . 747 A lady, in a white satin dress and pearl neck-
lace, holding a gilt dish of fruit—half-
length—37 in. by 30½ in.
- Parocel . . . 748 Louis XIV., in a blue coat, on a bay charger,
in a landscape—50 in. by 37½ in.
- Rigaud . . . 749 A marshal, like Marshal Tallard, in armour,
with a blue ribbon and a crimson cloak
over his shoulder, his hand resting on his
helmet—half-length—46 in. by 38½ in.
- Rigaud . . . 750 Louis XV., in his coronation robes—whole-
length—52½ in. by 40½ in.

- Mignard . . . 751 The Duchesse de Berri, in a white dress ornamented with rubies and pearls, holding an arrow—half-length—39 in. by 35 in.
- Mignard . . . 752 Louise, Duchess of Orleans, in a rich yellow dress with blue cloak, seated—half-length—34 in. by 27 in.
- De Troye . . . 753 A girl, in a crimson satin dress, holding a basket of flowers on a terrace, a greyhound before her—whole-length—51 in. by 31 in.
- Largilliere . . . 754 The Duchesse de Berri, in a gold and crimson velvet dress, as Cleopatra, about to drop the pearl into a silver vessel on a table—half-length—48 in. by 38½ in.
- Boucher . . . 755 Two nymphs, one of them sleeping after the chase—a *sopra porta*, about 4 ft. wide
- Van Loo . . . 756 A lady, in a blue dress and turban, playing the guitar—three-quarters-length—32 in. by 25 in.
- Avercamp . . . 757 A frost scene outside the walls of Antwerp, with masquerade and other figures skating on the frozen moat—26½ in. by 42 in.
- Michaud . . . 758 A Dutch village, on a river, with numerous figures assembled round the booth of a charlatan, waggons and market figures on the right—24 in. by 35 in.
- Van der Meulen 759 Louis XIV., on horseback, accompanying his Queen in her coach, drawn by six white horses, and attended by a numerous cortége, on a road towards a fortified city—29 in. by 45 in.
- Drouais . . . 760 An aunt of Louis the XVI., in a green dress, embroidered with flowers—three-quarters length—25 in. by 20 in.
- Drouais . . . 761 An aunt of Louis the XVI., in a dress embroidered with white flowers—the companion—three-quarters length—25 in. by 20 in.

- LARGILLIERE . 762** A gentleman, in a lilac and blue dress, reposing on a bank after the chase, dogs and dead partridges at his side. *Admirably painted*—51 in. by 39 in.
- Boufflars . . . 763** A camp scene, with a general officer and attendants before a tent, soldiers casting lots with dice on a drum in the foreground—25 in. by 31½ in.
- De Troye . . . 764** The Duc de Berri, seated in a landscape, caressing a dog and watching a bullfinch—whole-length—57 in. by 45 in.
- German . . . 765** The Empress Elizabeth of Russia, in a richly ornamented yellow boddice with pearls, and a blue cloak lined with ermine, seated, with her right hand on the crown—half-length—about 47 in. by 36 in.
- Largilliere . . . 766** A French prince, in armour, a blue cloak over his shoulders, his left hand resting on a helmet, a page at his side—half-length—53 in. by 43 in.
- German . . . 767** The Empress Catharine of Russia, in a white dress, and yellow robe lined with ermine, holding the sceptre, a coronet on her head—half-length—54 in. by 44 in.
- Rigaud . . . 768** The Duke of Burgundy, in armour, with the ribbon of St. Esprit, holding a baton in his right hand, his left resting on a helmet—half-length—55 in. by 43 in.
- German . . . 769** An officer of the 'Thirty Years' War, like Tortonstein, in armour, with lace collar and red scarf, his right hand resting on a helmet with a red plume; a coat of arms in the background—half-length—46 in. by 38 in.
- De Troye . . . 770** **AUGUSTUS II., OF POLAND, THE FATHER OF MARSHAL SAXE**, in a pink velvet coat and cuirass, with the Badge of the Golden Fleece, and St. Esprit, holding a baton—half-length—60 in. by 42 in.

LIBRARY.

- School of Bronzino 771 A lady of the house of Medicis, in a crimson embroidered dress, with pearl necklace and ribbons in her hair—three-quarters length—25½ in. by 19 in.
- Le Duc . . . 772 A cavalier, in a yellow doublet, white collar, and crimson cap with feathers, smoking a pipe, a page, in a blue dress, putting on his spurs; two figures in the background—oval—18½ in. high—in oak frame, elaborately carved with fruit and vegetables by VERBRUGGEN
- NATTIER . . . 773 MARIE LECZINSKI, of Poland, Queen of France, in a crimson dress, with black lace and white sleeves: she is seated at a table, her arm resting on a book—47 in. by 36½ in. *The well known picture, engraved by Tardieu*
- Pourbus . . . 774 A lady, in a black dress, supposed to be Mary Queen of Scots, with slashed sleeves, and a gold chain round her waist, her head-dress of pearls—half-length—31 in. by 24 in.
- Holbein . . . 775 Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, in a black dress and hat, with a white ruff, holding his gloves in his left hand—half-length—13½ in. by 9½ in.
- L. CORNELISZ . 776 A gentleman, in a black dress edged with brown fur, and a black cap, holding a letter in his right hand, a ring on the forefinger of his left, an inscription beneath—half-length—14 in. by 11 in. The inscription is believed to be "Vera Effigies Roberti fil: Anthony De Bruton dni de Insulis quoda fit de Thornburgh dni de Bruges, Domi Patris Anthony Pictoris (or Rectoris), 1524. Requiescat in pace."

- P. de Champagne 777 Louis XIV, when young, in a richly embroidered blue silk dress, holding a stick of office in his hand; a crimson drapery behind—whole-length—50 in. by 39 in.
- Van den Tempel 778 A lady, in a blue silk dress with white sleeves, and a yellow scarf, seated in a landscape, with a spaniel in her lap—half-length—44 in. by 35½ in.
- Mignard . . . 779 Anne of Austria, in a black and white dress edged with ermine, seated at a table—half-length—50 in. by 38 in.
- MARK GARRARD 780 JANE, MARCHIONESS OF WINCHESTER, in a richly embroidered crimson dress, with slashed sleeves, standing near a green velvet cushion; a drapery suspended behind—half-length—51 in. by 36½ in.
- SIR P. LELY . . . 781 NELL GWYNNE, in a yellow silk dress and white sleeves, with a blue mantle, seated on a stone plinth, caressing a lamb—half-length—48 in. by 38½ in.
- Sir P. Lely . . . 782 A youth, supposed to be the Duke of Richmond, in a crimson and white silk dress, holding an arrow in his hand, a spaniel running at his side—whole-length—50 in. by 34 in.
- Maes 783 A child, in a crimson silk dress and plume of feathers, a spaniel by his side—oval—15½ in. high—in oak frame, elaborately carved with fruits and flowers by VERBRUGGEN
- RAVENSTEYN . . 784 A gentleman, in a black striped dress, with lace ruff: he holds his gloves in his left hand, his hat on a table by his side—half-length—44 in. by 33 in. *This admirable portrait is dated 1635*

- Sir P. Lely . . . 785 A lady, in a light yellow dress, supposed to be the Countess of Sunderland, seated on an orange drapery in a landscape—half-length—46 in. by 39 in.
- RIGAUD . . . 786 MARSHAL VAUBAN, in a buff dress and white scarf, his hand resting on his baton—half-length—49 in. by 36½ in. *The engraved picture. Very fine*
Hamilton Palace Sale 1882
no 1112 £-216-5-
- RIGAUD . . . 787 MARSHAL DE BELLEISLE, in armour, wearing the badge of the St. Esprit and Golden Fleece: he holds his baton, his helmet on a bank before him; a battle in the background—51 in. by 39 in.—*engraved*
Hamilton Sale 1882
no 1114. £ 173-5-
- Honthorst . . . 788 Maria, the wife of William II., Prince of Orange, in a brown silk dress with white sleeves, and pearl necklace, before a table, on which is a basket of roses: she holds a coronet in her right hand; a landscape background—48 in. by 39 in.
- MIREVELDT . . . 789 SIR GILES ALLINGTON, ancestor of the Lords Allington, of Wimandley in Herts, and of Killard in Ireland, in a black dress and ruff; a crimson drapery suspended behind. He married a daughter of Cecil, first Earl of Exeter—three-quarters length—28 in. by 24 in. *This interesting portrait is engraved in the History of the Caesar family*
- Sir A. More . . . 790 A lady, in a black dress, and head dress ornamented with rich jewels, a white handkerchief round her neck; she holds a feather fan in her hand—half-length—31 in. by 23½ in.
- German . . . 791 A Landgrave and his wife, in white dresses embroidered with gold: they are standing under a canopy marked with arms, the word "Jehova" above. 1636. 19 in. by 13 in.

DINING ROOM.

- Wissing . . . 792 The Duke of Somerset, in his robes, with the badge of the Garter, his left hand resting on a table, on which is a hat and plume—half-length—48 in. by 39 in.
- Van Dyck . . . 793 The Duchess of Holstein, in a yellow silk dress with white sleeves, and a lilac scarf over her shoulder, which she is holding with her right hand—half-length—48 in. by 39 in.
- NASON . . . 794 CHARLES II., in steel and gold armour, with the badge of the Garter: he is holding a baton, the crown on a table by his side—half-length—46 in. by 36 in. *The subject of the celebrated engraving by Van Dalen* £ 74-11-
- Hamilton Sale*
1882. no 693-
£ 95-11-
- Rigaud . . . 795 The Empress Maria Theresa, in a blue dress and yellow velvet cloak: she is seated at a table, holding a sceptre—half-length—54 in. by 39 in. *Given by the Empress to a hospital at Ghent*.
- MYTTENS . . . 796 CHARLES I., in a pink silk dress with slashed sleeves, with lace collar, and the ribbon and badge of the Garter, his right hand extended, and the left resting on the hilt of his sword—half-length—46 in. by 36 in. £ 84- -
- Hamilton Sale*
1882. £ 808-10
Called erroneously
Van Dyck
- F. Bol . . . 797 A lady, in a black dress, holding a fan in her right hand: she holds a flower in her left on a globe: she is seated on the terrace of a château—half-length—46 in. by 36 in.
- SIR P. LELY . . . 798 NELL GWYNNE, in a white dress and blue mantle, seated on a bank in a landscape—half-length—49 in. by 40 in. *A very elegant portrait*

- BRONZINO . . . 799** **THE DUCHESS BIANCA CAPELLA, OF TUSCANY,**
in a crimson dress and white slashed sleeves
and lace collar—half-length—33 in. by
26½ in.
- French . . . 800** **A youthful princess, presumed to be Anne of**
Austria when young, in a richly embroi-
dered white dress, with pearl necklace and
a ruff—three-quarters length—21 in. by
18 in.
- COELLO . . . 801** **ISABELLA DE VALOIS, wife of Philip II., in**
a crimson dress richly embroidered, with
collar and cross of jewels, and jewels in
her hair—three-quarters length—21 in. by
17½ in.
- Rubens . . . 802** **The Duc d'Olivarez, in armour, with hat and**
feather, on a chesnut horse, in a landscape
—23 in. by 18 in.
- Scipione Pulzoni 803** **A Duchess of Parma, in a black dress and**
lace ruff, with a jewelled badge on her
shoulder, and head ornament of pearls, her
right hand raised to a gold chain, which is
suspended round her neck; a crimson dra-
pery behind—three-quarters length—32 in.
by 25 in.
- Cuyp . . . 804** **William II., Prince of Orange, in a black**
dress, edged with gold, on a brown horse,
a river in the distance—19 in. by 13 in.
- Mytens . . . 805** **The Duke D'Epernon, in a ruff, and brown**
slashed dress and lilac cloak, with the
ribbon of the Garter—three-quarters length
—20 in. by 15½ in.
- Sir A. More . . 806** **Isabella de Valois, in a black dress, with**
gold collar and jewel, a carnation flower
suspended from her ruff, with a white and
gold wreath on her head—three-quarters
length—20 in. by 15 in.

- PRIMATICCIO 807 THE CARDINAL OF CHATILLON,
in a crimson damask dress and cloak, with
a broad front of ermine, a small red cap on
his head; he holds his gloves in his right
hand, which rests on the back of a chair,
his left hand resting in his girdle—half-
length—36 in. by 28 in., inscribed *Æ 48*,
1531. *A noble portrait, full of fine cha-
racter, signed by the Master*
- Old Breughel . . . 808 A kermesse and dance in a Dutch village:
a composition of many figures—15 in. by
22 in.
- S. Francks . . . 809 A ball. *From Louis Philippe's Collection*
—19 in. by 26 in.
- Cuyp . . . 810 Frederick Henry, eldest son of Frederick of
Bohemia, when a child, in a white dress,
hat, and feather, holding a flower in his
right hand, and a basket in his left—oval
—29 in. high
- C. Jansen . . . 811 Lady Falkland, in a black dress, with elaborate
lace collar—three-quarters length—28 in.
by 22 in.
- BACKHUYZEN . . . 812 PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST, in a blue velvet
cloak and flowing wig: he is pointing towards
a ship of war, which is seen in the back-
ground; he holds a palette in his left hand,
a celestial globe on the right in front—
half-length—34½ in. by 27½ in.
- K. de Moor . . . 813 A Dutch gentleman, in a flowing wig, yellow
dress, and blue and crimson cloak—oval—
27 in. high
- Van der Helst . . . 814 Martin Tromp, in a black dress and steel
gorget, wearing a gold medal suspended
by a blue ribbon; a sea fight in the back-
ground: the portrait enclosed in a stone—
oval, three-quarters length—28 in. by 23 in.

- Sir P. Lely . . . 815 James II., in the robes of the Garter, standing before a table, on which is his hat and plume of feathers—small whole-length—40 in. by 27 in.
- Rigaud . . . 816 Elizabeth Christina de Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, Empress of Germany, in a dress covered with magnificent jewels; the crown and sceptre of Hungary, on a crimson cushion on her left. Died 1750—half-length—37 in. by 29½ in.
- P. de Champagne 817 Portrait of Louis XIII., in armour, ornamented with gilt fleurs-de-lys, wearing a white scarf and the ribbon of the St. Esprit—half-length—28 in. by 22 in.
- Mark Garrard . 818 A lady, in an elaborately worked dress of white and gold, a mirror suspended from the side of her dress; she holds a red feather fan in her right hand; on the finger of her left hand is a ring, attached to her wrist by a silk cord; a green drapery behind—half-length—33½ in. by 28 in.
- Mireveldt . . . 819 Maurice of Nassau, in a yellow quilted dress with a ruff, his right hand resting against his side—half-length—43 in. by 29½ in.
- S. COELLO . 820 ANNA MARIA OF AUSTRIA, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, in a white silk dress, ornamented with broad gold bands of arabesque pattern, a chain of rich jewels round her neck and waist; she wears a small black velvet cap with white feather, from which a rich jewel is suspended, her left hand resting on the arm of a chair—half-length—48 in. by 39 in. *A noble chef-d'œuvre of the great Spanish portrait painter. Signed by him*

- Zoust . . . 821 A lady, in a white satin dress, holding a blue scarf in her right hand, and a rose in her left—half-length—38 in. by 21 in.
- School of L. da Vinci 822 La Belle Ferroniere—22½ in. by 19 in.
- School of L. da Vinci 823 La Joconda—28 in. by 22 in.
- Mireveldt . . 824 Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, in a black silk dress and white collar, a medal suspended by a gold chain from his neck—three-quarters length—26 in. by 21½ in.
- Mytens . . . 825 A gentleman, presumed to be Lord Selkirk, in a white quilted dress, with a ruff—three-quarters length—26 in. by 21½ in.
- Mytens . . . 826 Wriottesley, Earl of Southampton, Knight of the Garter, in a black dress with a lace collar—three-quarters length—29 in. by 23 in.
- Mireveldt . . 827 Frederick Henry of Orange, in brown and gold armour, and lace collar—three-quarters length—10½ in. by 8 in.
- German . . . 828 Christian V., King of Denmark, in a gorget, and yellow and red dress, holding a baton, the crown and sceptre on a table at his side; and his queen, Ulrica—a pair of small whole-lengths—14 in. by 10 in.—on copper
Hamilton Sale
1882. no 1610-
£131-5-
£32-11-
- S. J. 1659 . . 829 A Dutch gentleman, in a black cloak and broad rimmed hat—three-quarters length—12½ in. by 11 in.
- German . . . 830 Christian IV., King of Denmark, in a yellow dress with green sleeves, standing by a table—small whole-length—13 in. by 8½ in.
- Mytens . . . 831 Elizabeth of Bohemia, in a large ruff and rich dress, with necklace and badge of jewels—three-quarters length—10 in. by 8 in.

- S. J. . . . 832 A Dutch naval officer, in a lilac dress, holding a baton—half-length—12 in. by 11 in.
- German. . . . 833 Christian IV., King of Denmark, in a yellow dress, holding a baton; a helmet on a table by his side—small whole-length—13 in. by 9 in.
- K. DUJARDIN, 1671 834 A LADY, with light hair, in a yellow and pink dress and lilac scarf, holding her hand over a fountain formed of a cupid on a dolphin—half-length—50 in. by 54 in.—
Very elegant
- Mytens . . . 835 An officer, like the Marquis de Vieuville, in a cuirass, with lace collar and blue and gold scarf—three-quarters length—25 in. by 21 in.
- Van Dyck, after 836 Henrietta Maria, in a white dress—half-length—23 in. by 19 in.
- Joanes Luca D' 837 PHILIP III., King of Spain, in rich armour, Enrico with baton and helmet by his side, kneeling in prayer before a battle; a sea fight seen in the distance—an inscription beneath—55 in. by 38 in.
- Mireveldt . . . 838 James I., in a white silk dress, with chain and jewels, a jewelled badge in his hat—three-quarters length—22 in. by 16 in.
- M. Garrard . . 839 Lady Shirley, her face seen in profile, in a dress embroidered with flowers in brilliant colours—three-quarters length—22 in. by 17 in.
- MIREVELDT . . 840 Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange, in a crimson silk dress striped with gold, wearing a ruff and gorget, his left hand resting on the hilt of his sword—half-length—41½ in. by 29 in.

- Palomino . . . 841 A cavalier, somewhat like the Archduke Albert, in rich steel and gold armour, with a ruff, holding a baton in his right hand; a plumed helmet on a table at his side—half-length—46 in. by 33 in.
- W. MIERIS . . . 842 THE ARTIST, in a yellow silk dress, and crimson velvet cloak fastened by a jewel; he holds a palette and brushes in his left hand, the right hand extended—oval—34 in. high. *This beautiful portrait is of the artist's most elaborate and delicate finish*
- Coello 843 Isabella Clara Eugenia, in a white dress, elaborately ornamented with gold; she wears a lace ruff and a collar, and pendant of rich jewels and pearls—half-length—46½ in. by 38 in.
- Rigaud 844 The Duchesse d'Orleans, in a blue and gold damask dress and blue scarf—oval, half-length—34 in. high
- FRENCH 845 A CAVALIER, in a yellow doublet, with red cloak, bearing the badge of the Garter, holding a hat and plume of feathers in his right hand—half-length—36 in. by 26 in. *Admirably painted*
- Mireveldt, 1635 846 A gentleman, in a black silk dress and lace collar, and large hat—oval, three-quarters length—28 in. high
- C. Jansen . . . 847 Sir Richard Fanshawe, with fair hair, in a black silk dress and lace collar, his left hand holding his cloak—28½ in. by 24 in.
- C. Jansen . . . 848 Lady Fanshawe, the wife of the preceding, in a black dress, with lace collar and rows of pearls—three-quarters length—28½ in. by 24 in.

- VELAZQUEZ . . . 849 Marie Louise d'Orleans, Queen of Charles II. of Spain, with long black hair falling over her shoulders, in a crimson dress, holding a basket of flowers—half-length—30 in. by 23 in.
- Wyck . . . 850 A son of the King of Bohemia, in armour, with a gold chain round his neck—three-quarters length—29 in. by 22½ in.
- Old Cuypp . . . 851 A lady, in a black dress and large ruff—oval, three-quarters length—28 in. high
- Zoust . . . 852 Admiral Van Tromp, the younger, in a cuirass and blue silk dress, with crimson cloak; a sea fight in the background—half-length—42 in. by 34 in.
- Mignard . . . 853 The youthful Princess of Condé, with light hair, in a yellow dress richly embroidered, with gold damask train; a yellow drapery suspended behind—whole-length—62 in. by 43 in.
- Mignard . . . 854 The youthful Prince of Condé, in a dress richly embroidered, holding a plan of a fortification in his hand; with crimson drapery behind—whole-length—the companion—62 in. by 43 in.
- MARK GARRARD 855 LUCY HARRINGTON, COUNTESS OF BEDFORD, in a blue and white dress, richly embroidered, and yellow scarf, her left hand resting on the stem of a vine; she is leading with her right hand a child at her side, who holds a bunch of grapes—whole-length—69 in. by 43 in. *From Mereworth Castle*
- SIR P. LELY . . . 856 AN OFFICER, supposed to be the Duke of Gloucester, in armour, holding a baton in

his right hand, his left resting on a helmet—
whole-length—72 in. by 43 in. *Admirably
painted*

PALOMINO . . 857 ISABELLA DE VALOIS, wife of Philip II., in a
black dress with pink sleeves, with necklace
of pearls and jewels; she holds a jewelled
chain in her left hand, her right hand rest-
ing on the back of a chair; she wears a
black cap on her head, ornamented with
pearls, a plume of red and white feathers,
and a rich jewel suspended over her right
ear—whole-length—75 in. by 43 in.

End of Seventh Day's Sale.

Eighth Day's Sale.

—o—

On TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

PICTURES.

ENTRANCE HALL.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dobson . . . | 858 | A gentleman, supposed to be John Evelyn in a brown dress and yellow cloak, holding a crook—half-length—39 in. by 33 in. |
| Maes . . . | 859 | A Dutch commander, in armour, holding a baton—half-length—48 in. by 37 in. |
| Dutch . . . | 860 | William III., when young, in armour—half-length—31 in. by 25 in. |
| C. Jansen . . | 861 | A lady, in a black dress, with pearl necklace and bracelets—half-length—38 in. by 31 in. |
| Maes . . . | 862 | Christina of Sweden, in a red cloak—half-length—44 in. by 33 in. |
| Van der Meulen | 863 | Louis XIV. in his coach, passing in procession over the Pont Neuf—a composition of numerous figures—43 in. by 22½ in. |
| Paroche . . . | 864 | Louis XIV., on a white charger, with a siege in the background—38½ in. by 30 in. |
| Sir A. More, 1561 | 865 | A lady, in a black dress and gold chain—three-quarters length—7½ in. by 6 in. |

- Bronzino . . . 866 Head of Leonora di Medici—7½ in. by 5½ in.
- French . . . 867 The Duchess de Montpensier, in a richly ornamented dress and plume of feathers—small whole-length—50 in. by 38 in.
- Van Vitell . . . 868 A view of the Tuileries and Seine, at Paris, with boats and figures—30 in. by 51 in.
- School of A. More 869 Two children, in white dresses with crimson stripes—half-length—30 in. by 37 in.
- Van Bloemen . . 870 A camp scene, with horsemen and butchers' tents—32 in. by 39 in.
- Van Vitell . . . 871 The Pont Neuf and surrounding buildings, with numerous figures and carriages in the foreground—29 in. by 50½ in.
- Sandraart . . . 872 A cavalier, in a black silk cloak, with a rapier—half-length—42 in. by 29½ in.
- 873 A lady, in a black dress, with girdle of pearls—half-length—43 in. by 31 in.
- Sandraart . . . 874 A cavalier, in a black dress with lace collar—half-length—34 in. by 27½ in.
- Rubens 875 The Archduke Albert, in a black dress, with a ruff and gold chain—three-quarters length—30 in. by 21½ in.
- French 876 A gentleman of the time of Louis XII., in a light brown slashed dress, his right hand on his stick—half-length—39 in. by 28 in.
- W. Van der Vleet 877 An ecclesiastic, in black robes, seated in a chair, a crucifix on a table by his side—half-length, inscribed *ÆT 45, 1631*—43 in. by 33 in.
- Rubens 878 Isabella, the Governess of the Low Countries, in a black and gold dress, with a ruff—three-quarters length—31 in. by 22½ in.
- Pourbus 879 An elderly man, with a grey beard, in a black dress edged with fur, and a ruff—three-quarters length—25 in. by 21½ in.

- Mireveldt . . . 880 A lady, in a black dress, with gold chain and ruff—three-quarters length—26½ in. by 22 in.
- WIGMANNA . . . 881 THE CZAR PETER, at dinner with the Mayor of Dorkum, in Friesland, surrounded by male and female attendants; figures in the background looking through a window—46 in. by 70 in. *Bought from a naval captain at Dorkum, whose wife is a descendant of the mayor represented*
- C. Jansens . . . 882 A lady, in a green and pink dress, with broad lace collar—three-quarters length, inscribed Passi—25½ in. by 22½ in.
- Sandraart . . . 883 Portrait of a lady, in a ruff
- Gualdorp . . . 884 A gentleman, in a black silk dress and ruff, holding his gloves in his hand—three-quarters length—32 in. by 26½ in.
- Velazquez, after 885 An Infanta of Spain, in a white silk dress, with red scarf
- F. Hals . . . 886 A lady, in a black dress and lace collar, holding a jewel at her breast—three-quarters length—34 in. by 27 in.
- De Troye . . . 887 The Duke of Burgundy, in his robes—small whole-length
- De Troye . . . 888 The Duchess of Burgundy, in a hunting dress, with an attendant—the companion

INNER HALL.

- Mytens . . . 889 A lady, in a black silk dress and blue silk petticoat, with lace collar, holding a flowered fan in her hand—half-length—46 in. by 37 in.

- Edema . . . 890 A view of St. Cloud, from the river—41 in.
by 72 in.
- Myttens . . . 891 A lady, in a light flowered dress, holding a
lemon, a spaniel on a table at her side—
half-length—42½ by 33 in.
- Rigaud . . . 892 The artist, in a blue dress and red velvet
cloak—three-quarters length—32 in. by
25 in.
- K. DU JARDIN . 893 THE ARTIST, in a yellow silk dress lined
with red—half-length—42 in. by 31 in.
- Van Loo . . . 894 Madame de Pompadour, as a pilgrim—three-
quarters length—31 in. by 25 in.

ARMOURY.

- Mark Garrard . 895 A princess, in a rich crimson dress, with lace
ruff and sleeves, red hat, and white feathers
—half-length—41 in. by 32 in.
- Pourbus . . . 896 Isabella Clara, when young, in a rich em-
broidered dress, with ruff and double chain
round her neck, holding a fan in her hand,
and drapery behind—half-length—47 in.
by 34 in.
- Greco . . . 897 Don Rodrigo Ponze de Leon, in rich gilt
armour, wearing the order of the Golden
Fleece, holding a baton in his right hand,
his left resting on the hilt of his sword, a
plumed helmet by his side—half-length—
50½ in. by 37 in.
- Coello . . . 898 A lady, in a rich white and gold dress, with a
necklace of pearls and ruff, her right hand
resting on the back of a chair, a handker-
chief in her left—half-length—45½ in. by
36½ in.

- Pourbus . . . 899 A lady, in a white dress and black robe, with a ruff, a jewel suspended from a chain at her side, a shield of arms above: in marqueterie frame—half-length—42 in. by 28½ in.
- Greco . . . 900 A Spanish marshal, in a yellow doublet and steel gorget, holding a baton, a morion at his side—half-length—41½ in. by 32½ in.
- School of J de Mabeuse . . 901 Louis XII., in a crimson cloak, giving alms to a beggar who holds a wooden bowl, a peasant woman, carrying a child on her shoulder, and three other figures behind; in the background are representations of teaching the young, and clothing the naked, under a portico supported by square columns—in tortoiseshell frame—36½ in. by 27 in.
- Pourbus . . . 902 A lady, in a black dress with white sleeves and ruff, a gold chain round her neck; she holds her gloves in her right hand, and a book in her left—in tortoiseshell frame—half-length—35 in. by 25½ in.
- L. Cranach . . 903 A Duke of Saxony, in a crimson dress and black cloak, holding a purse in his hand—in tortoiseshell frame—three-quarters length—23½ in. by 16 in.
- L Cranach . . 904 A Duchess of Saxony, in a richly worked dress, with gold chains round her neck; a green curtain before her, and a scroll ornament above—in tortoiseshell frame three-quarters length—26 in. by 16 in.
- Coello . . . 905 Don Carlos, son of Philip II., in a white silk dress edged with fur, and wearing the collar of the Golden Fleece, his right hand on the handle of a dagger, his left on the

- hilt of his sword—half-length—43 in. by 34 in.
- Pourbus . . . 906 HENRI IV., in a white quilted dress, with the order of St. Esprit, standing before a table—half-length—43 in. by 33½ in.
- Mireveldt . . . 907 The Archduke Albert, in richly ornamented armour, wearing the collar of the Golden Fleece—three-quarters length—26 in. by 20 in.
- Early Flemish . . 908 A gentleman, in a black cloak, with a landscape background—arched top—three-quarters length—23½ in. high
- Venetian . . . 909 A boy, in white doublet and crimson hose, holding a bow and arrow, a dog at his side, in a landscape—small whole-length—45 in. by 33 in.
- J. DE MABEUSE 910 HENRY VII., in a yellow dress ornamented with jewels, and a red cloak edged with fur, holding his glove in his hand—in tortoiseshell frame—three-quarters length—22½ in. by 18 in. *A portrait of the highest interest*
- HOLBEIN . . . 911 HENRY VIII., in a gold damask dress, with a red cloak edged with fur, his right hand in his girdle—small half-length—25½ in. by 17½ in.—in marqueterie frame
- L. DE HEERE 912 QUEEN ELIZABETH, in a white dress, and black robe ornamented with gold, a chain, with jewel, round her neck, and coronet on her head—small half-length—28 in. by 20 in.
- Q. Matsys . . . 913 St. Jerome, seated in meditation, his right hand raised to his forehead, his left resting on a skull; the cardinal's hat and a candlestick before him; landscape background—33½ in. by 26 in. *The engraved picture*

- L. Cranach . . . 914 A lady, in a crimson velvet dress and black cap, holding a bunch of lilies of the valley in her hand—in tortoiseshell frame—half-length—19½ in. by 15 in.
- Janet 915 Head of Charles IX., in a black dress, ruff, and cap ornamented with pearls—in tortoiseshell frame—19 in. by 16½ in.
- L. Cranach . . . 916 A Duke of Saxony, in a black coat with fur collar, and black cap, holding a bunch of carnations—three-quarters length—in tortoiseshell frame—19 in. by 15 in.
- ZUCCHERO . . . 917 ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, in a yellow doublet and crimson sleeves, wearing the Order of the Garter, his right hand on his girdle, with cap, and red feather with jewel—half-length—36½ in. by 28 in. *Very fine*
- ZUCCHERO . . . 918 QUEEN ELIZABETH, in a black and white dress, with lace ruff, small circles of pearls in her hair; she holds a fan and a lily, and lilies are fixed to the shoulders of her dress—half-length—36 in. by 30 in.
- Milanese . . . 919 A lady, in a crimson bodice edged with black, her hands clasped—three-quarters length—17½ in. by 12½ in.
- Pourbus 920 A gentleman, in a black dress edged with fur, and a ruff, his left hand on the hilt of his sword—small half-length—in tortoiseshell frame—16½ in. by 11 in.
- JANET 921 DIANE DE POICTIERS, in a black dress and cap, with rows of pearls on her neck; she is putting a ruby ring on the little finger of her left hand—in frame, inlaid with silver and mother-o'-pearl—half-length—13½ in. by 10 in.



927

ANNE OF CLEVES.



ELEANOR OF PORTUGAL.

- Janet . . . 922 Henry II., of France in a black dress edged with gold, and black cap—three-quarters length— $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 11 in.
- School of Van Eyck 923 A female saint, in a rich dress, with a turban, holding a model of a tower—arched top— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Pourbus . . . 924 Henriette de Balzac, in a white damask dress, and crimson cloak with lace collar, pearl necklace, and pearls in her hair—three-quarters length—13 in. by 10 in.
- JANET . . . 925 ISABEL, QUEEN OF CHARLES IX. OF FRANCE, in a white dress beautifully ornamented with jewels, and bands of pearls in her hair—three-quarters length—14 in. by 10 in.
- JANET . . . 926 ELEANOR OF PORTUGAL, Queen of Francis I., in a black dress with slashed sleeves, wearing a necklace and row of pearls, and a ruby jewel on each shoulder, a jewel hanging from her black head-dress; she holds a letter in her hand—three-quarters length— $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 12 in. *A work of the highest quality. (See illustration)*
- HOLBEIN . . . 927 ANNE OF CLEVES, in a black dress ornamented with broad stripes of gold damask, a gold chain and cross round her neck, a flat gold cap on her head; she holds two carnations in her right hand—half-length— $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 14 in. *An exquisite portrait, on vellum. (See illustration)*
- HOLBEIN . . . 928 THE CELEBRATED LADY JOHANNA ABERGAVENNY, in a crimson dress with yellow sleeves, a gold head-dress embroidered with initials, A. I., a rich necklace and jewelled girdle ornament her dress; she

- holds a pink in her left hand—in tortoise-shell frame—half-length—16 in. by 12 in.
From Strawberry Hill. (See illustration)
- JANET . . . 929** **THE DUC D'ALENÇON**, in a black dress and cap with jewels—10½ in. by 8½ in.
- SCHOOL OF VAN EYCK 930** **A lady, as the Magdalen**: she is in a rich dress ornamented with jewels, and blue and gold turban, her long light hair falling behind; she holds a green marble vase of ointment
- L. VAN LEYDEN 930*** **THE EMPEROR FERDINAND**, in a black dress with yellow sleeves, and black cap, his finger extended—11 in. by 9 in.
- J. DE MABEUSE 931** **PHILIP LE BEL**, father of Charles V., in a red and black dress with fur border, wearing the Collar of the Golden Fleece, and a badge on his black cap, his hands resting on a stone plinth—14½ in. by 11 in.
- JANET . . . 932** **CHARLES V.**, in a black dress and cap, holding his glove in his hand; buildings in the background; a stone plinth below—16 in. by 12 in.
- SCHOOL OF GEOR- 933** **THE CHEVALIER BAYARD**, in a crimson and
GIONE black dress edged with panther skin; he wears a black cap, and holds a book in his hands; landscape background—18 in. by 13½ in.
- A. DURER . 934** **THE ADORATION OF THE NAME OF "JESUS."** The Emperor Charles V., with the Pope, King of France, and other sovereigns and dignitaries, kneeling in adoration before the sacred monogram; above them are groups of saints, and patriarchs on each side; the condemned are seen in the torments of hell beneath. At the top, where the Almighty appears,



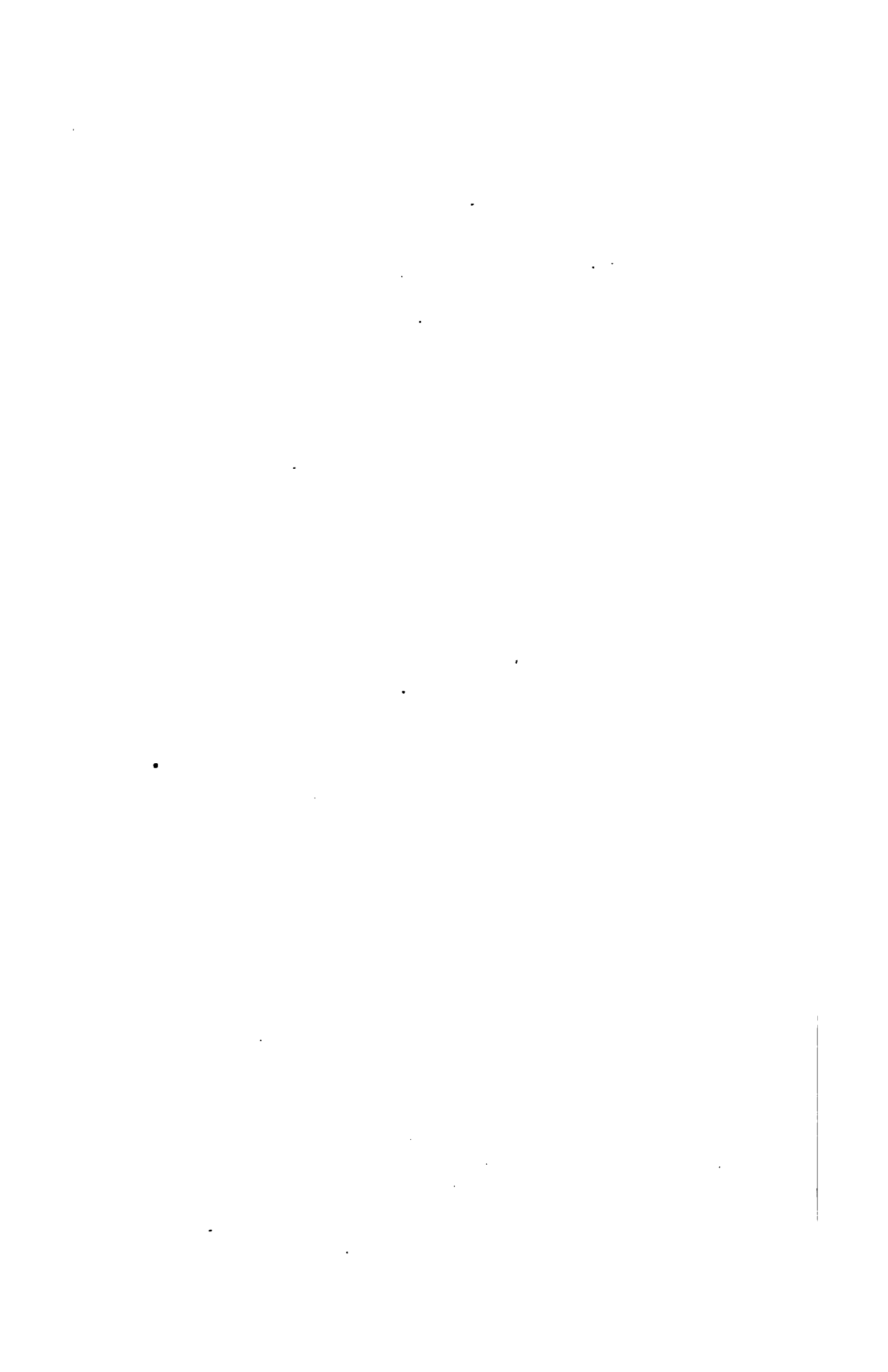
LADY JOHANNA ABERGAVENNY.



A.J. MASON SC.

KING EDWARD IV.

936





NICHOLAS LORD VAUL.

is a scroll, on which is written the text from the Epistle to the Philippians, "Dedit Ei Nomen quod est super omne nomen, ut in NOMINE JESU omne genu flectatur." This illustrates a portion of the Introitus in the Roman Catholic Church, on the Second Sunday after the Epiphany, called the Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus—in tortoiseshell frame—27½ in. by 21½ in. *A most elaborate and highly interesting work of the great German Master*

- HOLBEIN . . . 935 NICHOLAS LORD VAUX, the celebrated poet and musician, in a black dress and cap, seated at a table, an open book before him : he holds a viol de gamba in his left hand, and a scroll of paper in his right ; green drapery behind—in tortoiseshell frame—17½ in. by 17 in. *A most rare and beautiful portrait, of the highest interest. (See illustration)*

-
- 936 EDWARD IV., in a gold dress and crimson cloak edged with fur, a chain of jewels round his neck : he wears a black cap ornamented with a badge, and holds a red rose in his right hand—17 in. by 11 in. *This undoubted and rare portrait is from the Collection of the Leighs of Allington. (See frontispiece)*

- L. CRANACH . . . 937 SYBILLA, DUCHESS OF SAXONY, in a brown and orange dress, with gold chain, and yellow head dress ornamented with pearls, letters worked in pearls on the bands crossing her neck, and the letters S.H.S. beneath in heart-shaped ruby jewel on her breast—in tortoiseshell frame—20 in. by 14 in.

GLASS ROOM.

- Pourbus . . . 938 Isabella of Spain, in a rich dress ornamented with jewels, her right hand resting on the back of a chair—half-length—48 in. by 39 in.
- Cuyp . . . 939 A boy, in a black dress, holding a stick—half-length—34 in. by 23 in.
- R. Mengs . . . 940 A marshal, supposed to be of the Imperial family, in a red coat and cuirass, holding a baton—half-length—48 in. by 38 in.
- German . . . 941 The Emperor Joseph, in rich robes of blue and gold, holding a sceptre, a hat and plume of blue feathers on his head—half-length—56 in. by 45 in.
- German . . . 942 The Empress in a blue dress and crimson cloak, holding a sceptre—the companion—half-length—56 in. by 45 in.
- Mireveldt . . . 943 Prince Maurice, in elaborate gilt armour, holding a baton, a helmet and plume of feathers on a table at his side—half-length—44 in. by 33 in.
- Mireveldt, 1620 944 The Sieur de Fronsberg, in a quilted doublet, with a scarf, and a dagger in his girdle—half-length—in tortoiseshell frame—41 in. by 34 in.
- Mireveldt, 1620 945 The Lady de Fronsberg, in a brown and gold dress richly ornamented with jewels—the companion—half-length—41 in. by 30 in.
- Mytens . . . 946 Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, in black armour, with ruff and scarf: he holds a baton, and a plumed helmet at his side—half-length—44 in. by 33½ in.
- Pourbus . . . 947 A gentleman, in a dress ornamented with gold, and black cloak, his hand resting on a sword—half-length—40 in. by 30 in.

- Torrentius . . . 948 A group of vessels of wine and fruits—36 in. by 27 in.
- Torrentius . . . 949 The companion
- Mytens . . . 950 A gentleman, in a white slashed doublet and high collar, his right hand resting on a book; a shield of arms in the background—half-length—44 in. by 26 in.
- A. Claeissens . . . 951 King Cambyses, judging his unjust steward Sisanes
- A. Claeissens . . . 952 Sisanes, the unjust steward, being flayed, as he himself had decreed—the companion—42 in. by 26 in. *These two curious pictures were taken from the Louvre, in 1830*
- Mytens . . . 953 Mary, Infanta of Spain, in a red dress and white sleeves, standing near a window, holding a palm branch—half-length—48 in. by 42 in.
- Sir A. More, 1554 . . . 954 Queen Mary, in a red velvet dress ornamented with pearls, and necklace of jewels, with black and gold head-dress—half-length—13 in. by 10 in.
- Boucher 955 Madame Contat, in an oval—25 in. by 21 in.
- Zuccherò, after . . . 956 Queen Elizabeth, in a white dress and red petticoat ornamented with pearls: she is standing on a tortoise, and holding a dove in her hand—small whole-length—19½ in. by 14 in.
- Bronzino 957 An Italian princess, in a lilac dress ornamented with arabesques, and red and white sleeves, holding a rosary—in tortoiseshell frame—half-length—34 in. by 25 in.
- German 958 Prince Alexis of Russia, in a red coat and gold flowered waistcoat, and gold sash—half-length—49 in. by 39 in.
- Van Schorel 959 THE VIRGIN, in a blue dress and crimson cloak, the Infant in her arms, to whom an angel in white drapery is present-

ing carnations; the figures are standing within a low stone wall, beyond which is seen a rocky landscape and a fortified town on a river—upright—15 in. by 11 in.

- J DE MABEUSE** 960 **THE RIPOSO.** The Virgin, in a blue dress and red drapery, seated on a stone plinth between two columns, with the Infant in her lap, her left hand resting on a book; St. Joseph is on their right, his head resting on his hand, two female figures in a balcony on the left: on the right an angel is standing before a richly sculptured gothic fountain; a metal vase in the foreground; picturesque buildings and a range of mountains form the background—17½ in. by 13 in.

- SCHOOL OF HEM-
MELINCK** 961 The two side doors of an altar, representing on one side the finding of the true cross by the Empress Helena: the empress and other figures standing round an invalid, who is about to be attached to a cross; a pope and attendants walking, in procession, to a church in the background, and Christ carrying his cross: on the other side is represented the Virgin and Child appearing to Constantine, who is kneeling and holding a censer near a window, the empress and three male figures on either side, and the adoration of the Magi—in tortoiseshell frames—20 in. by 10 in.

- L. CRANACH** . 962 **THE PASSION OF CHRIST:** Christ brought before Pilate, who is seated under a portico washing his hands; above is represented the Flagellation and Mocking; and in the background the Crucifixion—in tortoiseshell frame—17½ in. by 12½ in.

- J. DE MABEUSE 963** **THE VIRGIN**, in a blue dress, seated on a richly ornamented gothic throne: she is presenting a pear to the Infant, who is standing on a pedestal by her side, on a step above which is an open book—inscribed “Joannes Ma. pingebat, 1532”—12½ in. by 9½ in.
- FRA ANGELICO DA FIESOLE 964** **THE ANNUNCIATION**: the Virgin, in a red dress and blue cloak, seated, with a gold drapery behind her, before a building, receiving the mission of the angel, who is clad in a crimson and blue dress, with a wreath of flowers round its head—in tortoiseshell frame—13½ in. by 10½ in.
- EARLY GERMAN 965** **THE BIRTH OF ST. JOHN**: a female, in blue dress with yellow sleeves, receiving the infant saint from the hands of St. Elizabeth, who is lying on a couch covered with crimson drapery; two females, preparing a bath in a brass vessel, in the foreground; Noah in the Ark, and the Magi, seen through two open windows on either side—27½ in. by 17½ in.
- EARLY GERMAN 966** **THE VIRGIN**, seated, in a white dress, with the Infant in her lap, her left hand pressing her breast; a red damask drapery suspended behind her; a choir of angels playing different musical instruments on each side, and angels above singing; on gold ground, with semi-circular ornamented top, the marbled pavement strewn with jasmines and other flowers—arched top—22½ in. by 14½ in.
- EARLY GERMAN 967** Christ seated on a throne in the Temple, surrounded by the doctors; the Virgin at a doorway on the right, with a sword piercing

her heart; St. Joseph behind her—18 in. by 12½ in.

HEMMELINCK . 968 THE VIRGIN, in a red dress, and blue cloak lined with green, seated on a stone throne: she holds the Infant in her arms, who is turning the leaves of a missal which rests on the side of the throne; a damask drapery of very rich colours is suspended behind her, and falls beneath her feet; the buildings and gardens of the Hospital of St. John, at Bruges, are seen through arched windows on either side—20 in. by 14 in. *One of the most beautiful and perfect works of the Master*

Early German . 969 A BEAUTIFUL AND VERY PERFECT TRYPTIC: in the centre is represented the Adoration of the Magi, with numerous other figures, remarkable for the singularity of their costumes, with architectural background; on the right wing is represented the approach of the Magi, who are again represented on the left, carrying their offerings—mounted in carved oak frame

End of Eighth Day's Sale.

Ninth Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 1855

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

CABINET OF MINIATURES.

- 970 A pair of portraits, by N. Hilyard, called James I. and Ann of Denmark, *in water colours*, ovals, in carved and gilt frames.
- 971 Charles I., enamel, full face, by Bordier, in armour, in oval coral frame, set with turquoises, gilt back
- 972 Charles I., enamel, three-quarters face, the frame in gold locket, engraved E. D. to H. T., mounting of the time
- 973 Oliver Cromwell, enamel of the time, in original gold setting
- 974 Charles II., when young, enamel on gold
- 975 Charles II., enamel, in original setting of a gold locket, the back has on the enamel the letters C. R., with the crown
- 976 Charles II., enamel, by Boit, in silver fillagree frame, set with garnets *Hamillon Palace Sale 1882 £ 22-1* 17-17-
- 977 James II., enamel, set in a gold ring of the period
- 978 William III., enamel, by Boit, on gold
- 979 William III., enamel, of larger size, believed to be on gold
- 980 William III., in armour, with blue ribbon, enamel on copper, of large size
- 981 The Old Pretender, by Bernard Lens, and Maria Clementina Sobieski, his wife—*in oil colours*

- 982 The Young Pretender, Charles Edward, in armour—in *water colours*, ornamental metal frame
- 983 Louisa of Stolberg, wife of Charles Edward, enamel. *An exceedingly scarce portrait*
- 984 George I., with cupids supporting a crown over his head, encircled by flowers
- 985 Frederick Prince of Wales, in a laced scarlet coat, with the Garter and Ribbon, enamel
- 986 Augusta Princess of Wales, a beautiful enamel, by Zincke
- 987 William Henry Duke of Gloucester, brother of George III., when a youth, in a red coat with blue ribbon, enamel
- 988 William Duke of Cumberland (of Culloden), oval enamel, by Zincke
- 989 George III., profile enamel, set in gold: he is in a red coat, with the Star of the Garter
- 990 George III., full face, in a red coat—in *oils*
- 991 Queen Charlotte, by Hone—in *water colours*; originally presented to the Duke of Sussex: it represents the queen when young
- 992 Ladislaus of Poland, and his queen, double sided enamel, on gold
- 993 Anne of Austria, enamel, by Petitot, on gold
- 994 Louis the Dauphin, son of Louis XIV., enamel
- 995 The Duc de Maine, son of Louis XIV., when a child, by Petitot—in *water colours*
- 996 William Henry Prince of Orange (who married Anne, eldest daughter of George II.), enamel
- 997 Francis I., Emperor of Germany, enamel; on the back are the letters G. N. F., and dated 1754
- 998 Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany, enamel
- 999 Louis XV., when a boy, in armour, enamel
- 1000 Louis XV., when young, in civil dress, enamel on gold
- 1001 Maria Leczinski, queen of Louis XV., at her devotions, enamel, by Feer
- 1002 The Queen of Naples, daughter of Maria Theresa—a very beautiful enamel on gold

- 1003 Joseph King of Portugal, and his queen, in an original gold ring of the period, turning on a jewel—*in water colours*
- 1004 A German Prince Bishop, circular enamel, by Bichdolf
- 1005 A King of Saxony, in a green coat—*in water colours*
- 1006 An Elector of Saxony, enamel, in silver frame
- 1007 Frederick William II. of Prussia (nephew of the Great Frederick), in armour, with ribbon of the Garter, enamel
- 1008 Frederick King of Bohemia, in armour, enamel—believed to be by Petitot
- 1009 Catharine Empress of Russia, enamel, by Boutilic
- 1010 Catharine Empress of Russia, when young, in a blue cloak trimmed with fur, enamel
- 1011 Charles IV. of Spain, and his queen, double profiles, circular enamel, singularly painted, and with a very minute stone on the dress, on gold
- 1012 Maria Leczinski, in a rich dress—*in water colours*
- 1014 The Marquis St. Servien, enamel on gold, about 1640
- 1015 Don Louis de Haro, enamel on gold, about 1630
- 1016 Madame du Barri, when young—*in water colours*, in original shagreen case with metal studs
- 1017 Madame Le Brun, enamel, by Pasquier, 1783
- 1018 Necker, the financier, with long white hair, circular enamel, by G. Lenz
- 1019 Charles III. of Spain, in armour, circular enamel
- 1020 The Emperor Joseph, in a green dress, enamel
- 1021 Pope Gregory XVI., a square miniature, in a case
- 1022 Louis XV., when young, in armour and robes, enamel, by Mathieu
- 1023 The Empress Josephine, in a blue dress, oval miniature, by Saint
- 1024 The Emperor Leopold I., oval enamel, by Prieur, 1665
- 1025 Frederick I., King of Prussia, oval enamel
- 1026 A prince of Hesse, in armour, with blue ribbon; his priucess on the reverse, oval miniatures, in silver mount
- 1027 A King of Poland, in a blue dress and yellow waistcoat, time of XVI., circular enamel
- 1028 A gentleman, in a white wig, and a pink and blue cloak, oval enamel

- 1029 A lady, in a white ornamented satin dress, oval enamel
- 1030 A gentleman, much resembling Leibnitz, oval enamel, gold frame
- 1031 A beautiful miniature of a gentleman, by Hilyard—in *water colours*, 1598, *ÆTAT* 50; coat of arms behind, in ivory box
- 1032 LORD FAULCONBERG, (Cromwell's son-in-law,)—a beautiful miniature, by Cooper, in *water colours*, 1662. (*See illustration.*)
- 1033 William Earl of Stirling, in a blue ribbon, a miniature—in *water colours*, in gold frame, with ornamented enamel back
- 1034 Lady Clarendon, temp. Charles II., enamel on gold
- 1035 Mrs. Arabella Fermor, enamel, by G. Scouler
- 1036 The Earl of Peterborough, enamel, by Zincke, 1716
- 1037 Peg Woffington, enamel, by Hone. *Signed, and dated 1750*
- 1038 Sir Richard Steele the author, enamel
- 1039 The Countess of Yarmouth, (mistress of George II.,) enamel on gold, in gold setting
- 1040 Henrietta Countess of Suffolk, (favorite of George II.,) enamel
- 1041 The Marquis of Carmarthen, Peregrine Hyde, enamel set in gold, with finely chased cypher, and coronet on the back
- 1042 A lady, in a yellow dress, enamel, by Hone, 1748
- 1043 A lady, in a white and pink dress, with pearls, enamel
- 1044 A gentleman, in a brown coat and white wig, enamel
- 1045 The first Earl of Chatham, enamel
- 1046 Lord Bute, (favorite of George III.,) enamel
- 1047 Sir Robert Walpole, in a blue coat and white wig, enamel
- 1048 A male portrait, in a blue coat and white wig, temp. George II., in gold rim
- 1049 The Duchess of Ancaster, by Shelley—in *water colours*, set in silver, 1750
- 1050 The Countess of Bridgewater, holding a basket of flowers, in a pink dress, after Kneller, enamel
- 1051 Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, small oval enamel
- 1052 The Empress Catharine, wife of Peter the Great, oval enamel
- 1053 Augusta, Princess of Wales, in a widow's dress, oblong enamel—*curious*
- 1054 Madame de Graffigny, oval miniature—in *oils*
- 1055 A lady, in a blue dress, oval enamel, by Zincke



VISCOUNT FAULCONBERG.

1032

- 1056 A lady, resembling Ninon de L'Enclos, oval enamel
- 1057 A gentleman, in a fancy blue dress, oval enamel, by Hone
- 1058 Signora Storacci, by F. di Veri, oval miniature, 1797
- 1059 A lady, with full curled hair, and in a yellow dress, temp. Louis XIV., oval miniature
- 1060 The Confessional, an enamel, oval, temp. Louis XIV., in a sealskin case
- 1061 A portrait, much resembling Fletcher, the poet, oval miniature
- 1062 A German lady, after Kilian, oval miniature—*in oils*
- 1063 Madame de Pompadour, oblong, in a pink dress, richly ornamented
- 1064 A young lady, viewing herself in a mirror, oval miniature, temp. Louis XV., in sealskin case
- 1065 The boudoir, after Boucher, oblong oval enamel
- 1066 The bath of Diana, upright oval convex. *Signed Schrinck*, 1663
- 1067 A lady, much resembling Miss Fenton, Duchess of Bolton, in a white dress ornamented with flowers, and holding a fan, oval enamel
- 1068 Frederick, King of Denmark, in a blue coat and yellow ribbon, oval enamel
- 1069 A lady, in a pink dress, signed N. Hone, oval enamel
- 1070 A portrait, much resembling Marshal Saxe, in a crimson coat and blue ribbon, oval enamel
- 1071 Zincke, a young English nobleman, in a richly ornamented dress, oval enamel
- 1072 A lady, in a pink dress, with long black hair, oval enamel, in metal frame
- 1073 A lady of rank, in a blue dress, oval enamel, in original sealskin case
- 1074 A general officer, by Shelley
- 1075 The Duc de Berri, oval miniature, by Augustin
- 1076 The Duc d'Anjou, small enamel oval, in gilt frame
- 1077 Philip IV., by Petitot, oval enamel, in chased gold borders
- 1078 A lady, in pink and blue robes, temp. Queen Anne, oval enamel

- 1079 A gentleman of the court of Louis XIV., in a long wig and lace cravat, oval enamel
- 1080 A portrait, in armour, resembling Peter the Great, in sealskin case, with silver ornaments, oval enamel
- 1081 A gentleman, in a pink robe with bands, oval enamel
- 1082 A gentleman, resembling Buffon, in a red dress, oval enamel
- 1083 A gentleman, in armour, in a light wig, temp. Queen Anne, oval enamel
- 1084 A gentleman, in a pink vest and long wig, temp. Louis XV., oval enamel
- 1085 A gentleman, in a wig, small oval enamel, set as a locket, temp. Louis XIV.
- 1086 A gentleman, in a crimson robe, oval enamel. *Signed C. Boit*, 1699
- 1087 A gentleman, temp. Louis XIV., set with turquoises and enamelled back, oval miniature
- 1088 A lady, temp. Louis XIII., holding a lighted taper; on the back a figure of St. Catharine, oval enamel
- 1089 Petitot—A gentleman, resembling the Duke of Berwick, oval enamel
- 1090 Heidigger, in a yellow coat, oval enamel
- 1091 Petrus Boij, in a red cloak, enamel, by himself—dated on the back, Franckfort 1718
- 1092 The Empress Catharine, oval enamel. *Signed Frainet*
- 1093 Miss Lydia Garner, by Hone, oval enamel, 1753
- 1094 Charles Duke of Lorraine, in gold armour, oval enamel, 1640
- 1095 Count Staremberg, the defender of Vienna, upright oval enamel
- 1096 A gentleman, in a blue coat, oval onamel by Hone, temp. George II.
- 1097 Dr. Franklin, small miniature, set in gold ring
- 1098 Frederick, King of Prussia, with a portrait, probably of his father, on the other side, miniatures set in a ring
- 1099 A gold ring, with the black eagle of Prussia, mounted with a ruby, inscribed "Vive Frederick"
- 1100 Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma, oval miniature—*in oils*
- 1101 The queen of Charles II. of Spain, oval miniature

- 1102 A PAIR OF ELABORATE CIRCULAR MINIATURES, BY BLARENBERG, of a theatrical representation at Vienna before the court of Maria Theresa, with the actors returning thanks, and numerous figures
- 1103 A pair of oval miniature frames, set with imitation brilliants, called Callas du Rhin, with wreaths at top, time of Louis XV.
- 1104 The Virgin, an oval miniature, after C. Dolce—in oils
- 1105 A French lady, in a pink dress, her hair ornamented with diamonds—a fine large miniature by Lapi, in or-moulu frame
- 1105^a A gentleman, in pink robe and powdered wig, enamel
- 1105^b A French gentleman, in blue coat and powdered wig, small oval enamel
- 1105^c The King and Queen of Bohemia—in oils—in metal frames
- 1105^d A group of figures on the terrace of a château—a minute oblong miniature, in ivory frame and case

End of Ninth Day's Sale.

Tenth Day's Sale.

—o—

On THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

PICTURES.

ARMOURY.

- Spanish . . . 1106 Charles Earl of Nottingham, in a black and gold dress, and black cap ornamented with pearls, a jewelled badge hanging from his neck—tortoiseshell frame—17 in. by 12½ in.
- Early Spanish . 1107 Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma, in a cuirass and lace collar, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece—17½ in. by 12½ in.
- Florentine . . . 1108 A lady, with light hair and yellow dress, richly ornamented with jewels, and landscape background: on the reverse is a small figure of an apostle, with arabesque border
- Van Breda, 1618 1109 An encampment, with numerous figures, waggons, horses, and mules; on a rising ground above, a fortified camp near the sea—in tortoiseshell frame—23 in. by 40 in.

- Q. Matsys . . . 1110 Don Manuel de Menens, in a black dress edged with fur, and black cap, holding a scroll in his left hand—in tortoiseshell frame—three-quarters length—18 in. by 15 in.
- P. Bordone . . . 1111 A lady, in a crimson and green striped dress, with pearl ornaments—in tortoiseshell frame—three-quarters length—11 in. by 9 in.
- J. de Mabeuse . . 1112 The Emperor Maximilian, in a black dress and yellow sleeves, with black cap, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, holding a carnation in his hand—arched top—8 in. high
- School of Holbein 1113 A lady, in a black dress and white cap, holding a cross in her hand—half-length—13 in. by 10 in.
- Holbein . . . 1114 An ecclesiastic, in a black dress and cap, his right hand resting on a book—half-length—16 in. by 12 in.
- J. de Mabeuse . . 1115 Philip le Bel, in a red and black dress, wearing the Collar of the Golden Fleece—arched top—14 in. high
- Janet 1116 Charles IX., in a white dress, with gold chain, black cap, and feather—in tortoiseshell frame—13½ in. by 9 in.
- Holbein, after . . 1117 A gentleman, in a black dress striped with white, black cloak, and hat with white feather, holding the hilt of his sword—14 in. by 10 in.
- Janet, 1507 . . . 1118 Head of Henri III., in a hat and feather—17 in. by 12 in.
- German 1119 A gentleman, in a black dress and cloak—small whole-length—21 in. by 12½ in.
- Spanish 1120 A gentleman, in a black dress with yellow sleeves, wearing a gold chain and badge—arched top—17 in. high

- Janet . . . 1121 Head of Henri III., in a ruff—in tortoise-shell frame—16 in. by 9 in.
- Janet . . . 1122 Gabrielle d'Estrees, in a ruff, with pearl necklace—14 in. by 9 in.
- School of Janet . 1123 Louis XII., in a black slashed dress—13 in. by 7 in.
- School of Holbein 1124 A gentleman, in a black dress—12 in. by 7 in.
- Janet . . . 1125 Henri III., in a brown dress and black cloak, with black cap and feather—11 in. by 8 in.
- Italian . . . 1126 A lady seated, in profile, in a rich dress, her light hair dressed in a singular manner—15½ in. by 12 in.
- Pourbus . . . 1127 A gentleman and lady, in black dresses and ruffs, their hands clasped in prayer—16 in. by 12 in.

LIBRARY.

- French . . . 1128 A prince, in a lilac and crimson dress, on a bay charger; a sea view in the background—8½ in. by 12 in.
- Gonzales . . . 1129 A lady, in a black dress, with white ruff and cap—6½ in. by 6½ in.
- Hayman . . . 1130 A lady—oval—5 in. high
- German . . . 1131 Wouter Crabeth, in a black dress and ruff—oval—in carved pearwood frame
- Francks . . . 1132 The Annunciation, with angels—small oval—in elaborate pearwood frame—5 in. high
- Mireveldt, after 1133 A lady, in a black dress, richly embroidered—6 in. by 4 in.
- Schalken . . . 1134 A girl in a green dress and white collar—oval—7 in. high

MINIATURES.—*Framed.*

ARMOURY.

- 1135 Henri II., by Janet, in a green dress and black cloak, on a white horse, covered with crimson trappings. *An exquisite drawing in water-colours ; in frame, inlaid with ivory*
- 1136 Henri III., by Janet, in a black dress, on a brown horse—the companion

SMALL PORTRAITS—*In Oils.*

- 1137 Margaret of Austria, wife of Charles IX., in a white dress with pearls
- 1138 Head of the Duke of Alva
- 1139 An Italian nobleman, in a black dress
- 1140 A Duchess of Tuscany, after Bronzino, in a red dress, oval
- 1141 Michael Maurus Poeta, in a red dress
- 1142 A gentleman, by Pourbus, in a black dress with yellow sleeves ; a coat of arms behind
- 1143 The Infanta Isabella, in a pink dress
- 1144 A child, holding a bird—early German
- 1145 A Spanish officer, in armour, after Greco
- 1146 A girl, in a yellow and pink dress, by Bronzino, circle
- 1147 Isabella of Spain, in a white dress, after Kilian
- 1148 A lady, in a rich dress with white collar
- 1149 Head of a philosopher, 1526, circle
- 1150 A lady, called Mary Queen of Scots, after Janet, circle
- 1151 Head of Francis I., by Janet, oval
- 1152 A lady, in a black dress, 1560
- 1153 Henri II., by Janet, in a white dress, half-length
- 1154 A lady, called Queen Mary, in a black and yellow dress, half-length
- 1155 Cæsar Borgia, in a black dress, standing near a table
- 1156 A lady, in a black dress, with a ruff

- 1157 A general, of the Fugger family, in gold armour, with white hose
- 1158 A Spanish gentleman, in a pink dress and black cloak, with a lady on the reverse, circle
- 1159 A cardinal, Archduke of Austria, and a lady on the reverse, circle
- 1160 A lady, in a black dress, seated ; with three children on the reverse
- 1161 A gentleman, in a black dress and gold chain, hat and feather, circle

DRAWING ROOM.

- 1162 LOUIS XIV., ATTENDED BY HIS COURT, offering birthday presents to the queen, in an apartment at Versailles. *A beautiful drawing, of important size—in body-colours*
- 1163 A Dutch girl, enamel on porcelain, oval
- 1164 Frederick the Great, on copper, oval, in beautiful chased or-moulu frame
- 1165 La Madonna della Sedia, on ivory, in a carved frame, with Benetier
- 1166 Maria Theresa, of Austria, oval, on copper, in elaborate carved frame
- 1167 Oliver Cromwell, in armour, oval
- 1168 K. de Moor—A Dutch officer, in a cuirass, oval
- 1169 A lady of the Court of Louis XIV., oval
- 1170 Anne of Austria, in a rich yellow dress and ruff, oval
- 1171 Gabrielle d'Estrees, in a ruff, oval
- 1172 Gonzales—A lady, in a black dress with large ruff, and flowers in her hair ; and a French gentleman, with wig and lace scarf, oval
- 1173 H. BOL, 1549—VENUS AND ADONIS, IN A LANDSCAPE, with border of classical subjects in medallions, and trophies. *Exquisitely finished—in body-colours*
- 1174 A lady, in a blue dress, oval
- 1175 The Emperor Joseph and Maria Theresa, halting from the chase in a landscape, by Mytens
- 1176 A female, in a fancy dress, leading a bear
- 1177 The Old Pretender, in a blue coat and cuirass, by Largilliere
- 1178 The Young Pretender, in a Scotch dress, oval
- 1179 Charles III., in armour

- 1180 Lady Walpole, represented in a red head dress, circular enamel, the back enamelled like lapis-lazuli
 1181 Sir Hugh Palliser, in naval uniform, enamel

CABINET OF MINIATURES—*continued.*

- 1182 Gray the poet, when young
 1183 Sir Joshua Reynolds, enamel, by Peat
 1184 A lady, in a pink dress, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, enamel, 1768
 1185 Tilney Long, the founder of the family, in a dark brown coat laced with silver, wearing his dark hair unpowdered, enamel
 1186 A gentleman, in a red coat and white wig, early part of George II.'s reign, enamel, by Zincke
 1187 A gentleman, in a light coat and white wig, period of George I.

FRAMED MINIATURES.

- 1188 A frame, containing 4 miniatures of gentlemen, and one of a lady—in oils—one of them much resembling Turenne
 1189 An oval frame, with 6 miniatures—in oils—including Charles II., Catharine of Braganza, and the Duc de Lesdigueres
 1190 An upright metal frame, with 4, three of them foreign, and one English, temp. Charles II.
 1191 An oval frame, with 4 miniatures, one of them the Old Pretender, another Christian IV. of Denmark
 1192 Another, with 5 miniatures, the centre William III.
 1193 A frame, containing 9 miniatures—on vellum—two being Charles II. and Catharine, Frederick Prince of Wales, &c.
 1194 Marshal Spinola. *A highly finished drawing, on ivory, in metal frame*
 1195 A pair, with 4 miniatures, three of them ladies of the Court of Louis XV.
 1196 A lady, in a white dress; and a musician, time of Louis XV.
 1197 A pair of Austrian princesses. *Highly finished, with initials, and crowns behind*
 1198 A gentleman and lady—small miniatures, in metal frames, time of Louis XVI.

- 1199 Anne of Austria, represented with a cross at her side, in metal frame
- 1200 St. Carlo Boromeo, seated
- 1201 A prince and princess of Lorraine, in the character of Venus and Adonis. *A beautiful large miniature*
- 1202 An Imperial princess, in a white dress. *Highly finished miniature*
- 1203 The children of Maria Theresa. *A beautiful highly finished miniature, on vellum*
- 1204 A general, in armour, wearing a Maltese cross
- 1205 The School of Athens, after Raffaele. *Executed in relief, in imitation of a cameo, and dedicated to the Archduke Rainier*
- 1206 A lady, whole-length, seated before a mirror, temp. Louis XIV. *Highly finished, on vellum*
- 1207 The Empress Elizabeth, daughter of Peter the Great. *Highly finished, on vellum*
- 1208 Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary. *Highly finished, by the celebrated Picers*
- 1209 Portrait of Purcell—*in oils*
- 1210 Maurice, Prince of Orange, by Mireveldt—small circle
- 1211 Pope Sixtus V. *Highly finished drawing, on vellum, in ebony frame, ornamented with lapis lazuli and other gems*
- 1212 Louis XIV., in armour, holding a baton—a large and elaborate miniature—*on vellum*
- 1212a The blocks from which the seventy-one illustrations are engraved
- 1212A A lady and gentleman—a pair, on ivory
- 1212B An empress of Austria—*on copper*
- 1212c Judith, with the head of Holofernes, by David
- 1212D A lady, reclining
- 1212E Louis XIV.—oval

End of Tenth Day's Sale.

Eleventh Day's Sale.

—o—

On FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ANCIENT METAL DISHES.

- 1213 An ancient brass dish, with four classical subjects in medallions, and border of animals and fruits—14½ in. diameter
- 1214 One, of copper, with two grotesque figures supporting a vase, and rude inscription round, with scroll border—17 in. diameter
- 1215 A deep dish, gilt, with Adam and Eve in relief, and inscription round—12 in. diameter
- 1216 A copper dish, with St. George and the dragon, with inscription—15½ in. diameter
- 1217 One, gilt, richly chased with arabesques—18 in. diameter
- 1218 One, gilt, with the Annunciation, and inscription around, and leaf border—18½ in. diameter
- 1219 A curious dish, copper gilt, with the Conception of the Virgin, surrounded by busts of Apostles—18 in. diameter
- 1220 One, of copper, with two shields of arms, 1539—18½ in. diameter
- 1221 One, pewter, with the Resurrection, and apostles around—13½ in. diameter
- 1222 Another, with a stag in the centre, and six medallions of the expulsion of Adam and Eve on the border, which is dated 1640—19½ in. diameter

- 1223 An English pewter dish, with the arms of Charles I. on the raised centre, enamelled—17½ in. diameter
- 1224 A brass dish, with medallions of the German emperors, inscribed with their names, and historical subjects relating to Greek and Roman cities round the border—inscribed on the bottom, Horatio Forezza, 1333—19 in. diameter
- 1225 A brass rosewater dish, a shield of arms, enamelled, on raised centre, gothic inscription around—19 in. diameter
- 1226 A beautiful metal-gilt dish, entirely covered with arabesques, in the richest moresque taste, with coat of arms in the centre—19½ in. diameter
- 1227 Another, with beautiful moresque ornaments, with medallions of figures, and columns between on the bottom, a procession round the border, and curious landscape border within—inscribed Nicolo Rugina—17 in. diameter
- 1228 A beautiful brass dish, with circular medallions, arabesque and scroll borders, a shield, with a lion in the centre—17 in. diameter
- 1229 A pewter dish, with a figure of Temperance in the raised centre, and elegant figures in the border, surrounded by arabesques—17½ in. diameter
- 1230 Another, with an enamel of Cupid in black and white, in the raised centre, numerous figures and arabesques around—17½ in. diameter

ANCIENT METAL LOCKS.

- 1231 A curious lock and key, of steel and brass openwork, with six bolts
- 1232 A steel upright plate, with bolt for a door, chased with a figure and arabesques
- 1233 A very curious steel lock and key, the handle richly ornamented with a fine mask in relief
- 1234 A curious steel lock, the front with arabesques in openwork—inscribed Gaspar Mozelin me fecit, 1649
- 1235 A curious iron lock, with brass plate. *Signed H. H., 1651*

- 1236 A VERY CURIOUS STEEL LOCK, for a shrine, with the Saviour kneeling under an archway, surrounded by trees, in high relief; St. Peter and Malchus below; a mask over the keyhole, and pierced borders
- 1237 A curious lock, of brass work, engraved
- 1238 An iron hasp, with a rude figure of a man under a tree
- 1239 A steel lock, the front beautifully chased with arabesques and openwork
- 1240 Two keys, with ornamented handles; one, plain; and 2 pick-locks
- 1241 Two curious keys, with square openwork handles, highly ornamented
- 1242 An iron plate, with door-bolt, and the arms of France
- 1243 A beautiful door-plate, with a medallion bust of Louis XIV., with river nymphs and Cupid, surmounted by the crown in silver on brass ground

MEDLEVAL METAL WORK.

- 1244 A gothic casket, with four figures under canopies on the lid, birds and snakes on the sides, enbossed with raised bands and mountings
- 1245 A pair of steel nippers, mounted on spiral stem, on flat plate with four feet
- 1246 A bronze candlestick, formed of a German figure holding nozzles for two lights
- 1247 A pair of low brass candlesticks, on large stems pierced with flowers
- 1248 A steel press, with two spiral columns, the ends ornamented with openwork
- 1249 A steel instrument, with a screw pressing two prongs together
- 1250 A gilt metal stand, for a pix, engraved with St. Peter and St. Paul, and arabesques. *Dated 1573.*
- 1251 A small brass almanac and compass, on upright stand, the pendulum formed of the head of Christ, with German inscription

- 1252 A beautiful gothic pix, of hexagonal form, surrounded by buttresses, on stem and scalloped foot of copper gilt—9 in. high
- 1253 A stand for a reliquaire, of copper, which has been gilt, surmounted by the Crucifixion and the Virgin on gothic pinnacles; a coat of arms enamelled beneath—11 in. high
- 1254 A pair of brass candlesticks, with beautiful arabesques, and lines of white metal—7 in. high
- 1255 A brass candlestick, with friezes of arabesques and birds—11½ in. high
- 1256 A bell, chased with medallions, cupids, and arabesques, with ivory knob—inscribed *Johannes à Fine me fecit*, 1547
- 1257 Another, with festoons and medallions of shells—inscribed by the same artist, 1544
- 1258 A pair of brass snuffers, with Adam and Eve on the box
- 1259 A pair, with a knight
- 1260 A pair, with a winged lion's head in high relief, and terminal handles
- 1261 A pair, nearly similar
- 1262 A pair, with the imperial eagle at the side
- 1263 A pair, with portrait, and St. Catharine at the sides
- 1264 A figure of St. George standing on the dragon, metal gilt—6½ in. high
- 1265 A pair of figures of a cavalier and lady, holding vases of metal gilt—6½ in. high—to support glasses
- 1266 Another pair, with German cavaliers
- 1267 A pair of nippers, in the form of a dragon, of steel, inlaid with silver and gilt metal
- 1268 A steel for striking a light, inlaid; and a screw press, of steel
- 1269 A very small casket, metal gilt, engraved with figures in compartments, and white metal borders—inscribed on the top, *Conradt. Man.*
- 1270 Another, coffer-shaped, metal gilt, with the subject of Orpheus, in relief, round the sides, the lid covered with arabesques
- 1271 One, with birds, scales, and foliage, in white metal on black ground, mounted with or-moulu figures at the angles and rim

- 1272 A larger casket, of metal gilt, with openwork scrolls and caryatid pilasters at the angles, on crimson velvet, supported on cherubs' heads, with very curious lock covering the under part of the lid— $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- 1273 A pilgrim-shaped bottle, of semi-opalized glass, entirely covered with metal-gilt openwork of foliage of boys supporting shields, mask handles in relief, and chain from the stopper—10 in. high
- 1274 A brass handle, in the form of a hand and ring; and a bronze head of a negro
- 1275 A beautiful handle, of or-moulu, in the form of a female, terminating in a dolphin
- 1276 A pair of square pillar candlesticks, the foot embossed with dolphins of German work— $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1277 A frame for a miniature, of copper gilt, surmounted by a crown—sight $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 2 in.
- 1278 A steel candlestick, chased with arabesques
- 1279 A portrait of Dargenson, in high relief, in copper, in oval ornamented frame— $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. high

FINE OLD BRONZES.

- 1280 A BEAUTIFUL TRIPOD, supported on chimææ and lions' feet, and surmounted by a bacchante, a satyr seated with his arms bound, and Cupid. *A fine cinque-cento work*—14 in. high
- 1281 A BEAUTIFUL LOW CANDLESTICK, the nozzle with cupids and rams' heads, the stem of three chimææ and masks. *Of cinque-cento work*—7 in. high
- 1282 A CIRCULAR INKSTAND, on caryatid feet, with rich frieze of masks and foliage. *Of the same period*—6 in. diameter
- 1283 A SATYR, SEATED, holding a tazza and cornucopiæ. *A very fine Italian work*—8 in. high
- 1284 A circular inkstand, supported on three winged chimææ, bearing shields, and surmounted by Cupid blowing a horn. *Of fine cinque-cento work*—11 in. high

BYZANTINE METAL WORK, &c.

- 1285 A small metal crucifix, the Figure crowned, and the legs crossed, gilt, and enamelled with light blue
- 1286 A Greek miniature of the Virgin crowned—*in oils*—small oval
- 1287 A small metal tryptic, with the Crucifixion, the supper at Emmaus, and the Virgin raising saints from purgatory—rude inscriptions; on the outside are the cross and sacred emblems, with Greek characters above
- 1288 A reliquaire, of copper gilt, of square form, pierced with moresque arches—on stem and foot—6 in. high
- 1289 A BEAUTIFUL CIRCULAR ALMS DISH, of copper, enamelled with blue and green: in the centre a lady on horseback, holding a bird in her hand, six female figures seated round the border, the ground of arabesque ornaments—9 in. diameter
- 1290 A PIX BOX AND COVER, surmounted by a cross, enamelled dark blue, with ten shields of devices in gold on turquoise, four glass imitation gems on the lid—4 in. high
- 1291 Another, similar, but with larger shields—4½ in. high
- 1292 ANOTHER, the cross wanting, with seven medallions of angels' heads—3½ in. high
- 1293 A hexagonal stand for a reliquaire, of copper, enamelled with medallions of birds, in blue, red, and green—3½ in. diameter
- 1294 A figure of Christ, for a crucifix, of brass, with drapery, the feet not crossed or pierced—5½ in. high
- 1295 KING LOTHAIRES MAGIC CRYSTAL.—A HIGHLY INTERESTING OBJECT, circular, engraved with the whole history of Susannah, and Latin inscriptions above: over the central subject is inscribed "Lotharius Rex Franc. fieri jussit,"—in copper-gilt gothic frame, set with imitations of precious stones, several of them wanting, and open-work flower edge—the crystal 4½ in. diameter
- 1296 A reliquaire, in the form of a coffer, copper gilt, with glass sides engraved with angels at the ends, the roof lid set with imitations of gems—6½ in. long, 2½ in. wide, 5 in. high



1317



1305



1300

- 1297 An altar candlestick, of copper gilt—*of very rude early work*: around the foot are the emblems of the four evangelists, on circular openwork base, with rings to attach it— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1298 A RELIQUAIRE, of copper gilt, of hexagonal gothic form, with pinnaced buttresses and spire top, the vase and stem enamelled with red and white arabesques, with inscription round the top of the base—11 in. high
- 1299 A RELIQUAIRE, of copper gilt, circular, the top supported on four columns, the boss and stem enamelled with heads of apostles and arms, and six medallions of heads of saints on the foot— $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1300 A VERY INTERESTING RELIQUAIRE, in the form of a circular tower, surrounded by buttresses and surmounted by a spire and cross, the stand formed of four crocodiles of copper gilt—11 in. high. (*See illustration.*)
- 1301 A BYZANTINE CRUCIFIX, of metal plates on wood, the figure crowned, and with drapery striped with blue enamel, the feet not crossed, the cross set with imitation gems on the front and back, a boss at bottom. *This very interesting work has been the top of a processional cross*— $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. high

MEDIÆVAL METAL WORK.

- 1302 A processional crucifix, of metal gilt, with emblems of the evangelists at the points, and crocketed edges. *German work, of the sixteenth century*— $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1303 A cross, of pearwood, with representations of reliques in ebony—18 in. high
- 1304 A BEAUTIFUL STEEL COFFER, with arched lid, and bands of gothic ornaments in openwork, standing on four lions— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1305 SIR THOMAS MORE'S CANDLESTICKS: they are of brass, with flowers and leaves enamelled in blue and white, the stems of globular form. *Under the foot is inscribed "Sir Thomas More, Knight, 1552"*— $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 1306 A pair of tall candlesticks, of the same period, with saucers, and flowers in green and white enamel— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. high

- 1307 Two small candlesticks, of copper, with arabesques and shields of arms
- 1308 Two ditto, one with a bell in the stand
- 1309 A pair of church candlesticks, of brass, spirally fluted, with small heads of apostles enamelled on the bosses— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1310 A BEAUTIFUL PRIEST'S CROSS, in frame of silver gilt set with turquoises and jacinths; the cross of boxwood, minutely carved with subjects of the Flagellation and Crucifixion, surrounded by angels and apostles; the handle has rude inscriptions, and is finished with a ring to suspend it to the girdle— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1311 A PRIEST'S CROSS, OF BOXWOOD, nearly similar to the preceding—7 in. high
- 1312 A cross, of thin silver plates nailed on wood, the front gilt, with fillagree ornaments set with imitation gems— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1313 A GOTHIC TRYPTIC, carved with the adoration of the Magi, in alto-relief, under gothic canopies, the figures coloured and gilt; on the gilt base is inscribed "Soeckt. Godvorl."—12 in. high
- 1314 An altar candlestick, of metal gilt, with embossed circular ornaments—10 in. high
- 1315 Another, with spiral bosses—10 in. high
- 1316 THE CELEBRATED RELIQUAIRE OF THE KINGS:
AN EXQUISITE COFFER FORMED RELIQUAIRE, copper gilt, enamelled with blue and turquoise; on the front, the three Magi presenting their offerings to the Infant, who is in the lap of the Virgin, seated, holding a sceptre, an angel standing behind; on the lid above, are the three kings on horseback, with a tree ornament behind each of them; two saints in oval medallions at the ends, the heads embossed in relief; the back covered with coloured quatrefoils in compartments; three enamelled bosses on the openwork; moresque pattern ridge—length, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.; width, nearly $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.; and height, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Presented by Pope Eugenius IV. to Philip le Bon, Duke of Burgundy, containing at that time the relics found in the Chartreux, at Dijon, in 1430*



1319



1320

- 1317 A VERY BEAUTIFUL HEAD OF A CROZIER, of copper gilt, enamelled, with trellis work of light blue, and crocketed edge; within the circle of the crook are figures of the Virgin and the announcing angel, the boss surrounded by lizards in high relief; three upright bands below, terminating in crooks—12½ in. long. (*See illustration.*)
- 1318 A VERY BEAUTIFUL TRYPTIC, of chased copper gilt; in the centre, under a double arch, is a double cross in relief, set with jacinths, an angel supporting the junction of the arches above; beneath the centre, and on the wings, are nine medallions of saints and angels, enamelled in colours, set with agates, with inscription—13 in. high; width, when closed, 8½ in.
- 1319 A REMARKABLY FINE AND INTERESTING CRUCIFIX, of copper gilt, the figure crowned with thorns, and draped, lapis-lazuli and jacinth ornaments at the points; the stem of the cross is supported by two winged angels, and rests on a seated figure of the Virgin; the stem of arabesque openwork, with the four Evangelists, seated writing, at the angles, on lions' head and feet—14 in. high. (*See illustration.*)
- 1320 THE ST. THOMAS A'BECKET RELIQUAIRE; a small coffer of copper gilt, richly enamelled with blue; on the front, is represented the martyrdom of the saint, who stands before the altar, holding a cross in his hand; above is a bishop, standing over the dead body of the saint, which is on a bier, supported by two figures; at the ends are figures of the Virgin and St. Thomas, all the heads embossed in relief; a door opens at the back, which is enamelled with quatrefoils in compartments; the top surmounted by a crested ridge, on which is a cross, enamelled—length, 4¾ in.; width, nearly 2½ in.; height, 6½ in. (*See illustration.*)

MEDIÆVAL SILVER AND SILVER-GILT ECCLESIASTICAL PLATE.

- 1321 A GILT COMMUNION CHALICE, of gothic period, on circular foot, in octagon division, on which is engraved a crucifix, between two figures of a prelate holding a sword and a holy

- man a crozier, with inscription in German character; the open-work chasing of the boss and foot rather florid gothic—date presumed to be about 1480—9 in. high, and 7 in. diameter
- 1322 A GILT SACRAMENTAL CUP, shaped like a wine glass, on thin stem, curiously, though simply, chased—7½ in. high. *It was found in pulling down an old house near Dorking, when it fell out of the inner roof; no doubt it had been concealed there during the Parliamentary war. It is evidently English, and of the time of Charles I.*
- 1323 A silver shield-shaped badge, with three figures of saints, gilt, in relief, standing in gothic niches, with foliage and a goat beneath—5 in. high, and 5 in. wide
- 1324 A small badge, gilt, with a bishop and a female saint, in relief, under gothic canopied niches, three small chains attached above—3½ in. high, 1½ in. wide
- 1325 A beautiful pax, gilt, with centre for an enamel, the border of cherubs' heads and scrolls set with carbuncles, the back engraved with arabesques—17th century—7 in. high, 5 in. wide
- 1326 A BEAUTIFUL GOTHIC CHALICE, on hexagonal foot, with small castles at the angles, flower bosses on the knop centre; the crucifix, in relief, on the foot, and seven shields of arms—inscribed "Jhesus," and "O. Maria."
- 1327 ANOTHER, on hexagonal circular foot, pierced, the bowl engraved with flowers, with twelve bosses of flowers enamelled in relief—15th century—7 in. high
- 1328 A silver monstrance, on hexagonal foot, with circular edge, in the form of a tabernacle, with gothic pinnacled buttresses, surmounted on a crucifix on a ball on the spiral roof—early period of 15th century—11 in. high. (*See illustration—27th Day*)
- 1329 A gilt crucifix, the cross opening to contain reliques, on hexagonal foot, a piece of lapis-lazuli and masks at the angles of the cross, a lamb on the centre of the back—9 in.—14th century
- 1330 A GILT CHRISMATORY, with carved cover, to hold the three holy oils, the names of which are inscribed, surmounted by a figure of Christ on the cross—date between 1560 and 1600—4½ in. high



1337



1447

- 1331 A GILT SACRAMENTAL CUP, of gothic work, on foot of hexagon shape, the boss in gothic taste. The figure of Christ on the cross remaining as originally placed on the foot (this very rare to find preserved), underneath the foot are engraved two shields of arms and many initials—date probably about 1450—6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1332 A SILVER MONSTRANCE, of Italian design, richly chased with masks and other ornaments: the part to enclose the host is circular, the foot of quatrefoil shape, surmounted by a plain cross; also an enamelled metal ornament to insert in the top—date about 1570—14 in. high
- 1333 A CRYSTAL RELIQUARY, with cover, mounted with silver gilt, delicately chased, which has been in many parts enamelled—date presumed to be about 1540—7 in. high
- 1334 A PAIR OF CRYSTAL ALTAR CANDLESTICKS, beautifully mounted with silver gilt, delicately chased—date probably between 1560 and 1600—12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1335 ANOTHER PAIR OF CRYSTAL CANDLESTICKS, the feet of triangular shape, engraved with heads of a religious character, ornamentally, though simply, cut—date about 1560—8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1336 A GILT CHALICE AND COVER, chased and engraved, surmounted by a crucifix having fleur-de-lys points, at the back of which is engraved a shield with three wheatsheaves, and the letters M.S.—date probably about 1600—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1337 A BEAUTIFUL GILT RELIQUAIRE, of gothic design, on richly ornamented stem, and has been and is partly enamelled with arms; the foot of hexagon shape, has on it two enamelled coats of arms or devices; the cover surmounted by a figure of one of the Evangelists—date presumed to be about 1460—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high

End of Eleventh Day's Sale.

Twelfth Day's Sale.

On MONDAY, MARCH 19, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

ANTIQUE JEWELLERY, RINGS, CROSSES,
BROOCHES, AND ORNAMENTS.

- 1338 A broad silver crucifix, of the Byzantine period—probably this was formerly enamelled
- 1339 A silver cross, decorated and perforated, with angels chased on the sides; it opens on a hinge, by unscrewing the bottom ornament, and has partitions within for reliques; the back is rudely engraved with the Crucifixion
- 1340 A crystal cross, with original gold and enamelled mounting, and pendant pearls from the points; St. John and the Virgin, in gold, on either side of the Saviour
- 1341 A triple-form cross, with fleur-de-lys points of silver, enamelled black, with deaths' heads in white, a bleeding heart in red, and cross-bones in silver—"Super vitum et Mortuum," in enamelled letters
- 1342 A silver-gilt pocket book-shaped scent case, chased and set with a garnet
- 1343 A round metal-gilt case, pierced with gothic scrolls, inclosing an original Bezoar stone

- 1344 A silver-gilt enamelled book-shaped scent case, with divisions which are lettered, enamelled with St. George and the dragon, two shields of arms, and date 1614
- 1345 An oval bloodstone scent case, mounted and lined with silver gilt, with emblems engraved, and motto "Nec vagus ardor, nec cæcus," &c., and cypher of Charles I. under the crown, between laurel branches
- 1346 An octagon-formed angular silver case, gilt inside, chased and divided into panels, with the numbers from 1 to 18 engraved on some of them
- 1347 A melons-shaped silver scent box, engraved with a species of niello work, with separate divisions opening in slices—inscribed "Muschat," &c., with initials, and 1437
- 1348 A melon-shaped silver scent box, opening in eight slices, with a small spoon inside, and the names of the several scents, the bottom perforated, with cypher, engraved
- 1349 A small fillagree counter case, with an enamel of the knave of clubs on the top
- 1350 A silver-gilt box, chased and perforated, with profile busts of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, in relief, containing thirty-three silver jettons, engraved with the sovereigns of England, dates, arms, &c., commencing with Edward the Confessor, and ending with Charles Prince of Wales, 1630. It is remarkable, that the effigy of Elizabeth is omitted, though there is one of Maria, mother of James I.; there are jettons of James I.'s other children, Elizabeth of Bohemia, and Henry
- 1351 A Venetian glass scent bottle, in two divisions, mounted in metal gilt, the sides enamelled with landscapes
- 1352 A long glass scent bottle, mounted and guarded all over with gilt metal work
- 1353 A silver whistle and tobacco stopper, chased and formed as a cavalier in a rich dress of the time of Charles II.
- 1354 A cylindrical snuff-box, of silver or metal gilt, enamelled; and a small spoon, in gilt leather case
- 1355 A silver-gilt hair pin, the top with a head of a negro, with various coloured stones

Hamilton
Palmer Sale
 1882.
 £43-1-

- 1356 A silver hair pin, formed as a sword hilt, with small sparks and device of the rose and crown
- 1357 A silver-gilt hair pin, with waved blade, terminating in a bird's head holding a pearl—engraved A. M. F. 1640
- 1358 A silver hair pin, parcel gilt, with a figure of Minerva with lance and shield, the stem twisted and terminating in a heart, which unscrews
- 1359 A cross, of gold or silver gilt, with enamelled ornaments on the back, the points decorated and enamelled, the front set with twelve garnet tablets, each engraved and enamelled with subjects relating to the Crucifixion
- 1360 A silver-gilt eagle, with extended wings, a coronet on its head and collar round the neck with chain, ruby or garnet eyes, and a coloured pebble or glass on the top of the head : it is slightly engraved—of gothic period
- 1361 An antique circular silver brooch, with its tongue, rudely chased, with a head and united hands
- 1362 A similar brooch, larger, with its tongue, rudely ornamented with chased bands
- 1363 A circular silver plate, with the alphabet engraved round it, and an inner moveable rotatory plate, which brings round a letter in an opening: supposed to have been contrived for the conveyance of secret messages—in a silver case, covered with black fish skin, with silver studs—temp. Charles I.
- 1364 A small silver circular perpetual English calendar, with rotatory movement, the days of the week, &c., engraved as first day, second, &c., evidently made for a Puritan at the time of the Civil Wars, inscribed—"Ye shall not think of the name of other gods, neither shall they be heard out of your mouths." Exod. xxiii., 13, &c.
- 1365 A round silver medal, which opens and contains a male and female portrait painted in colours: on one side engraved the figure of a saint (bishop) and coat of arms below, and inscription "Sanct. Rudbertus Eps. Salisb. 1625;" on the other the holy father, &c., with a cardinal's hat and lion

rampant below, inscribed "Paris D. G. Archieps. Sali. Se. A. P. L." and an inner inscription "Sub tuum præsidium confug."

- 1366 A round silver medal, which unscrews, and contains twelve miniatures on talc and two on paper, with the life of a saint; each one has a blank for the face of the saint to fit over the painting at the bottom: the medal has on one side the effigy of Frederick III., Emperor of Germany, who reigned from 1637 to 1658
- 1367 A massive antique silver ring, with monograms engraved on the shanks
- 1368 A thick silver ring, with a coat of arms (of a vessel in full sail) on the tablet, and on the shanks a faint engraving of the Virgin and Child and a bishop
- 1369 A rude ring, of silver, chased with a representation of a hand and ornaments: it appears to have been formerly gilt
- 1370 A ring guard for the finger against the friction of the bowstring, of green jade, with ornamental inlaying of gold and rubies; and another guard, similar, of ivory
- 1371 An Italian ornament, intended to be suspended, of chased gold or silver gilt; an oblong tablet, with scrolls and masks and pearls attached, with the letters D. A. in relief, and two shields of arms enamelled—of the Cellini period
- 1372 A silver fillagree crucifix, with rays behind, the figure partly draped and gilt, with the Virgin kneeling, and a scroll engraved beneath. *Presumed to be of Spanish work*
- 1373 A papal ring, set with a large crystal, with the tiara and keys, with arms on two sides, and the emblems of the evangelists on the other in relief—inscribed "Sixtus Quartus"
- 1374 A Doge's ring, metal gilt, set with a green coloured stone, with a winged lion and two shields of arms—inscribed R·X·R A·G·O·N·A
- 1375 A girdle, of metal gilt, enamelled with blue and white on upright flat plates—of elegant arabesque design, of the fifteenth century

ORNAMENTAL SILVER PLATE.

- 1376 A bocale, with three medallions of a German emperor and two gentlemen; with borders embossed, and supported by eagles—6 in. high
- 1377 A small bocale, engraved, with foliage and small figures in medallions; with openwork base, in which is a die and inscription, 1649—4 in. high
- 1378 A plain bocale, with gilt bands above and below, engraved with domestic subjects and landscapes; with German distich, two shields of arms beneath—3½ in. high
- 1379 A small hexagonal gilt German drinking cup, the bowl engraved with festoons, the stem embossed with knops—inscribed at bottom S. B., 1625—3 in. high
- 1380 A pair of cups forming one, parcel gilt, with slightly raised oval bosses, engraved alternately with German lines, in praise of wine, and arabesques—together, 3½ in. high
- 1381 A small blue essence bottle, of stone ware, mounted with bands and rims of silver gilt, with chased fillagree ornaments—7½ in. high
- 1382 A pair of hexagonal salt cellars, parcel gilt, each engraved with six medallions of female figures, and flower borders—on ball and claw feet, the edges richly embossed with flowers and masks, and gilt—4½ in. high
- 1383 A triangular gilt salt cellar, on ball feet, with three cavities, engraved with designs on each side—4½ in. the triangle
- 1384 A small cup, gilt, on elegant openwork stem, the foot embossed with fruits, &c., the inside engraved with a celestial sphere. *Dated 1596*—4½ in. high
- 1385 A parcel gilt drinking cup, with fluted bowl, on stem, with three small openwork handles, a device engraved above, outside "A. K.," and inside "Peter Rampa," 1626—6½ in. high
- 1386 A fluted wager drinking cup, gilt, richly embossed with arabesques, surmounted by a windmill, to which a man is mounting by a ladder; another figure looking out at a window on the side: at the back is a dial to denote the time occupied in drinking, of German work—of the 17th century—11 in. high

- 1387 An hexagonal gilt salt, with a stag hunt chased in relief round the sides—2 in. high by 3 in. wide
- 1388 A pair of small two-handled gilt cups, fluted, and engraved with scrolls and flowers—2½ in. high
- 1389 A triangular gilt salt, supported on three lions, with masks and arabesques on each side—4½ in. high
- 1390 A circular gilt salt, on cherubs' heads, with cupids, coats of arms, and masks, chased in high relief—3 in. diameter
- 1391 A small gilt cup and cover, on vase-shaped stem and feet, cut, chased with flowers, fruits, and cherubs' heads—8 in. high
- 1392 A gilt cup and cover, on ball feet, the surface embossed with bulb shaped ornaments, two small shields of arms enamelled on the lid—9 in. high
- 1393 A cup and cover, on foot, with balls on spiral lozenge flutings, the cover surmounted by a boy holding a shield, a rim of open chased gothic design beneath the bowl—of German work—11 in. high
- 1394 A cup and cover, of gothic design, supported on three lions, with openwork friezes of gothic tracery, surmounted by a figure of a savage in a group of foliage, a device enamelled inside the cover—11 in. high
- 1395 A plain gilt ewer, with two oval enamelled bosses on the sides—7 in. high
- 1396 A green stoneware jug, mounted with rims and lid of silver, embossed with scrolls and flowers—6½ in. high
- 1397 One, smaller, of brown speckled ware, with rims and cover of silver gilt, chased with flowers in relief—5½ in. high
- 1398 A German chasing, in silver, of a lady and gentleman, in relief—inscribed S. C., 1623—5½ in. high and wide

SILVER SPOONS.

- 1399 A spoon, with short handle, a shield of arms above the bowl, the shaft inscribed "Hans Veit van Harras," surmounted by a plume of feathers

- 1400 One, parcel gilt, with an angel holding a shield above the bowl, with German inscription on the shaft, surmounted by a female figure
- 1401 One, parcel gilt, with oval bowl, the back engraved, and the shaft twisted
- 1402 One, larger, the bowl engraved on back, in niello work, the long thin shaft enamelled in niello on the back with scales, and a waived line in relief in front

SILVER AND SILVER-GILT MOUNTED COCOA NUTS, AND NAUTILUS SHELLS.

- 1403 A cocoanut cup, carved with three subjects from St. John's Gospel, with boldly chased bands, foot and top of silver gilt, with heads, trophies, and foliage, the rim engraved—date presumed to be between 1530 and 1583—about 9 in. high
- 1404 Another, carved with Judith and Holofernes; and two other subjects, with arabesque borders, the foot, bands, and top, of silver, richly chased with boys' heads, &c., the rim engraved—date presumed to be between 1530 and 1580—between 9 and 10 in. high
- 1405 Another, carved with three scriptural subjects, lined with silver, having at the bottom an enamelled coat of arms, with motto and date 1561, with richly chased mountings of silver; the bands are formed of Roman figures, and have a coral bead hanging from each; underneath the foot there is a cut crystal, and some stones set in the outside mounting of the foot; surmounted by a figure of a boy holding a shield, on which are armorial bearings; round the top rim is engraved "Vinum lætificat cor hominis, 1561;" on the bottom, the name of the owner—11½ in. high
- 1406 Another, with silver mountings, of English work, very plainly ornamented and engraved, carved with portraits of Charles I. not crowned, and Charles II. crowned, and one other portrait; a small death's head on one side, no doubt intended to mark

Hamilton Palace Sale 1882 No 1510
518-16-

the date of the deace of the parties—date presumed to be between 1648 and 1665—7½ in. high

- 1407 Another, with richly chased bands of silver gilt, with stones or glass set in them, the foot richly chased with masks, fruit, &c.—date presumed to be between 1560 and 1580—about 6½ in. high
- 1408 Another, mounted with silver-gilt elegant bands, with heads and arabesques, pendant rings and small malachite beads, the rim at the top engraved, with date, 1585, and initials G. B.—about 9½ in. high
- 1409 Another, carved with Diana and Acteon; and two other subjects, with richly chased silver mountings of masks, &c., the bands with lions' heads, bearing rings in their mouths; the cover surmounted with the figure of an armed man holding a shield with armorial bearings—date about 1580—about 12½ in. high
- 1410 Another, with parcel gilt and silver mountings; the cover, which is on hinges, is surmounted by a Roman figure, the bands curiously ornamented, and four silver medallions on the sides, on which are enamelled coats of arms, of Italian work—date presumed to be between 1480 and 1500—about 10 in. high
- 1411 A NAUTILUS SHELL, mounted with silver gilt, on stem, with figures of an old peasant, subjects of sea monsters on the foot and foliage, a figure of a triton on the top, the date, 1606, engraved on the shell, and the rebus of "Chascam sa croix," with four Latin lines: it evidently belonged originally to one of the La Croix family—about 13 in. high

SILVER AND SILVER-GILT ORNAMENTAL PLATE.

- 1412 An old stone jug, with hinged cover, with richly chased and engraved silver mountings; Hercules and Cerberus, in high relief, on the cover; a Latin inscription round—date about 1570—6 in. high

- 1413 Another, with hinged cover, with richly chased silver-gilt mountings, with masks and fruit; a lion on the cover—date about 1600—10½ in. high
- 1414 Another, with hinged cover, chased silver-gilt mountings, with heads, &c.—date about 1580—9½ in. high
- 1415 Another, with silver-gilt mountings, chased with monkeys, masks, &c.; on the back of the handle I.S., in an ornamented lacing, engraved—date about 1580—10½ in. high
- 1416 Another, with silver-gilt mountings, chased with masks, fruit, &c.; on the cover a figure of a lion, on the back of the handle the initials F.V.I.—date about 1580—9½ in. high
- 1417 A parcel gilt tankard, of hexagon shape; on the lid a lion holding a shield, the handle ornamented, and the body boldly chased with birds and foliage—date about 1600—7½ in. high
- 1418 A parcel gilt tankard, of hexagon shape, engraved with six heads of King David, Julius Cæsar, &c.; under the head of David the date 1619, boldly chased at the top and bottom with triangular bulbs—7 in. high
- 1419 A PARCEL GILT TANKARD, on three pomegranate feet, superbly chased in the finest taste, with figures, busts, and other ornaments in high relief; on the inside of the lid a chased medallion of the Trinity, an embellished shield of arms on the body. *A beautiful specimen of the cinque-cento period*—8 in. high
- 1420 A silver-gilt tankard, elaborately chased all over with medallions of subjects, masks, and arabesques; a figure on the ornamented handle—date between 1560 and 1600—5½ in. high
- 1421 A GILT DRINKING CUP AND COVER, with engraved ornaments, surmounted by a figure of a savage with a club and shield of a bear enamelled; round the base of this figure is engraved, "Werli von Berenfels, 1541;" inside the cover are armorial bearings and the date 1541—13 in. high
- 1422 A silver drinking cup, bell-shaped, with embossed 'lions' heads, surmounted by an engraved sphere, inside which there is a die, and over these is a small figure, supporting with uplifted arms a small swinging cup—date about 1590—8 in. high

- 1423 A TALL GILT CUP AND COVER, with bulbs and ornaments embossed, supported on a figure of a Swiss guard with his halberd of the pope of the period, the cover surmounted by a knight holding a spear and shield—date about 1570—21 in. high
- 1424 A tall silver drinking cup, of English work, plain flat chased: on the top rim is engraved "The gift of Christopher Pym on his admission to the place of Clerke of this Company;" a coat of arms is also engraved, and apparently relates to the Blacksmiths' Company, supported on a stem with a figure of an old warrior holding a smith's hammer and anvil, on which is engraved "By the hammer and hand, all arts do stand"—11½ in. high
- 1425 A large gilt drinking cup, the bowl and boss beneath of hexagon shape, engraved with subjects connected with some legend of the felling of a tree, and six German coats of arms, the foot, &c. boldly chased—date about 1620—14 in. high
- 1426 A GILT DRINKING CUP AND COVER, chased and embossed, surmounted by a figure of a mason in colours, on stem, with a boy with a shield, on which are engraved various names and the date 1681: many other names and subsequent dates are engraved on other parts—17 in. high
- 1427 ANOTHER, richly chased, surmounted by a figure holding a shield—15 in. high
- 1428 A GILT CUP AND COVER, boldly chased with heads, scrolls, and flowers, surmounted by a Roman figure holding a shield with armorial bearings and P. S. engraved inside; there is another coat of arms and H. S. engraved—date about 1600—14 in. high
- 1429 ANOTHER, chased and embossed with bulbs, surmounted by an armed figure holding a shield, with armorial bearings and initials A.P.M.G. on the foot—the date 1630, and initials A.P.—11½ in. high
- 1430 A gilt drinking cup, chased with three medallions of figures in military costume of the period; beneath the foot is an inscrip-

- tion in the Hungarian or Slavonic dialect, and date 1650, die 10 Septembris—it is apparently earlier than the date of the inscription—10 in. high
- 1431 A gilt cup and cover, richly chased with landscapes, birds, and flowers, surmounted by a figure of Minerva holding a spear and shield—date about 1590—13 in. high
- 1432 A silver cup and cover, elaborately chased, with a subject from the parable of the Prodigal Son, masks, scrolls, and fruit, surmounted by a figure of a wild boar—date about 1590—10½ in. high
- 1433 A silver gilt cup, in the form of a lady, in costume of about the year 1600, holding a small cup over her head—inscribed "Philippus Kuntzell von Hall. Ans. Sachsen, 1607"—7½ in. high
- 1434 An octagonal gilt mug, with raised scroll work, enamelled in colours—3½ in. high
- 1435 A gilt drinking cup and cover, in the form of a lanthorn; in the inner part there is an engraving of a subject, with German inscription—7 in. high. *A singularly formed specimen of quaint German taste*
- 1436 A gilt cup and cover, on three pomegranate feet, chased, with three portraits of royal personages, probably Leopold II. of Austria, &c.—8 in. high
- 1437 A gilt drinking cup, in the form of a female figure with a ruff; she holds in her hands, over her head, a small cup—date about 1600, the costume of that period—7½ in. high
- 1438 A gilt cup, chased, with pine formed bulbs; engraved round the rim—"Johannes Petrus, anno 1647"—5½ in. high
- 1439 A gilt cup and cover, chased, with three heads of the Cæsars, landscapes and fruit, on three ball feet, surmounted by a swan—date about 1640—8 in. high
- 1440 A smaller cup, similar—6 in. high
- 1441 Another, similar, with landscapes—6 in. high
- 1442 A silver mug, engraved with ornaments, and chased at the foot, engraved "Cornel Doeren, &c., 1618"—4½ in. high

- 1443 A silver mug, curiously chased and engraved, with a kind of reticular ornament underneath a court of arms, and "Franck Auches, 1647"—5 in. high
- 1444 A silver cup and cover, hexagonal shape, on three pomegranate feet, flat chased and engraved with figures, surmounted by a figure; under the bottom is engraved "1742, Johannes Gadrtz," but it appears older—10 in. high
- 1446 A FINE OLD NEF, or table ornament, in the form of a boat, with barrel inside, the after part with openwork chased ornaments, supported on a stem formed of a vine branch and grapes, on oval foot, embossed with grapes; the bowl is inscribed with German verses, "Johann B. Franckenthal, 1662," by whom it was presented to the Guild of Wine Coopers of that city—10 in. high
- 1447 A SMALLER NEF, boat-shaped, with Fortune standing on the neck, the stem with triple openwork ornament, dolphins embossed on the oval foot—8½ in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 1448 A small circular salt cellar, gilt, on scroll feet, with masks, the borders embossed with masks and fruits—3½ in. diameter
- 1448*A SILVER TAZZA, OF ITALIAN WORK, in perfect state, the bowl chased with the Judgment of Solomon, the stem and foot with flowers and scrolls—date about 1590—height about 6½ in., diameter 8 in.
- 1449 ANOTHER, OF GERMAN WORK, the bowl chased with Christ and the Woman of Samaria, about the same size as the preceding, round the rim is engraved "Elisabeth Schott H. K."—date probably about 1590
- 1450 A GILT CASKET, of coffer shape, on four sphinx feet, covered with pierced tracery or scroll work, enamelled in colours—date about 1590—about 4½ in high, 5½ in. long, and 3½ in. wide
- 1451 A gilt top or bowl of a tazza, chased with Christ at the well, of German work—date about 1560—7½ in. diameter
- 1452 A gilt bowl of a tazza, chased with Moses and the brazen serpent, of German work—date about 1560—7½ in. diameter

- 1453 A gilt bowl of a tazza, chased with the Rape of Helen, of Italian work—date about 1560—7½ in. high
- 1454 A parcel gilt round plate, with deep centre, chased with a figure of a boy in high relief, and border of birds and fruit—date about 1640—9½ in. diameter
- 1455 A gilt diminutive tazza, in perfect condition, chased with a saint in a landscape—date about 1590—1¾ in. high, 2 in. diameter
- 1456 A gilt salt cellar, of triangular shape, chased with heads and animals, on sphinx feet, with chased arched rail border—date about 1600—1½ in. high, side of triangle 4 in.
- 1457 A gilt salt cellar, of triangular shape, chased with birds and fruit, on three ball feet—date about 1600—¾ in. high, side of triangle 3½ in.
- 1458 A GILT SALT CELLAR, with four sides, finely chased with whole-length figures and two shields of arms, the rim chased with birds, of Italian work—date about 1590—1½ in. high, 3 in. wide
- 1459 A PAIR OF ELEGANT GILT UPRIGHT SALT CELLARS, on four scroll feet, with figures, the sides of pierced scroll work, the tops slightly engraved—3½ in. high, and 2 in. wide
- 1460 A gilt salt cellar, with octagonal foot, chased with ornaments—date about 1640—2½ in. high, base 3½ in. wide
- 1461 A gilt and enamelled scent bottle—date about 1600—3 in. high
- 1462 A silver bell, boldly chased with scrolls outside; on the top a figure of Minerva holding a shield coat of arms, engraved; on the inner lining is a coat of arms, with a ducal coronet—date about 1700—4½ in. high
- 1463 AN ORIGINAL GILT SPRINKLER, chased and enamelled in parts, used by the Parsees or Guebres fire worshippers, in sprinkling the bodies of the dead. This form has been copied in more modern times in India, for ornamental vessels used for sprinkling otto of roses, or other perfumes. Some modern initials are engraved underneath, and no doubt refer to some former owner. Its date may very fairly be referred to a distant period—between 10 and 11 in. high

- 1464 A gilt and enamelled round box and cover, with a garnet or ruby set in it, ornamented with insects, flowers, and scrolls of richly raised enamelled work, on three ball feet—date about 1580—2 in. high
- 1465 A silver tea caddy, of very old form, beautifully chased and engraved, and with a coronet and armorial bearings—5½ in. high

End of Twelfth Day's Sale.

Thirteenth Day's Sale.

—o—

On TUESDAY, MARCH 20, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

LIMOGES ENAMELS.

- 1466 A circular plate, with a Jewish sacrifice, black and white with red tints, with beautiful arabesque borders, the number 4 on a tablet at the bottom; the back elaborately enamelled with figures, subjects, and medallions; a border round, and a shield in centre—nearly 8 in. diameter
- 1467 A circular plate, with an illustration of the month of April in colours and gold upon a bright blue ground, with rich arabesque border; the back has rich arabesque masks and ornaments—8 in. diameter
- 1468 Another, illustrating the month of July, a harvest scene, black and white with red tints and gilding, with rich arabesque border; the back covered with arabesque and masks partly gilt. Inscribed with initials of the artist (Jean Courtois) I. C. —7½ in. diameter
- 1469 Another, with a baker's house, illustrating the month of December, black and white with red tints and gilding, with a border of arabesques; the back covered with masks and scrolls. Signed I. C. (Jean Courtois)

- 1470 Another, with a battle of many figures, black and white with red tints and gilding, with rich border; the back with arabesques, masks, and scrolls. Signed also I. C.—8 in. diameter
- 1471 Another, with a courtship and a jester, black and white with red tints, with rich border; the back with arabesques, masks, and gilding—7 in. diameter
- 1472 Another, with Hercules and Geryon, black and white with red tints, surrounded by scrolls; on the back a female bust, surrounded by scrolls and flowers—7 in. diameter
- 1473 A circular plate, with Hercules and the lion, black and white with red tints and gilding, scroll and arabesque border; on the back a male bust, in scrolls, and floreated border—7 in. diameter
- 1474 Another, with a man and woman on horseback, with the sign of Gemini in fanciful border, black and white with flesh tints; on the back arabesques, masks, and gilding—7½ in. diameter
- 1475 An oval plaque, in colours and gilding, with classical figures and landscape. Signed I. C. (Jean Courtois)—9½ in. by 7 in.
- 1476 An oval plaque, with warriors in a galley, on the seashore, by the same artist—the companion
- 1477 A plate, with Sol in his car, a shield of arms at the bottom and border of masks and scrolls in black, white, and gold, with flesh tints; the back with masks and wreaths—9 in. diameter
- 1478 Another, with sheepshearing, illustrating the month of July, in colours, with variegated border of gems; on the back a bust of Galba, with border of gems: believed to be the work of Susannah Courtois—9½ in. diameter
- 1479 Another, similar, with a sporting subject, illustrating the month of March, with rich arabesque border and two medallions. Dated 1565, and initials of artist, P. R. (query Rexman); on the back is a helmeted bust, with rich scroll and mask border—7¾ in. diameter
- 1480 Another, similar, with the Sacrifice of Isaac, and border of masks and scrolls; on the back, masks and wreaths, with the artist's name, P. Corteys M. F.—8½ in. diameter

- 1507 Another, similar, with a queen as Venus, with cupids—dated 1574. Also signed L. L.
- 1508 Three square plaques, with the three sybils and wreath borders—about 5 in. square
- 1509 An upright plaque, in colours and gilding, with the Adoration of the Magi—nearly 6 in. by 4½ in.
- 1510 An oblong plaque, with the Magdalen in the desert. Signed I. L. (Joseph Laudin)—nearly 10 in. by 7 in.
- 1511 A BEAUTIFUL UPRIGHT PAX, with the Crucifixion, the Virgin and St. John at the foot of the cross, with arched top, in original architectural mounting, with circular medallions above, in one of which is a small bust; a pearl set in the top of the frame, and a circular space for reliques: it is in colours, with gilding; on the back is a rude engraving of an arched door, and an embossed hand upon it—about 5¼ in. by 3 in.
- 1512 A circular plaque, with the Annunciation in colours and gilding, some curious marks on the copper back—nearly 5 in. diameter
- 1513 An upright oval plaque, with St. Hubert praying—about 3 in. by 2¼ in.
- 1514 Another, with arched top, the Virgin praying, attended by another figure—2¼ in. by 2 in.
- 1515 Another, with Susannah and the elders, in a rich garden scene—nearly 11 in. by 8 in.
- 1516 Another, with Judith and Holofernes in the tent—of similar size
- 1517 An oblong plaque, with Charles IX. as Jupiter in his car, with Ganymede—about 9 in. by 7 in.
- 1518 An oval plaque, with sheepshearing, illustrating the month of June—about 5¼ in. by 4 in.
- 1519 An upright plaque, in colours and gilding, with monks in white robes, kneeling round a tomb, the Trinity above, surrounded by angels, with Latin legends on scrolls: a very singular composition. On the back is inscribed, in gold letters, M. F. VERTHAMON. C. D. R.—about 4½ in. by 3½ in.

- 1520 A square plaque, in colours and gilding, with St. John Capistran preaching to numerous figures, some of whom are burning implements of gaming ; on a bellows in front is the monogram H. S. and the artist's initials, I. P. (query Penicault)—5 in. by 4½ in.
- 1521 An upright plaque, with Ceres and the Furies in Hades—artist's initials, I. C. (Jean Court, or Courteys)
- 1522 An hexagonal double handled saucer : in the centre a medallion of Tobit, in black and white with gilding, surrounded by flowers and birds in colours, the back richly ornamented with birds and fancy ornaments, and a landscape—6 in. by 5 in.
- 1523 A circular saucer, with double handles : in the centre is St. John and the lamb in colours, surrounded by embossed scrolls and gems à Pailliettes, the outside similarly ornamented with a landscape at the bottom
- 1524 Another, with Orpheus surrounded by beasts and birds in medallions, in colours and gold ; at the back a Magdalen, with medallions of landscapes and fruits, in black and white—5 in. diameter
- 1525 A CIRCULAR SAUCER, with a curiously embossed coloured portrait, inscribed "Xantippe," in rich costume partly gilt, surrounded by embossed decorations and medallions of landscapes ; at the back a piping faun in a landscape, with medallions of scrolls—nearly 6 in. diameter
- 1526 An oval purse, with male and female portraits in rich costume, coloured and gilt, with embossed ornaments at the top : it has its original lining of gold brocade and thread—period about 1680
- 1527 Another, with portraits in rich costume, and similar ornaments
- 1528 Two similar ovals for a purse—the artist's initials N. L. (Noel Laudin)
- 1529 A circular priming powder flask, turquoise ground, with figures in black, partly gilt, relating to the chase, with original mounting, and gold brocade tassels—period about 1640—3 in. diameter

- 1530 An oblong plaque, with Apollo and Daphne, in blue, white, and black, gilt, inscribed on the back "Laudin," in original gilt metal frame—nearly 8 in. by 6½ in.
- 1531 A circular plaque, with Aurora, Cephalus, and Narcissus, in colours, on both sides—5 in. diameter
- 1532 A square plaque, with the Saviour freeing souls from Satan's power, in colours and gold—6 in. by 5½ in.
- 1533 An oblong plaque, with Alexander and Roxana, in black and white, with gilding—about 5 in. by 3½ in.
- 1534 An upright plaque, with a sportsman and falcon in black, white, and gold, illustrating the Air; the artist's name, J. Laudin, on the back—nearly 8 in. by 6 in.
- 1535 Another, similar, with a sportsman, illustrating the Earth, by the same artist
- 1536 An oblong plaque, with a man drinking, inscribed with French verses, black and white, with gilding; inscription on the back—about 6 in. by 4½ in.
- 1537 An upright plaque, with the Holy Family, in very rich colours; and on the reverse Joseph and his brethren, in black and white, in its original silver gilt frame, in leather case—about 3½ in. by 3 in.
- 1538 Another, with a female portrait in the costume of the time of Louis XIII., in colours and gilding—4½ in. by 3 in.
- 1539 An irregularly shaped circular plaque, with profile portrait of Andrea Doria, inscribed "Andreas Aurea," in colours and gilding, in metal ring frame. *Very curious*—about 8 in. diameter
- 1540 An oblong oval plaque, with a man feeding swine by beating oak trees, illustrating the month of November, in colours and gilding, probably by Rexman—7½ in. by 6 in.
- 1541 A similar plaque, with a family repast, illustrating the month of January. Initials P. R.
- 1542 An oblong plaque, with a hunter and a nymph, with dogs, in colours and gilding, in metal frame—3½ in. by 2½ in.
- 1543 An upright plaque, with the procession to the Crucifixion, in a very curious style of colouring—about 5 in. by 4 in.

- 1544 A LARGE UPRIGHT OVAL PORTRAIT OF CATHARINE . DE MEDICIS, in colours : a letter L. occurs on the right side near the sleeve—18 in. by 12 in.
- 1545 An oblong oval plaque, with a singular subject of a banquet of deities ; inscription on a banderolle at bottom—13½ in. by 10½ in.
- 1546 An upright plaque, with a figure of Hope, in black and white with flesh tints ; green ornamented background. Inscribed P. I. 1541—11 in. by 9 in.
- 1547 An oblong plaque, with Pan and Syrinx, by Laudin, in blue and white with gilding, in original frame—nearly 8 in. by 6½ in.
- 1548 A square plaque, with the betrayal of Christ, Peter smiting Malchus, in colours, with gilding—about 6 in. by 5½ in.
- 1549 An upright plaque, with head of our Saviour, finely treated, in colours with gilding ; a monogram on the back—nearly 6 in. by 4 in.
- 1550 An upright oval, with Peace and Abundance, after Guido, in colours, by N. Laudin—about 8 in. by 7 in.
- 1551 An upright oval, with the baptism of our Saviour, a coat of arms with a knight's helmet as crest on one side of the enamel, in colours and gilding : the artist is P. Nouailher. *Vide front and back*—about 5½ in. by 4½ in.
- 1552 A circular plaque, with illustrations of the sense of Feeling : a group of three grotesque heads, in colours, by N. Laudin—about 7½ in. diameter
- 1553 A square plaque, with the Virgin and angels in the heavens, in colours with gold—about 6 in. by 5 in.
- 1554 A square plaque, with the flagellation of Christ, very rudely treated, in colours with gilding—about 7½ in. by 6½ in.
- 1555 A square plaque, with St. Cecilia playing on the organ ; embossed ornaments at the four corners of the octagon border—about 6 in. by 5 in.
- 1556 An upright oval plaque, with Christ on the cross, attended by the Magdalen, in colours, gilt, with raised scroll border, by J. Laudin—7½ in. by 6½ in.

- 1557 A similar plaque, with a saint habited as a bishop and a kneeling infant, with similar ornamented border, by J. Laudin
- 1558 An upright plaque, with the descent from the cross, attended by the Maries and a bishop praying, with devotional Latin legends, a shield of arms in front, in colours and gold, in worked metal gilt frame—9 in. by 6 in.
- 1559 AN UPRIGHT PAX, with arched top, in rich gothic silver-gilt mounting, with an opening at the bottom for reliques; the enamel represents the descent from the cross, with the Maries, in colours and gold—the whole of the pax is about $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. in height
- 1560 A BEAUTIFUL TAZZA AND COVER: within is the banquet of Dido to Æneas, and inside and outside are classical busts in ornamented wreaths, and raised medallions, in colours, with gold and flesh tints, in original metal mounting, partly engraved. Signed P. R., and dated 1545— $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1561 AN ELEGANT EWER, with a fine subject of an equestrian combat round the body; on the neck are busts in medallions, among which may be recognised Henry II. or Francis I., in black and white with flesh tints and gold; the foot embellished with arabesque ornaments: the artist's initials, I. C., occur on one of the medallions, probably his portrait—10 in. by 4 in. (*See illustration*)
- 1562 A tazza, with the Annunciation in the bowl; the foot has a subject of dancing figures, the outside fancifully embellished: within the foot the initials of the artist, I. H.—about $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. high by $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1563 A SALT CELLAR, hexagonal, the sides having subjects of boys engaged in the vintage, the top and bottom having busts of Paris and Helen, with figures and wreaths in colours, with gold—nearly 3 in. high
- 1564 A FINE LARGE TAZZA, with a scriptural subject of many figures, in black and white, with flesh tints and gold; rich masks and scrolls on the outside. The initials of the artist, I. C., on the outside— $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. high by 10 in. diameter



1561



1563

- 1565 A BEAUTIFUL CASKET, in original silver-gilt chased mounting, highly embellished with gems, camei, &c.: it is composed of five plaques of enamels, in panels, representing the Sybils, in black and white, with gilding—height about $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., width $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. (*See illustration*)
- 1566 A TAZZA, with Abraham and Isaac represented within the bowl; on the foot another subject from Genesis, in black and white, with flesh tints and gold, with a shield of arms—nearly 7 in. diameter, and 6 in. high
- 1567 A SALT CELLAR, circular, with hexagonal sides; the top has a subject of figures in a landscape, and on the sides are six of the Sybils, in colours with gold—4 in. high
- 1568 A LARGE TAZZA, with the passage of the Red Sea, in black and white, with flesh tints and gold, rich scrolls on outside— $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, 10 in. diameter
- 1569 A PAIR OF SALT CELLARS, of hexagonal form: the labours of Hercules represented on the panels, and busts of Hercules and Dejanaira on the tops and bottoms, in colours and gold—dated 1542— $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide
- 1570 A CIRCULAR PAX, in silver-gilt mounting, with the Virgin and Child in a landscape, in colours and gold: the enamel appears to be older than the mounting; on the back of which is inscribed A. Pasto, Doctor, 1593—about 4 in. diameter
- 1571 A SALT CELLAR, of circular form, on the top is a classical bust, on the stem, some of the labours of Hercules, in black and white, with flesh tints and gold—4 in. high, 5 in. diameter
- 1572 AN HEXAGONAL SALT CELLAR, with classical busts, in medallions, with trophies, and a shield of arms with three fleurs-de-lys—about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 3 in.
- 1573 A cup and saucer: the inside of the cup light blue, with portraits of Semiramis and Pauline, and busts of Roman emperors between embossed borders; on the saucer, the figure of Jael, in colours and gold. Signed by the artist, J. Laudin
- 1574 A similar cup and saucer, with portraits of Artemisia, Zenobia, and Arria, with Roman imperial busts between

DRESDEN AND OTHER ENAMEL.

- 1575 A pair of cups and saucers, of Dresden enamel, in silver-gilt mountings, with spoons, with three seaports, in the manner of Claude, and a large view in each saucer, with rich borders of flowers, the cups lined with silver gilt
- 1576 Another pair of cups and saucers, of Dresden enamel, also painted with Claude-like seaports and floral embellishments
- 1577 An oblong saucer-formed drinking vessel, the sides lipped over near the centre, enamel, with a chase of wild beasts, and embossed work in colours: the equestrian figures are attired in old Hungarian costume
- 1578 A cup and saucer, enamelled on silver, of Dresden work, with medallions of figures and floral embellishments
- 1579 A circular flat box and cover, enamelled on metal, ornamented with raised scroll work
- 1580 Another, nearly similar
- 1581 A circular plate, of Moresco Hispano enamel, in blue, gold, and white, with a sunk centre, the embellishments very fanciful and elegant—about 10 in. diameter
- 1582 A similar plate, with the centre more deeply sunk—about 8 in.
- 1583 A circular plate, of Italian enamel, embossed all over with raised flowers, and arabesques in scrolls—about 15 in. diameter

EARLY ORIENTAL ENAMELS, ON METAL.

- 1584 A two-handled flat basin, of bronze, richly enamelled with scroll work in blue and red, on three feet—6 in. diameter. *Of very early work*
- 1585 A beautiful small flat basin, similarly ornamented—6 in. diameter—on rosewood stand
- 1586 A circular flat bottle, with globular neck, and two handles, of very early enamel, scroll ornaments in colours on blue ground—9½ in. high
- 1587 A small hexagonal stand, with flowers on dark blue, in compartments—2½ in. high

- 1588 An oval vessel, with scales in imitation of tortoises, with black scrolls on yellow ground—3 in. long
- 1589 A globular essence vase, with flowers, in colours, on blue ground—6½ in. high
- 1590 A beautiful basin, with dragons, scrolls, and flowers, in colours on blue ground, lined with white metal—8½ in. diameter
-

- 1591 A small cup and saucer, with coloured flowers on white ground
- 1592 A small cup and saucer, white flowers on blue ground
- 1593 A fruit-shaped cup and saucer, green and pink, with flowers
- 1594 A pair of Dresden cups and saucers, in imitation of oriental, scalloped with flowers, in relief
- 1595 A plaque, with coat of arms of Sir Anthony Brown, Grand Squire to Henry VIII., and inscription beneath, enamelled in colours on metal, the edges gilt—6½ in. by 4½ in.

End of Thirteenth Day's Sale.

Fourteenth Day's Sale.

On WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

STEEL KNIVES AND FORKS, AND OTHER
INSTRUMENTS.

- 1596 A large knife, with mother-o'-pearl and ornamented metal-gilt handle, the lower part of the blade gilt and engraved; on the back edge, in raised letters, is "Dela Fidelité derive ma Fortune"—in leather sheath—date from 1540 to 1560
- 1597 A steel tooth-extracting instrument, engraved and dated 1598, with an inscription in German, and H. H. on the handle
- 1598 A large pair of steel scissors, with engraved blades, the handles of silver work on steel, with birds and shields of arms
- 1599 A pair of steel sugar breakers, the blades engraved with figures, with German inscription, and date 1644
- 1600 A large pair of steel scissors, ornamented with silver, with the arms of a bishop on the handle
- 1601 Another pair, the handles of chased silver, with arms, cypher, and crest
- 1602 A steel knife, with chased handle of a lion holding a shield of arms, some marks on the blade; in rude wooden iron-mounted case, engraved with an anchor, heads, &c.—date 1552
- 1603 A pair of steel knives, with curiously shaped handles of dark horn, mounted with brass, engraved with subjects, and the date 1608

- 1604 A steel knife, with carved blade, partly gilt and engraved, with richly carved ivory handle of a female figure—of Italian work, in leather sheath
- 1605 A steel dagger knife, mounted with silver, with ivory handle, carved with a group of boys, in leather mounted sheath
- 1606 A steel dagger knife, mounted with silver-gilt, engraved, with ivory handle carved with male and female figures and foliage, in leather sheath
- 1607 A steel knife, with red shell or horn handle, mounted with silver, with devices and figures
- 1608 A pair of shears, the blades engraved, and apparently formerly gilt
- 1609 A steel knife, with silver handle, enamelled light blue, with raised silver ornaments, a fleur-de-lys and coronet, engraved
- 1610 Another, with variegated bone handle, silver and coloured stripes, with chased ferrule and hilt of metal gilt, the blade partly gilt, and engraved with stags
- 1611 Another, with dark shell or horn handle, mounted with silver scrolls and busts
- 1612 A steel knife and fork, in one piece, for a one-armed person, the handle of ivory, with shield, and date 1617
- 1613 A long steel fork, with bone handle inlaid with picquet work
- 1614 A stylus, for writing, ornamented with silver, of Moresque design
- 1615 A beautiful boxwood spoon, the bowl carved with an equestrian figure and a portrait, with inscription and crown, dated 1676; the handle formed of a male and female figure, seated on a mask, the Virgin and Child, and other figures
- 1616 A red bone spoon, mounted on two small wheels, in imitation of a cannon

IVORY, BONE, AND WOODEN COMBS, CARVINGS IN IVORY, &c.

- 1617 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFULLY CARVED IVORY PLAQUES, being the sides of a dyptic, with four subjects from the life of Christ—of Gothic period, in ebony frames

- 1618 A square shaped ivory comb, with large and small teeth, carved all over with subjects of David and Bathsheba and the Choice of Paris, and ornaments in renaissance taste
- 1619 An oblong Italian comb, with small and large teeth, beautifully carved in ivory, with busts and arabesques
- 1620 Another oblong Italian comb, of the same kind, beautifully carved in ivory, with boys, masks, and scrolls
- 1621 Another oblong Italian comb, of the same fine workmanship and form, but different subjects, busts, &c., the carving being of different periods
- 1622 AN OBLONG VENETIAN COMB, carved in ivory, with one row of teeth on each side, carved with minstrels, hawking parties, &c., and ornamental sides, similar to the embellishments seen in missals
- 1623 A square-shaped comb, of ivory, with two rows of teeth, carved with a decorative interlacing device, like a ribbon, entwined with other ornaments
- 1624 A comb, with two rows of teeth, carved in tortoiseshell, and in outer case of the same, with silver mountings, both elaborately engraved with the arms of Jamaica and specimens of some of the native trees, and also engraved "Port Royall in Jamaica, 1690": on the comb an earlier date appears, Jamaica 1674
- 1625 A comb, carved in boxwood, with two rows of teeth and perforated tracery design, inclining to the gothic style, an amatory device on a pierced heart, carved in relief, and inscription in gothic letters in French
- 1626 A comb, with double row of teeth, carved in ivory, with a female nursing an infant, with two nude male figures and ornaments
- 1627 A dyptic, elaborately carved in ivory, with six horizontal compartments, with subjects from the life of Christ, under gothic arches of the fifteenth century
- 1628 An oblong carved ivory tablet, with a singular subject in relief, an armed knight slaying a man attired like a wild monster, and other figures—early
- 1629 A whole-length figure of the Virgin and Child, carved in ivory, with crowns on their heads

- 1630 A very curious circular carving in ivory, in relief, in original silver and gilt ornamented and fillagree frame, with crystal cover over it, with the death of the Virgin, with many figures of saints, &c., in its original state of ornamental colouring and gilding, in modern leather case
- 1631 A circular plaque, of ivory, carved in relief, with David's mission to Bathsheba, &c., in an ornamented border: perhaps this has been the case of a mirror---date from 1460 to 1480
- 1632 An upright carved ivory plaque, with arched top, and two whole-length figures of angels supporting a circular medallion; the background covered with fleurs-de-lys under the triple decorated arch: this may have been a reliquaire
- 1633 AN OBLONG IVORY PLAQUE, carved in relief, in two compartments, with St. George and the dragon, and St. Barbara and other figures, under very rich pointed and circular architecture forming canopies. *A most interesting object of the fifteenth century* •
- 1634 A CIRCULAR IVORY PLAQUE, carved in relief, with grotesque gothic crockets round the border, with a subject representing the betrayal of a castle by the females within to the besiegers; supposed to illustrate a passage in an early French chronicle: perhaps it has been the case of a mirror. *Highly interesting*
- 1635 A CURIOUS IVORY CARVING, of four busts in three-quarters proportions, representing a young man in health and prosperity, with an imp deriding him, when in a subsequent stage of his life he is dying, and with the figure of Death, with Latin inscription in gothic characters, referring to the love of the world, &c., in red and black
- 1636 A small ivory bust, carved in profile, representing on one side a youthful female in rich costume, and on the other the head when decayed by death, with a pair of scales---date about 1560
- 1637 A small ivory carved ornament, intended to be worn suspended, a double bust, on one side a face of a moribund person, and on the other a death's-head, &c., with original gold and enamelled setting, with chain, &c. Maria and I · N · R · I on the setting. and "Dura et Aspera," inscribed on the ivory

- 1638 A pair of carved ivory dice, formed as grotesque females in a sitting posture
- 1639 A carved ivory grater, formed as an upright female figure in a Turkish or Armenian dress—of early period
- 1640 A small whole-length figure, of ivory, of a draped Grecian warrior, with shield
- 1641 A CARVED IVORY TOP OF A SCEPTRE or baton, of ceremony, with two busts in high relief, the one of an emperor under the guise of Herod, and the other the daughter, as Herodias's daughter with the head of St. John—of the time of Maximilian
- 1642 A small ivory flask, like a powder case, carved in relief, with men at a table with attendants pouring out wine—date about 1580
- 1643 A small ivory powder flask, with original silver pipe, boldly carved as a warrior's helmeted head, with lizard-like monster on it

ANCIENT SEALS.

- 1644 S' · NOBILIS · ANTONII · D' · VERANNO · D' · PARMA · SACRI · IMPERII · COMITIS · PALATINI: seal of Antony D'Veranno, imperial governor of Parma; the emperor seated, with the orb and sceptre, upon a gothic throne, between two shields, one charged with the imperial eagle, the other the lion of Bavaria; on one side, the governor upon his knees addressing the emperor, "S · MAGES"—size 3½ in. *Fine and rare*—brass 1
- 1645 S' · COVET · ECCL'ILE · BE · MARIE VALL' · SCI · GEORGII: the Virgin and Child, seated between two trees, upon a gothic arch; below, St. George, upon horseback; in front, figures. *Very fine and rare* 1
- 1646 GOEFRID' · DE · HODENLOCH · COMES · ROMANIOLE: the earl, riding to the left, armed with a shield and pennon. *Fine* 1
- 1647 S · SOROR · ORDINIS · SCI · VICTORIS · TRAIECTO: St. Victor riding, to the right, armed with sword and shield. *Very fine* 1

- 1648 S · DER · GAMERBEN · ZV · NVYIETI · FALKEN-
STERN: St. George and dragon, in front; the princess,
behind, shield charged with a lion. *Fine and rare* 1

ROSARIES, &c.

- 1649 A rosary, with black beads set with engraved mother-o'-pearl, the stops of gilt sacred emblems: at the bottom is suspended a large Greek cross of gilt filagree, and a small filagree reliquaire above
- 1650 Another, with pierced beads of white enamel divided by gilt embossed beads, a silver filagree cross and silver crucifix suspended
- 1651 One, with brown wooden beads, with cross inlaid with mother-o'-pearl
- 1652 One, with numerous silver representations of celebrated relics: at the bottom is suspended a silver heart, which opens as a reliquaire, with a small figure of Christ in the tomb
- 1653 One, of long oval beads of pink coral, and two small silver-gilt badges, with inscriptions
- 1654 A Moorish necklace, of gilt metal, covered with blue enamel, and figured with arabesques, composed of beads, crescents, lozenges, and hands
- 1655 A rosary, with black beads set with small sacred emblems covered with crystals, the cross in the form of a spread eagle

WOOD CARVINGS.

- 1656 Silenus, with an infant bacchanal in his arms—a beautiful statuette, in boxwood, on black marble plinth—10 in. high
- 1657 The Virgin crowned, holding the sceptre, the Infant standing on her knee—a beautiful Flemish carving, in boxwood—8½ in. high
- 1658 A female, a dog at her feet, in boxwood—9 in. high
- 1659 A triangular altar, with satyrs at the angles, coloured black, surmounted by a sphinx bearing a shield, of Venetian work coloured. *Dated 1654*—13¾ in. high

CURIOSITIES.

- 1660 A rosewater dish and ewer, of white German stoneware, with borders of female busts, fruits, and flowers in relief, coloured—diameter of dish, $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.; height of ewer, $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1661 An ewer, of German stoneware, painted with Mercury and Aglaura—14 in. high
- 1662 A rosewood box, inlaid with a shield of Spanish arms and arabesques, in ivory—12 in. by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1663 A curious wooden casket, painted with lions on gold ground, gilt inside, and engraved, mounted with brass work— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 5 in.
- 1664 A Persian mirror, in a painted case, with Persian figures on the top; under the lid and bottom are subjects of the Nativity! supposed to have been executed for an Armenian Christian in Persia
- 1665 Twenty-seven small glass tablets, painted with shields of arms
- 1666 Head of Augustus, bronze fragment
- 1667 An oriental matchpot, of teakwood, encrusted with a tree, birds, and flowers, in mother-o'pearl and colours—5 in. high
- 1668 A two-handled rice cup, in imitation of jade
- 1669 A large circular box, of tortoiseshell, engraved with the arms of Jamaica, 1676
- 1670 A shell, mounted with a dolphin, of metal gilt, as a scent bottle
- 1671 A circular ivory powder flask, with a horseman and attendants, with dogs, in relief, coloured
- 1672 A curious horn, mounted with rims and bands of copper gilt, with German inscription, as a drinking cup
- 1673 A leather gauntlet, the edge worked with silver; a pair of gloves, with ribbon ornaments; and a worked border for a gauntlet
- 1674 Two pairs of gauntlets, worked with gold and silver lace
- 1675 A sconce, of brown Flemish stoneware, with two nozzles, the arms and cypher of Queen Elizabeth on the back

IVORIES.

- 1676 A tall dice box, engraved with Susannah and the elders, shaded with Indian ink, arabesques below, on metal feet—8 in. high

- 1677 A tall goblet, fluted, with four medallions of lions supporting sheaves of corn above—8½ in. high
- 1678 A small canctte and cover, with two figures of Charity; a shield of arms, with inscription and date, Hamborch, 1595—7½ in. high
- 1679 A circular stand, in the form of a quiver, engraved with German emperors and knights, and frieze of hunting subjects in arabesques; containing twelve knives, the handles engraved with figures—9 in. high
- 1680 Two knives, with steel blades, engraved with notes of music and a Latin grace, the handles of ivory, engraved, in a leather case
- 1681 A set of six knives, the handles of busts, crowned, in a leather case
- 1682 A casket, of mahogany, inlaid with minute arabesques of ivory
- 1683 A knife and sheath, the handle formed of groups of animals, in ivory
- 1684 A CROZIER, the top beautifully carved of bold foliage work, two ivory bands on the ebony stem—6 ft. 10 in. high
- 1685 ANOTHER CROZIER, on ebony stem, the top elaborately carved with infant angels bearing shields, one of them wearing a mitre, and cherubs' heads at the edges—6 ft. 4 in. high
- 1686 A papal staff of office, engraved with numerous small scriptural subjects, the oval top with portrait of a pope and shield of arms—5 ft. 7½ in. high
- 1687 An oval medallion of a French gentleman, in a cuirass, with long flowing hair
- 1688 The House of Hanover—a set of five beautiful medallion busts of the family of George I., with the royal arms of England and tablet of inscription
- 1689 Louis XIV.—a medallion, beautifully carved
- 1690 William, Duke of Cumberland, in armour—an oval medallion, in high relief
- 1691 A gentleman, in a flowing wig, holding a heart-shaped vase of fire

- 1692 Sir Martin Frobisher, by Marchant—fine medallion, in high relief
- 1693 An ivory crucifix, beautifully carved—the figure 10 in. high
- 1694 A beautiful ivory stand for a cup, exquisitely carved with a figure of a triton and sea monsters, on waved saucer, supported on three dolphins—8½ in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 1695 St. Andrew, one arm affixed to the cross—a beautiful figure—13 in. high
- 1696 A SUPERB CUP AND COVER, on stem, with a frieze of figures of Minerva, Peace, and Silenus with fauns and bacchanals, in high relief, the stem formed of clusters of vine leaves and grapes, friezes of children with grapes round the foot and cover, surmounted by an infant with a tazza and grapes, in octagonal crystal case, on pillar—20 in. high

CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 1697 A coffer-shaped box, of oak, carved with foliage, and brass hinges
- 1698 An ancient coffer, covered with plates of copper gilt, the medallions of female heads and sphinxes—8½ in. by 6 in.
- 1699 An inkstand, of copper gilt, the cover in the form of a basilica
- 1700 A small iron chest, painted with two German portraits and flowers on the lid—16 in. by 8½ in.
- 1701 A pair of altar candlesticks, of metal gilt, on feet—13 in. high
- 1702 A pair of candlesticks, with two nozzles each, held by bronze figures of German soldiers—10 in. high
- 1703 A pair of matchpots, carried on the backs of German figures, rudely carved in wood
- 1704 One, nearly similar, with white metal rims
- 1705 An ancient coffer, of wood, with animals and scrolls in gothic niches, and iron mountings—8 in. by 6½ in.
- 1706 Another, larger, with figures and animals—11½ in. by 9 in.
- 1707 A copper tankard and cover, embossed with birds in compartments



3699



1694

- 1708 A circular stand and cover, of copper, with frieze of figures dancing in relief, and animals on the lid— $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1709 A mortar, of bell metal, of German work, with inscription, and date 1545— $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 1710 Another, larger; and a pestle, with figures in relief, friezes of flowers, and inscription and date 1511— $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1711 A brass hand candlestick, embossed with figures; and a small ditto
- 1712 A pilgrim's bottle, covered with cuir bouilli, with animals, cupids, and foliage in relief—11 in. high
- 1713 The Magi presenting their offerings: a group of figures, in relief, round a circle, in white marble—4 in. high
- 1714 A brush, the handle of wood, carved with figures
- 1715 A small box, covered with stamped leather, with initials P. P., and brass mountings
- 1716 A box, covered with stamped leather, a shield of arms on the lid, and inscription round
- 1717 A carved wood box, of early gothic work, with a cypher, and letters and flowers on damasked ground
- 1718 A coffer, with dome top, covered with velvet, ornamented with medallions, pilasters, and bands, of or-moulu— $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- 1719 Another, of wood, covered with vellum, painted with arabesque designs in gothic taste— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 6 in.
- 1720 Another, of inlaid woods, surrounded by a frieze of figures carved in bone, and another frieze on the top— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1721 Four purses, needlework, with silver lace and tassels; and a memorandum book
- 1722 A grotesque head, of coloured and glazed stoneware
- 1723 A broad steel knife, the haft chased with head and scrolls, gilt, and black wood handle, in leather case
- 1724 A set of four large knives, with steel blades, the handles of amber fluted, the tops of ivory inlaid with amber, two small medallions in each, in leather case
- 1725 A brass candlestick, with plain stem, the base embossed with cupids and scrolls—7 in. high

- 1726 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL BRASS CANDLESTICKS, the surface elaborately chased with arabesque ornaments—7 in. high
- 1727 A PAIR OF ALTAR CANDLESTICKS, OF SILVER, embossed with flowers and foliage—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1728 A beautiful crucifix, the figures of boxwood, on tortoiseshell cross—the figure 11 in. high
- 1729 A steel skewer, with screw; a pair of nippers; 2 pairs of nut-crackers; and a screw
- 1730 A hook-bladed steel knife, engraved, the back edge gilt, with mother-o'-pearl handle; and a steel, with mother-o'-pearl handle
- 1731 Four barbed brass-mounted arrows, for a crossbow
- 1732 An almanac, in oval plate of silver, chased with foliage
- 1733 Another, in plate of silver openwork, chased with foliage
- 1734 A large oval silver sconce, with branches for lights, painted with a female portrait in the centre, and arms above, the borders embossed with birds and flowers—27 in. by 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- 1735 AN ANCIENT COFFER, on stand, covered with old figured cut crimson velvet, with engraved steel handles and corner mounts; the top ornamented with five chased steel plaques partly damasquined in gold, with subjects from the Bible; the front with eight subjects from sacred and profane history, supposed to be of Italian workmanship; the front falls down, and discloses six drawers and centre recess, with separate lock; on the inner side of the fall-down front is a complete steel lining, engraved with a calendar, with rich border, dated 1560, calculated for twenty years forward: the drawers and fronts have steel fronts engraved with subjects of the wise man and fool, &c., with Latin descriptive verses—16 in. long, 12 in. wide, and 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 1736 A MAGNIFICENT ANCIENT GERMAN SILVER-GILT COLLAR OF OFFICE, composed of fifteen circular medallions, five of them enamelled with coats of arms, the others with archery emblems chased in relief; the three central medallions surrounded with figures and masks in relief, and one of them surmounted by a figure of Sebastian; a

crowned bird suspended below, on which is inscribed Ob. Dorp.
—dated 1554

- 1737 A curious oriental collar, formed of beads of metal gilt, with a locket, of butterfly form, richly enamelled on silver, hanging from the heads of two monsters

End of Fourteenth Day's Sale.

Fifteenth Day's Sale.

On THURSDAY, MARCH 22, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

FAENZA.

- 1738 A plate, with the subject of the shipwreck of the fleet of Seleucus ; at the top, the crest of the Negro's head ; on the back, the description, with the name, &c., of the artist (Fra Xanto), and date, 1532—10 in. diameter
- 1739 A Dish, OF GIORGIO DA GUBBIO WARE, with a deeply sunk centre, in which there is a subject of Cupid blinded : this dish has a fine metallic lustre glaze, with a rich border of a dark blue ground, with variously coloured arabesques and medallions of musical and other trophies, with devices ; the back has rude scrolls of a metallic colour, and the monogram and date, 1524—10½ in. diameter. *A most splendid specimen of this ware*
- 1740 An early Italian plate, having a dark blue ground, ornamented with yellow, green, and other colored arabesques, eagles, trophies, &c. ; the back is of light blue, with circular lines of orange—10½ in diameter—presumed date about 1520
- 1741 An early Italian dish : in the centre the subject of Leda, &c., richly coloured, with a border of ornamental variously colored scrolls and arabesques ; the back is painted in light and dark blue, with orange colored circular lines ; in the centre, at the back, a mask—10½ in. diameter—presumed date about 1500

- 1742 An early Italian dish, with crinkled or fluted edges, ornamented with variously coloured scrolls, &c., which are cut in or engraved: in the centre is a coat of arms, which is embossed; the back is engraved, and slightly coloured circular lines are thereon—10 in. diameter—presumed date before 1500. *This is a rare specimen*
- 1743 An early Italian dish, of metallic lustre, being embossed, and having various coloured ornaments of masks and arabesques: in the centre a cross and I. H. S., in gothic letters, are embossed; the back is highly glazed, and has brownish red lines—9½ in. diameter—presumed date about 1625
- 1744 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre: in the centre a male portrait in costume of the time, and having quite the character of a head after Raffaele, a very beautiful border of arabesques, of various colours, on an orange ground; the back has white and blue circular lines—about 10 in. diameter—presumed date about 1510
- 1745 A dish, of Raffaele ware, in very fine colours: the subject of Perseus and Andromeda; on the back the description of the subject and inscription—10 in. diameter
- 1746 An early Italian dish, light blue ground, ornamented with yellow and other colours: subject, Apollo and the Muses, in a landscape; the back is of a greyish blue colour, with dark blue and white circular lines, and mask in the centre—presumed date about 1500
- 1747 A deep plate, white, with a gold wing in the centre, and frieze of ivy leaves round—9½ in. diameter
- 1748 A small deep plate, with leaf ornaments, green and white, on light blue ground—7½ in. diameter
- 1749 Another, with medallion portrait of a female, and twisted border, orange, on deep blue ground of brilliant colours—9½ in. diameter
- 1750 A dish, with the angel driving Adam and Eve out of paradise—12 in. diameter

- 1751 A dish, with Jupiter and Semele, and shield of arms, inscribed beneath "nella botega de M^o. Gudio durantino in Urbino, 1535"—10 in. diameter
- 1752 One, with a metamorphose from Ovid—10 in. diameter
- 1753 One, with Æneas carrying Anchises from Troy, inscribed beneath "Francesco Xanto Aveli da Rovigo I. Urbino Pinse, 1531"—10 in. diameter
- 1754 A FINE DISH, with Alexander, attended by equestrian figures, meeting Diogenes, blue on white ground, with blue and red arabesque border—15½ in. diameter
- 1755 Another, with Phœbus in his car, drawn by four white horses, Italian verses beneath—10½ in. diameter—imperfect
- 1756 A scalloped dish, of early ware, in imitation of malachite—12½ in. diameter
- 1757 A dish, with the Rape of Helen, in faint colours, blue foliage and cyphers beneath—12 in. diameter
- 1758 A plate, with sunk centre, blue ground, with Cupid on a horse; on the edge, a Roman medallion, and two dolphins—8½ in. diameter
- 1759 Another, with sunk centre, with scrolls, blue and green, on orange ground—9 in. diameter
- 1760 Another, with bust of Moses in the centre, on orange ground, and light blue arabesques on purple ground on the border—9½ in. diameter
- 1761 A deep plate, with light blue circles on orange ground, and inscription in centre—9½ in. diameter
- 1762 A LARGE DISH, with Hannibal at the battle of Cannæ; the subject described on the reverse—17½ in. diameter
- 1763 A DISH, OF EARLY GUBBIO WARE, with shield of arms in centre, gilt embossed radii towards the edge, with bosses between, coloured blue and orange, on orange diapered ground—17 in. diameter
- 1764 A curious bottle, in the form of a missal, with blue and white scrolls on the back, inscribed "Mesalo;" cherubs' heads on the sides—5½ in. by 4 in.

- 1765 Another, lilac and orange ornaments, a cross on each side—7 in. by 5 in.
- 1766 AN INKSTAND, of octagonal form, with the four Evangelists at the sides, and rich embossed borders of masks and scrolls, with two cavities for drawers; writing implements painted in the tray above—dated 1524—extreme diameter 13 in.
- 1767 A FINE DISH, with sunk centre, full coat of arms, supported by cupids, with white border diapered with honeysuckles, the outer border with the flaying of Marsyas, Pan, and Apollo, in a landscape, with architecture—16 in. diameter
- 1768 A plate, with two coats of arms and arabesques, on white ground—8½ in.
- 1769 A plate, covered with arabesques and cameos, crest of a kind of harpy, with mantle and helmet, and three shields of different heraldic bearings—presumed date 1570—8½ in. diameter
- 1770 An early Italian dish, in blue and white scrolls, arabesques, &c.,—presumed date 1530—8½ in. diameter
- 1771 A dish; banquet of the Roman people: a fine subject; border of rich arabesques and cameos; description at the back—presumed date about 1540—17½ in. diameter
- 1772 A DISH; the Nativity, &c.: border of arabesques and cameos, yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1540—17½ in. diameter. *A fine specimen*
- 1773 A dish; M. Curtius leaping into the gulf: border of arabesques and cameos; on the back a description, with some lines in yellow—presumed date about 1540—17 in. diameter
- 1774 An early Italian dish, with ornaments of various coloured trophies: in the centre a cupid—presumed date about 1560—8½ in. diameter
- 1775 An early Italian plate, singular colours, orange ground with arabesque border: in the centre the presentation of Pompey's head; on the back rude blue ornaments, with the date and mark, 1550—about 9 in. diameter
- 1776 A dish, with a battle—presumed date 1540—14½ in. diameter

- 1777 An early Italian plate, without border: Horatius Cocles defending the bridge at the back. A. D. B.—presumed date about 1500—10½ in. diameter
- 1778 A plate, a battle of cavalry: on the back, rude blue ornaments, with the date 1554—9½ in. diameter
- 1779 A VERY EARLY ITALIAN DISH, the ground being of a light green colour, with a battle and fortifications in various colours; the back yellow, and glazed with a black mark—presumed date about 1490—14½ in. diameter *Very curious*
- 1780 An early Italian plate; M. Curtius leaping into the gulf: border of orange colour ground, with blue and white arabesques; at the back a description, and rude ornaments in blue colour, with the date 1550 and mark—9½ in. diameter
- 1781 A dish, with sunk centre; an old man, Cupid, and a young female with a lute; in the centre, a coat of arms of Hercules and the lion; on the back the date 1531, and "F. X. A. R. P. Urbino"—7½ in. diameter
- 1782 A dish, with a sunk centre: Venus and Mars in the centre, a coat of arms of a cardinal, with the Medici quartering of the balls and the negro's head in colours; description at the back, with yellow lines—date about 1530—8 in. diameter
- 1783 An early Italian dish: a female portrait in costume, in bright colours with inscription round—presumed date about 1510—8½ in. diameter
- 1784 An early Italian plate, in bright colours, a trophy in the centre; a curious border—presumed date about 1520—8 in. diameter
- 1785 A Raffaello-ware dish, with a sunk centre; Celadon and the boar, &c.: bright colours; description at the back—date about 1535—10½ in. diameter
- 1786 An early Italian dish, in rich metallic lustre colours, with hollow flutes and embossed handsome ornaments in the centre; papal arms, a tiara, eagles, and chevrons, on the back; there are ornaments all over—presumed date about 1540—13 in. diameter
- 1787 A plate: subject the metamorphosis of Myrrha, &c. in vivid colours; description at the back—date about 1540—10 in. diameter

- 1788 A similar plate ; Mutius Scævola : description at the back, with yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—13 in. diameter
- 1789 An early Italian plate, with a deep centre, in metallic lustre colour, figures in costume of the time, buildings, &c. ; on the back, rude ornaments, with the date and monogram of the artist, 1525, which is also on the front—7½ in. diameter
- 1790 An early Italian dish, dark blue ground, a female portrait in costume, with inscription " Margarita "—date about 1510—8 in. diameter
- 1791 A Raffaele-ware plate ; Hercules carrying away the pillars : a coat of arms, with white cross on black ground, and an oak tree surmounted by a cardinal's hat and tassels ; on the back, the description and date, 1542 Urbi—10 in. diameter
- 1792 A similar ware dish ; the rape of Europa : description at the back, with yellow lines—date about 1540—9¼ in. diameter
- 1793 A similar plate ; a bacchante metamorphosed into trees : crest of a negro's head at the top ; description at the back, with date, 1532 ; an inscription " Fra Xanto A. da Rovigo P. Urbino "—10 in. diameter
- 1794 A similar plate ; Perseus and Andromeda : description and yellow lines at the back, with date 1445—9¼ in. diameter
- 1795 A plate ; Pan and Apollo : description and yellow lines at the back—date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 1796 Another ; the finding of Moses : a coat of arms of a cardinal, the quarterings being six balls, five red and one black, and a negro's head ; description at the back—date about 1535—10½ in. diameter
- 1797 A similar plate, with a sunk centre ; Eriphyle betraying Amphiaraus : on the back, the description and date, 1531, and artist's signature, " Fra Xanto A. Rovigo P. Urbino "—10 in. diameter
- 1798 A similar dish, with a sunk centre, the subject from Ovid—a traveller knocking at a door ; description and yellow lines at the back, with the date, 1545—9¼ in. diameter

- 1799 A Raffaello-ware plate, with a sunk centre; the burial of Leucothoë: description at the back, with date, 1540, and monogram of the artist— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1800 A similar plate, with a sunk centre; Jupiter and the fallen Dionysius of Syracuse; description at the back, with date and monogram, 1549—10 in. diameter
- 1801 A similar plate; Tiberius Gracchus at table: a dragon appearing; description, with yellow lines at the back, with date and monogram, 1540— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1802 A similar plate; the Discord of Italy: the description at the back, with date, 1536, and inscription, "F^{co} X. Rovi."— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1803 A plate; Apollo and Marsyas: description and yellow lines on the back—date about 1540— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1804 A similar plate, with a sunk centre: the metamorphosis of Acteon; the description at the back, with the date and inscription "Fra Xanto, Rovigo T. Urbino," 1533— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1805 A similar plate, the subject Acteon, differently treated—presumed date about 1540— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1806 A similar plate, with sunk centre; Circe and Scylla: description at the back—date about 1540— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter .
- 1807 A plate; Medea renewing the youth of Æson—date about 1540— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1808 AN EARLY ITALIAN PLATE, of a fine and rare character, with a sunk centre, in which there is an Italian landscape, with a diapered border, with figures playing on viols on it; the back ornamented in blue and orange colours, with the mark in orange—date about 1500— $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1809 A Raffaello-ware plate, with sunk centre, Apollo, Minerva, Mercury, &c. in a landscape, with buildings; a rich coat of arms and a coronet at the top; the description, with yellow lines at the back—date about 1535— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1810 A dish, with sunk centre, Mars, Vulcan and Venus—date about 1535—diameter, $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter

- 1811 Another; subject a ferry: and a female, with a chalice in her hand, in the boat, with other figures, yellow lines at the back—date about 1540—about 12 in. diameter
- 1812 Another, with a foot; Dido, Ascanius, &c.: an interesting architectural representation of the time of the dish, a full coat of arms at the top—date about 1532—10½ in. diameter
- 1813 A plate, of bold design; Galatea—date about 1540—11 in. diameter
- 1814 Another; Cain and Abel: yellow lines at the back—date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 1815 A similar plate; marine deities and sea view: a coat of arms on the right hand side, on the back the description, and yellow lines—date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 1816 AN EARLY ITALIAN PLATE, in metallic lustre; Jupiter and Dionysius of Syracuse in chains: a coat of arms on the left hand side, the centre curiously ornamented with dots, the back rudely ornamented, and has the mark, date, and inscription, N. 1535, F. X. R., in black—10½ in. diameter. *A curious specimen*
- 1817 A similar plate; the rape of Europa: the subject curiously treated in metallic colours; on the back rude ornaments, with date 1533, description, mark, &c., in blue colour, "Urbino"—10½ in. diameter
- 1818 Another, in metallic lustre colours; Romulus, Remus, and the wolf: the back rudely ornamented—date about 1530—10½ in. diameter
- 1819 Another, in similar colours; Perseus and Andromeda; back rudely ornamented—10 in. diameter
- 1820 A similar plate, in metallic lustre colours; a woodman cutting a tree, in which a dryad appears; back rudely ornamented, and dated 1533—9 in. diameter
- 1821 A similar plate, in similar colours; Brutus Portia: on the back rude ornaments, with description, dated 1535, mark in black—9½ in. diameter
- 1822 A dish, of a fluted form; a fête champêtre, with cavaliers and ladies: Apollo in his car in the heavens; description and

- yellow lines at the back—date about 1545— $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1823 A similar dish: Pallas, the Furies, &c., description and yellow lines at the back—date about 1540— $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1824 A Dish of splendid character: a cameo of Charity in the centre, and cameo of Faith and Hope, and rich coloured borders of emblematical figures, angels, &c., yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1545—18 in. diameter
- 1825 A Raffaele-ware dish, of the fluted form: the fall of Jericho, with the procession of the ark, at the back the description and yellow lines—presumed date 1540— $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1826 A similar dish of similar form: Galatea, the description and yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1540— $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1827 A tazza-shaped cup and cover, of Raffaele ware, highly embellished, with centre classical figures and arabesque ornaments, the foot and outside ornamented with arabesques and camei; on the inside of the cover is a cupid, and on the outside a figure, seated, and two naked boys, with arabesque borders—height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1828 A two-handled vase, of early Italian ware, covered with metallic lustre ornaments—presumed date about 1490—height $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1829 A Vase, with spout and handle; the spout formed of a dragon's head, intended for pharmacy use, having an inscription with the name of the drug; a subject of three females, naked, on orange coloured ground, two of them being crowned, and the third lying between them—presumed date about 1540—height $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., width $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1830 A jar, at the bottom a mark A, designed for pharmacy, with an inscription as to its contents, with variously coloured ornaments, and at the bottom armorial bearings of three geese, with a trefoil bar between them—dated at the back 1580—height 8 in., diameter $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1831 Two jugs, with handles, highly glazed with bright green, blue, and white ornaments—height $10\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.

- 1832 A VASE OF EARLY ITALIAN WARE, with spout and handles, originally intended for pharmacy, having the name of the drug inscribed round it, with yellow ornaments and shields of arms of two lions rampant, and eagles and medallions of negroes' heads—date 1502—height $10\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter 7 in.
- 1833 A VASE, OF SIMILAR WARE, orange coloured ground, with variously coloured ornaments; inscription round relating to the drug; a negro's head in medallion in front, with the same devices as in the last—dated 1501—height nearly 11 in., diameter $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1834 A VASE, WITH HANDLE, probably of French ware, open in the centre, with the figure of a cock, in relief, and embossed ornaments round the top, variously coloured with marine views in blue—date 1751, curiously formed in open cut work round the neck—height $10\frac{3}{4}$ in., diameter $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1835 A VASE, OF EARLY ITALIAN WARE, with double handles, in metallic lustre colour, with ornaments and scrolls in blue, white, and drab—presumed date 1502—height $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1836 A large jug, with handle, of early Italian ware, with rich scrolls, of various colours, on a blue ground, having a large circular medallion, in blue and white, of a trophy and masks—presumed date about 1520— $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, 14 in. diameter
- 1837 A LARGE JUG, with handle and spout, of early ware, brown colour, highly glazed, with rude ornaments in relief, of pale yellowish drab colour, of masks and heads; above the spout is a tablet, with a griffon—presumed date 1495—height nearly 13 in., width from spout to handle 10 in.
- 1838 A dish, of early ware, with sunk centre, ornaments embossed and raised in metallic lustre, with enrichments in blue; in the centre a shield of arms; the back is ornamented with scrolls, &c., in metallic lustre—presumed date about 1520—18 in. diameter
- 1839 A dish, of the same ware, with embossed ribs and knobs, in metallic lustre; in the centre, a lion in white, on the metallic

- ground, with white stars; the back ornamented like the two preceding—presumed date 1520—nearly 18 in. diameter
- 1840 A dish, of the same ware, ornamented with leaves, in metallic lustre, and blue colours: in the centre a shield of arms, being a lion rampant; on the back a large spread eagle, and scrolls in metallic lustre—presumed date 1510—17½ in. diameter
- 1841 A LARGE ROUND BOTTLE or VASE, highly coloured, with ornaments of scrolls, chimære and arabesques, foliage and masks; two heraldic bearings, encircled by wreaths and devices; in one tablet is inscribed, "Ne la Botaga d'Sebastiano d'Marforio," and on the other "A. di XI. de Octobri fece, 1519;" at the bottom rim, "In Castel Dura"—15½ in. high, 12½ in. diameter
- 1842 A SIMILAR BOTTLE, but having no date or place inscribed on it
- 1843 A round vase, highly coloured, with scrolls, flowers, and medallions of figures, in costume of the time, indicative of sports of the field—presumed date about 1510—about 12¾ in. high, 12½ in. diameter
- 1844 A nearly similar vase, but bearing the medallions, with heads and emblematical figures, Justitia and Dio, &c.
- 1845 A TALL JAR, having a large oval medallion of a combat of warriors, in classical costume, encircled by a rich border; at the bottom a negro's head, with a green fillet round the hair, and at the top of the border a pontifical cypher; on the back is the date, 1501—15½ in. high, 10 in. diameter. (*See illustration*)
- 1846 A MASSIVE JUG, of early Italian ware, highly ornamented in bright colours, with foliage, rich heraldic bearings of the Medici arms and quarterings of fleurs-de-lys, surmounted by the papal tiara and keys, red cross, &c.; under the handle a double Y—presumed date 1520—height nearly 19 in., diameter 12½ in. (*See illustration*)
- 1847 An early Italian dish, the border of dark blue, relieved by various coloured arabesque ornaments, with the letters S. P. Q. R. in different parts: in the centre a landscape, and a naked boy falling from a tree, his head downwards; the back is much



1846



1848

ornamented by blue escallops and red dots, and has a mark in red—presumed date about 1525—9½ in. diameter

- 1848 **A PLATE, OF THE MOST RARE AND INTERESTING CHARACTER,** in very strong colours: the subject believed to be Raffaele himself and the Fornarina seated in the studio of an artist, who is occupied in painting a plate; the costume of the artist and of the visitors is strictly that of the time, and the whole details most curious as illustrating the habits of the day, the superior grade of the artist, and the care devoted to the painting of Raffaele-ware; blue and orange, circular lines on the back—9½ in. diameter. *From Stowe. (See illustration)*
- 1849 An early Italian dish, with sunk centre, of the kind commonly called Pesaro ware, rich orange colour border, with blue and white arabesque ornaments: in the centre, and within an ornamented diapered border, are painted the Virgin praying, and two cherubs; the back is highly ornamented with blue and yellow scrolls, and the initials I. P. in dark blue—presumed date about 1520—8½ in. diameter
- 1850 **A DISH, with sunk centre, in metallic lustre colours;** subject, Cephalus and Procris: on the back are metallic colour ornaments, and in blue colour the description of subject, and date 1533, and inscription of "Fra Xanto Rovigense P. Urbino"; also, in faint yellow a mark—11½ in. diameter. *A fine specimen*
- 1851 An early Italian dish, with sunk centre, in metallic lustre colours: in the centre a naked boy against a tree; border of a dark blue ground, relieved by rich metallic coloured arabesque ornaments—presumed date 1510—9½ in. diameter
- 1852 An early Italian plate, in metallic lustre colours, variegated border; a bust, with helmet in the centre, circular lines on the back—presumed date about 1520—about 9 in. diameter
- 1853 **A FINE JUG, of early ware, with an heraldic device of stags' horns, on blue ground, in green border, with yellow fruits; the back with blue flower ornaments: under the broad handle, which is composed of five stalks, is the date, 1541—13½ in. high; about 11 in. diameter**

- 1854 A FINE DISH, with a shield of arms surmounted by a papal tiara and keys, the border with arabesques in blue, on yellow ground—19½ in. diameter
- 1855 A DISH, with large oval shield of the Medici arms, one of the balls with three fleurs-de-lys on blue, with blue and orange borders—20½ in. diameter

End of Fifteenth Day's Sale.

Sixteenth Day's Sale.

On FRIDAY, MARCH 23, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

FAENZA.

- 1856 An early Italian dish, with sunk centre, on which is a vase with boys, and rich border of cupids, birds, and arabesques, within a white diapered edge—presumed date about 1520—about 9 in. diameter
- 1857 A plate, with Abraham praying, and three angels; on the back "Atmmo," and date 1545—9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1858 A plate—subject of Neptune with a castle, &c.; on the back the description, and date 1544—9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1859 An early Italian dish, in metallic lustre colours, with embossed oval ornaments round, and red strawberries embossed between the ornaments: in the centre an infant St. John, &c. in relief; lines round the back—presumed date about 1520—9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1860 A dish, of similar character, with ornaments in relief, of strawberries, leaves, &c.: in the centre, in relief, St. Sebastian; on the back an outline, in blue, of a female bust, in Italian costume—presumed date about 1520—nearly 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1861 An early Italian fluted dish, with ornaments of various coloured foliage, with the Virgin in the centre; back of like character—presumed date about 1530—11 in. diameter

- 1862 A similar dish, in character; in the centre a saint—presumed date about 1530—11 in. diameter
- 1863 A plate, with a banquet with tritons attending; on the back the description, with blue and yellow lines—presumed date about 1550—11½ in. diameter
- 1864 An early Italian dish, light blue ground, much ornamented with green wreaths, and white, dark blue, yellow, &c. ornaments: in the centre a coat of arms, five balls with fleur-de-lys and three crescents, perhaps the Medici arms; the back is ornamented with rude dark blue scrolls, &c., and has a mark in dark blue—presumed date about 1540—15½ in. diameter
- 1865 An early Italian plate: in the centre, a man in singular costume, playing on the guitar; a beautiful border, in bright colours, of rich arabesques, cupids, masks, musical instruments, and S. P. Q. R.; on the back, dark blue foliage ornaments—presumed date about 1525—8½ in. diameter
- 1866 A dish, dark blue ground, with grey and white musical trophies, horses' heads, &c.; the back having dark blue ornaments, on a grey ground, rudely painted—the date, 1555, and mark in dark blue on the back—nearly 13 in. diameter
- 1867 An early Italian plate, with military trophies, in yellow and brown colour, on a dark blue ground: in the centre a cupid—presumed date about 1540—8½ in. diameter
- 1868 A dish, of Raffaele ware: a banquet of four guests, a sunset, and a female flying; a man in a helmet holding a scroll, on which the date 1556 appears; on the back are yellow lines—13 in. diameter
- 1869 AN EARLY ITALIAN PLATE, OR DISH, in metallic lustre colours, very rich ornaments in colours, masks, arabesques, &c.; on the back rude metallic coloured scrolls—presumed date about 1530—11 in. diameter. *A fine specimen*
- 1870 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre: Cupid holding a book, border of drab-coloured trophies and books, on a dark blue ground, with a device—presumed date about 1540—9½ in. diameter

- 1871 An early Italian plate, dark blue ground, with centre and border of musical trophies, &c. in various colours, richly decorated; back of light blue, with rude dark blue ornaments and mark—presumed date about 1530—9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1872 An early Italian dish, very curious: a centaur and armed men attacking and slaying others, and plundering, in colours, on a dark blue ground, a coat of arms at the top; the back ornamented in colours, and having a mark and date 1525—11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1873 An early Italian dish, the ground curiously spotted in blue: a man bareheaded, in a classical costume, bearing a two handed sword, with boys, arabesques, &c., coloured ornaments on the back, and a mark in red—presumed date 1520—9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1874 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre, in metallic lustre colours: in the centre a coat of arms, consisting of a pig passant, black in colour, with yellow band round the body, bars below, yellow, straw-coloured, and black-coloured scroll border—presumed date about 1530
- 1875 An early Italian dish: in the centre figures with tambourine, &c., richly coloured border of arabesques, heads, &c., on a dark blue ground; on the back circular blue lines—presumed date about 1520—8 in. diameter
- 1876 An early Italian plate: in the centre a man bareheaded, in classical costume, but with a shield of the Pavoise form, and dagger, &c., in a landscape; a most beautiful border of rich coloured arabesques on a dark blue ground; on the back yellow and blue circular lines, with the mark—date about 1520—12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1877 AN EARLY ITALIAN DISH, with very fine landscape; a satyr playing on a pipe to a female in childbirth under a tree; the back curiously ornamented in various colours—presumed date 1500—13 in. diameter *A most curious plate*
- 1878 A PLATE, in rich metallic lustre colours; dark blue ground, with various coloured arabesques—dated in several places

- 1518; the back ornamented in metallic colours, and with the same date—11½ in. diameter *A most curious specimen*
- 1879 An early Italian dish, having a figure in high relief, embossed in metallic lustre colours, of a saint with a cross and dog, &c.; on back metallic lustre lines—presumed date 1500—6½ in. diameter
- 1880 An early Italian plate, dark blue ground, with male and female heads, in costume of the time, within wreathed circles, trophies, animals, birds, &c., in various colours; at the top the initials M A I M—presumed date about 1500—9½ in. diameter.
This is a very curious and interesting specimen
- 1881 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre, light blue ground, with green and other coloured wreaths round a military trophy: in the centre dark blue and white ornaments; on the back, which is of light blue, there are rude scrolls in dark blue with a mark—presumed date about 1540—9½ in. diameter
- 1882 An early Italian plate; green ground, with arabesque and bold chymæ ornaments of a drab colour—the date in front on a tablet 1533—10 in. diameter
- 1883 An early Italian plate, in metallic lustre colours, having arabesque ornaments and armorial bearings of a tree and two lions; metallic lines on the back—date about 1510
- 1884 An early Italian plate, in metallic lustre colours, dark blue ground, with arabesques: in the centre a coat of arms; on the back rude metallic scrolls and the date 1531—9½ in. diameter
- 1885 An early Italian plate: in the centre an old man in a turban reading, with a curious ornamented border; the outer border is dark blue, with light blue, white, and arabesque ornaments; the back is of light blue, with rude ornaments in dark blue and the mark—date 1525 on the tablet in front—9½ in. diameter
- 1886 An early Italian plate, of a dark blue ground, borders with light blue and white arabesque ornaments: in the centre a coat of arms in colours on light blue, &c. ground; the back is of light blue, with rude ornaments and mark in dark blue—presumed date about 1520—9½ in. diameter

- 1887 An early Italian dish, with a naked boy in the centre, a border of blue, green, and yellow foliage—presumed date 1520—7 in. diameter
- 1888 An early Italian dish, dark blue border, with light blue and white arabesque ornaments in the sunk centre, and coat of arms in colours within an ornamented circle; the back of light blue, with rude dark blue ornaments and mark.—presumed date about 1520—9½ in. diameter
- 1889 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre, cupids in a grotesque car within a diapered border; the outer border of dark blue, with rich arabesques and medallions; blue lines round the back—presumed date about 1520—9½ in. diameter
- 1890 An early Italian dish, with sunk centre, rich colours, a man angling, arabesque border, with landscapes in medallions; on the back blue, yellow, and orange lines—presumed date about 1520—9¾ in. diameter
- 1891 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre, border of orange coloured ground, with military trophies in blue and white; in the centre St. Genevieve and the deer; back ornamented in various colours—date about 1520—9¾ in. diameter
- 1892 An early Italian dish, in metallic lustre colours, border of dark blue, with rich coloured arabesque ornaments: in the centre a device; on the back ornaments in metallic lustre, and date 1518—9¾ in. diameter
- 1893 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre, curious vari-coloured border, and on which are two coats of arms tied by a ribbon, with a coronet between: in the sunk centre a coloured star, with diaper pattern round; the back much ornamented with rude dark blue ornaments—presumed date about 1518—9¾ in. diameter
- 1894 A VERY EARLY AND RARE ITALIAN DISH, ornaments cut in the ware, figures in costume of the time, male and female; the man holding a Pavise shield, on which the Milanese or Visconti arms are represented; the female playing on a viol, near her a shield with armorial bearings: the ornaments in this dish are engraved in the ware itself, so as to appear to be

in relief, and are curiously coloured—presumed date about 1490—15½ in. diameter. *A fine specimen of a very rare and interesting ware*

- 1895 AN EARLY ITALIAN DISH, with a sunk centre in metallic colours, with raised or embossed ornaments: Mutius Scevola in the centre; the border composed of raised and metallic lustre coloured arabesques; back ornamented with metallic lines—presumed date about 1500—17 in. diameter. *A very fine and rare specimen*
- 1896 A DISH, WITH HERO AND LEANDER, singularly treated; on the back a description and inscription "F. Xanto a da Rovigo Urbino, 1532"—10½ in. diameter. *A very beautiful specimen*
- 1897 An early Italian plate, border of dark blue, with light blue and white arabesque ornaments: in the centre a youth in costume, in colours, within an ornamented border; light blue back, with dark blue circular lines with a mark—presumed date about 1530—9½ in. diameter
- 1898 A similar plate; in the centre an old man in a turban, &c.; on the back the date 1533 and a mark—9½ in. diameter
- 1899 A dish, in fine colours; the siege of the city of Arles; description at the back—presumed date about 1535—14½ in. diameter
- 1900 AN EARLY SPANISH MAURO DISH, of a most rare and interesting character, ornaments in metallic lustre colours; one of these ornaments partakes much of the character of the Moorish ornaments in the Alhambra, &c.; in the centre a doe in blue colour; round the border of the dish is a Spanish inscription in gothic letters; rude ornaments on the back—presumed date 1480—15½ in. diameter
- 1901 An early Italian plate, with a sunk centre in metallic lustre colours, a naked boy seated by a tree, a death's head, &c., border of trophies—presumed date about 1535—8½ in. diameter
- 1902 A dish, with the wooden horse and Troy: deep centre to dish; on the back yellow lines—presumed date about 1535—16½ in. diameter

- 1903 An Italian dish, in blue and white, ornamented with masks and various figures of cupids, and with winged figures embossed in relief; in the centre a coat of arms, with a front barred helmet above; the back white, with rude blue scrolls and a mark—presumed date about 1640—18 in. diameter
- 1904 A dish, with a sunk centre; Joseph and Potiphar's wife; the back has yellow lines—presumed date about 1550—9½ in. diameter
- 1905 An Italian dish, in blue and white, warriors, tents, females, &c.; at the top a coat of arms, rude blue scrolls on the back; and a faint blue mark—presumed date about 1650—15½ in. diameter
- 1906 A dish, with a sunk centre; Jupiter and Europa: on the back a description with a blue mark—presumed date about 1540—8¾ in. diameter
- 1907 A dish, with a sunk centre; the Deluge: on the back the description—presumed date about 1535—8¾ in. diameter
- 1908 A plate: in the centre a naked boy, on an orange coloured ground; military and musical trophies and wreath round—presumed date about 1557—7⅞ in. diameter
- 1909 A DISH, with an assembly of deities on Olympus; the back ornamented with a subject of Minerva and Medusa, with a border of cupids and camei—presumed date about 1550—15¾ in. diameter. *A curious specimen*
- 1910 A DISH: in the centre a coat of arms of the La Scala family, within a diapered pattern on the border round an Italian landscape, with the subject of Apollo and Marsyas—presumed date about 1640—16½ in. diameter. *A beautiful specimen*
- 1911 A plate; Myrrha flying from her father, in singularly light colours; on the back a description in blue, with rude yellow scrolls and edge lines, a mark and date 1548 in yellow—10¼ in. diameter
- 1912 An early Italian dish, fluted pattern, blue, yellow, green, and white foliage, arabesques, &c.: in the centre a youthful St. John kneeling, with a coat of arms, blue and yellow lines on back—presumed date about 1530—10¼ in. diameter

- 1913 An early Italian dish, in metallic lustre colours, with a sunk centre, various coloured ornaments embossed in relief: in the centre a head of St. Peter on a dark blue ground; metallic lines on the back—date about 1520—6 in. diameter
- 1914 An early Italian dish, fluted pattern; Mutius Scævola burning his hand, &c.: ornaments of boys drawing bows, &c.; on the back blue lines in the flutes and mark—presumed date about 1530—9½ in. diameter
- 1915 A dish, with a sunk centre; Europa and the bull, &c.: on the back the description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—7½ in. diameter
- 1916 A dish, with Latona, &c.; on the back description and date 1543—8½ in. diameter
- 1917 A dish, with sunk centre; the metamorphosis of Actæon: a coat of arms at the top; on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1545—7½ in. diameter
- 1918 A Raffaele-ware dish; Pan and Syrinx: on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—8½ in. diameter
- 1919 An early Italian dish, in blue and white, with figures and trophies, &c.; on the back blue ornaments—presumed date about 1550—18 in. diameter
- 1920 A tazza-shaped dish, on a foot; Coriolanus's interview with his mother, and description in full on the back, and date 1544—10½ in. diameter
- 1921 An Italian dish, in blue and white, painted in a bold style, armed horsemen, &c.; a coat of arms, with yellow colour, introduced at the bottom of the dish; at the back a blue mark—presumed date about 1600—15½ in. diameter
- 1922 A plate; Cato, Ascanius, Dido, &c. at Carthage: description on the back, with yellow lines—actual date 1545—9½ in. diameter
- 1923 An Italian dish, fluted or crinkled, on a foot; subject saints, &c. and angels' heads; on the back, ornaments in blue and yellow, and inscription "Mad. Dônat. aDona do"—date about 1560—11½ in. diameter

- 1924 A plate, with the Rape of Europa; on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1545—9½ in. diameter.
- 1925 A dish, with a sunk centre; Moses and the murrain of the cattle; on the back a description and mark—presumed date about 1545—9 in. diameter
- 1926 AN EARLY ITALIAN DISH, in metallic lustre colours; the Judgment of Paris, with rich border; on the back rude ornaments in metallic colour, also the mark and cypher of the artist (Maestro Georgio)—date 1525—15½ in. diameter. *This is a very rare and interesting specimen, being the identical dish mentioned and particularly described by Abbate Passeri*
- 1927 A plate, of Raffaele ware, with a sunk centre; a boar hunt; on the back a description, with the date of 1544 and marks—9½ in. diameter
- 1928 A plate, of Raffaele ware; David and Goliath; description on the back—date 1545—8½ in. diameter
- 1929 A dish, with a sunk centre; Hercules and Dejanira; on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—7½ in. diameter
- 1930 A plate; Leda, and the birth of Castor and Pollux; on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1535—9½ in. diameter
- 1931 A plate, with Jupiter and Leda; on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 1932 A BASIN, OF EARLY ITALIAN WARE, on foot, tazza-shaped, painted all over: within are the papal tiara, armorial bearings, &c., the Medici arms, five red balls and one dark blue ball, with the fleur-de-lys, also there are medallions of devices and mottos; within the basin, arabesques, angels, &c. On the exterior there are angels supporting coats of arms, with arabesque ornaments, &c.—presumed date about 1530—14 in. diameter, depth to foot 8½ in. *A rare and noble specimen. This is placed in an antique Italian steel stand, having three carved boxwood figures of satyrs at the angles*

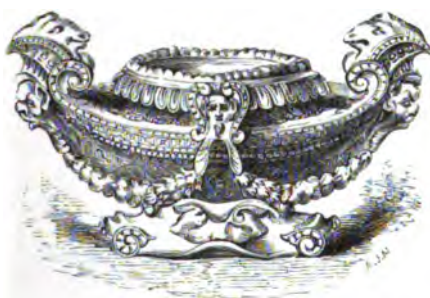
- 1933 A picture, of early Italian Faenza, representing the Virgin, infant Saviour, and St. John, with saints, buildings, &c., in landscape, &c.; four medallion circles round, of St. Francis, &c., arabesque ornaments in purple, light blue, and white: curious colours—in a black frame—presumed date about 1520—16½ in. high, 13 in. wide
- 1934 A picture, of the same ware: the Virgin, infant Christ, and offerings of the three kings, &c., very curiously coloured, in a tortoiseshell frame—dated 1527—17 in. high, 13 in. wide
- 1935 A PICTURE, IN RAFFAELLE WARE, the subject being the crucifixion; very fine and rare: many figures in bright colours, in a curious embossed porcelain frame, with a shield of armorial bearings at the top—presumed date about 1540—16 in. high, 12 in. wide
- 1936 A Raffaele-ware dish; subject, Hannibal at Cannæ; description at the back—presumed date about 1540—17½ in. diameter
- 1937 A ditto, subject being Psyche's dream, finely treated: said to be one of the lost cartoons of Raffaele; beautifully drawn and coloured; at the back there are inscribed two stanzas of Italian poetry, and there are also handsome ornaments in dark blue—presumed date about 1535—17½ in. diameter
- 1938 A MOST SUPERB DISH, in vivid colours; a full subject of Pompey and Cleopatra, with cupids, &c.: on the left side there is a full coat of armorial bearings, surmounted by a coronet; at the back of the dish there is a description of the subject, and date 1533, and "Fra Xanto A. da Rovigo P. Urbino"—18 in. diameter
- 1939 A dish, of Nevers ware, dark blue ground, with white and drab coloured flowers and birds, &c.; on the back blue and white flowers—presumed date 1600—10½ in. diameter
- 1940 A dish, of early Italian ware, light blue ground, with variously coloured ornaments of flowers, &c.: in the centre a camel; the back of the dish is of light blue, with dark blue ornaments—presumed date about 1540—about 11½ in. diameter
- 1941 A dish, of early Italian ware, of a light greyish blue ground, with scrolls of blue round the border: within the centre, which is

- sunk, a coat of arms; on the back there are scrolls round the centre, and a mark \times in blue colour—presumed date about 1550—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1942 A dish, of early Italian ware, with a sunk centre, having green, buff, white, and drab scrolls, arabesques, and masks, &c.—presumed date about 1535—near 10 in. diameter
- 1943 A plate or dish, of Raffaele ware, with sunk centre; subject, three Graces at the fountain: on the left side there is a coat of arms—presumed date about 1540—11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1944 A dish, of early Italian ware, of yellow drab coloured ground in metallic lustre, with blue and white scallop ornaments: in the centre the portrait of a female, in the costume of the time; the back is highly glazed, and ornamented with circular lines in metallic colour, in centre of the back a mark—presumed date about 1520 or 1530—12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1945 A plate, of Raffaele ware, the subject, the murder of Abel by Cain, altars, &c.: on the back is a description, but no date—presumed date about 1540—11 in. diameter
- 1946 A small Italian dish, with a deeply sunk centre, in metallic lustre colours, of the kind commonly called Gubbio ware: in the centre is a representation of St. Sebastian; it has a rich dark blue ground border with metallic lustre, and other coloured arabesque ornaments, the initials S. P. Q. R., and the date 1512 are in front; behind the dish there are highly glazed and metallic scrolls and lines, with the date 1512, and the artist's cypher—7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1947 A deep plate, with St. John in the island of Patmos, inscribed beneath with the subject—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1948 A plate, with Mars, Venus, and Cupid, inscribed—9 in. diameter
- 1949 A deep plate, with griffin in the centre, the border with terminal figures and arabesques on deep blue—inscribed on the back "P. Incha Agricola"—11 in. diameter
- 1950 A plate, with tritons and sea nymphs, shaded in metallic lustre, with ornaments on the bottom, and initials of "Maestro Giorgio, 1525"—8 in. diameter
- 1951 A TAZZA-SHAPED DISH, with the Holy Family reposing in a landscape, the outside pale blue with scales—8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter

- 1952 Another (the foot having been cut off), with a warrior pleading before an emperor on behalf of prisoners—scale border beneath—10 in. diameter
- 1953 Another, with the judgment of Solomon, and inscription, with blue and white ornaments outside—9½ in. diameter
- 1954 AN ELEGANT SALT CELLAR, supported on three chymæ, a cupid painted on the top—5½ in. high
- 1955 AN ELEGANT TAZZA AND STAND, of early ware, fluted and embossed, white, with minute ornaments in metallic lustre—the tazza 7½ in. high, the dish 10½ in. diameter
- 1956 AN ELEGANTLY SHAPED VASE, of a shell form, spout like an embossed dolphin, with paintings of figures on a dark blue ground within the shell—presumed date about 1540—8½ in. long, 3 in. high
- 1957 A tazza, or bowl, of early Italian ware, with paintings of St. John, &c., and various coloured ornaments within—presumed date about 1520—between 4 and 5 in. high, 10 in. diameter
- 1958 A BASIN, OF RAFFAELLE WARE, ornamented all over with paintings in bright colours, classical figures and subjects within the basin, and landscapes on the outside, a fine mask at the bottom—presumed date about 1540—the depth of the basin to the foot is 6½ in.—12 in. diameter. *This basin is placed in an antique steel Italian stand, which is ornamentally scrolled*
- 1959 AN ELEGANT SALT CELLAR VASE, painted with arabesques and camei, with embossed goat's head handles—presumed date about 1560—10 in. long, 6½ in. high
- 1960 A pair of candlesticks, on broad round bases, painted with cupids and landscapes—presumed date about 1550—6½ in. high—6½ in. diameter of base
- 1961 An ornament of a lion passant, holding a shield, on which are emblazoned the Medicis arms; on ornamental pedestal of the same ware—presumed date 1550—13½ in. long, 10 in. high
- 1962 A VASE, OF TAZZA SHAPE, on fluted stem, painted in bright colours, with a female in her accouchement, attended by her maids, with wreath border and naked boys—presumed date about 1535—5 in. high, 7½ in. diameter



2100



1959

- 1963 An Italian ware drinking vessel, in the form of a barrel, having two orifices, with embossed ornaments of variously coloured foliage; at one end is inscribed "Vin Nero," and at the other "Vin Bianco," and at the bottom "Oleamo Azeto"—the date cut in is 1522— $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, by $7\frac{5}{8}$ in. long
- 1964 A *tazza*, having holes perforated round the rim, and four hollow tube ends, painted in bright colours, with figures in costume of the time, engaged in the vintage within the hollow centre, and landscapes round the exterior—presumed date about 1540— $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1965 A deep dish, of early ware, with light buff coloured ground, ornaments in green and yellow colours: in the centre is the device of a large bear, or other animal passant, carrying a flag—presumed date 1500— $20\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 1966 A dish, of the same ware, of metallic lustre, with ornaments in yellow and blue: in the sunk centre, a large female portrait in Italian costume, with a *banderolle* and inscription "Chi beguie da sua Barcha ESEP. EIPT. Ro., &c."—presumed date about 1520— $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1967 A dish, of the same ware, with ornaments and leaves in metallic lustre colour, covering the entire front: in the centre on a black ground, armorial bearings; on the back a large spread eagle, in metallic lustre colour, covering the whole surface—presumed date about 1500—18 in. diameter
- 1968 A dish, of the same ware, with sunk centre, blue ground, with yellow and green scrolls and foliage: in the centre a figure of Justice, &c.; on the back are circular blue lines, and a mark A.—presumed date 1520— $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1969 A dish, of early ware, ornamented with metallic lustre and blue foliage: in the centre a shield of arms; the back has ornaments in metallic lustre—presumed date about 1500— $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 1970 A dish, of early ware, with coloured ornaments of metallic lustre, similar to the preceding: in the centre a shield of arms in blue, on white ground, believed to be of the Concini family of Florence—presumed date 1520

- 1971 A plate, with the choice of Paris in the sunk centre; subject described on the back—dated 1544—10½ in. diameter
- 1972 A flat plate, with sunk centre, a nymph reclining, with light border, diapered with honeysuckles
- 1973 A plate, with figures praying for the success of their voyage, cherubs in the clouds; the subject described at the back—10½ in. diameter
- 1974 A plate, with Cain and Abel; a shield of arms on the border—10½ in. diameter
- 1975 A scalloped tazza, on foot, with Joseph receiving his brethren, with architectural background; arms on the outside, and description of the subject—10 in. diameter
- 1976 A plate, with the wife of Amphiaraus killed by her son, in brilliant colours, with a shield bearing a negro's head; inscribed with the subject, and signed "Fra Xanto da Rovigo Urbino, 1532"—9½ in. diameter
- 1977 A DISH, OF EARLY WARE, white flowers, in metallic gold lustre; a shield of arms in centre, and inscription in rude characters in lines round the edge—15 in. diameter
- 1978 A TAZZA-SHAPED DISH, with Mercury and Aglaura, Neptune and Vulcan; on the back the initials of Maestro Georgio, and date 1534—11½ in. diameter
- 1979 ANOTHER, with Picus and Circe, the subject described on the foot, Fatto in Pesaro—10½ in. diameter
- 1980 A BEAUTIFUL DISH, with large female portrait in yellow and other colours, on green ground; S. A. L., and other initials at the side, and blue and white arabesque border—20 in. diameter
- 1981 A pair of bottles, of Nevers ware, light blue, spirally fluted with dark blue flowers—12 in. high
- 1982 A VERY CURIOUS DISH, of early French ware, with a lady and two cavaliers, one of them playing the guitar, on orange ground, with green festoons of leaves, and border of crossed bands, brown, orange, and green—20½ in. diameter
- 1983 A small dish, of early ware, with four figures in a landscape, faint colours on light blue ground—8 in. diameter

- 1984 Another, of similar ware, with Christ and the woman of Samaria, inscribed "Da. Mi. Chi."—7½ in. diameter
- 1985 A plate, with shield of arms in centre, and scroll border, with acorns, orange on purple ground—9 in. diameter
- 1986 A deep plate, with hands crossed in the centre, the border with minute ornaments in oval medallions, blue and orange—9½ in. diameter
- 1986a A deep dish, with a mask supporting a basket of fruit, and surrounded by fruits in colours; on the bottom is an interesting slight sketch of a female figure, in blue—18 in. diameter
- 1986b A two-handled vase, with inscription and arabesques, on yellow ground—7½ in. high
- 1986c A very fine dish of curious early ware, a lady and gentleman in the centre, surrounded by arabesques and cupids on festoons of foliage, the design slightly raised, on buff ground—20 in. diameter
- 1986d A beautiful globular two-handled vase, with masks, festoons, and trophies, in grey, on deep blue ground—12 in. high
- 1986e A fluted dish, with ornaments in metallic lustre, a shield of arms on the raised centre

End of Sixteenth Day's Sale.

Seventeenth Day's Sale.

—o—

On SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

FAENZA.

- 1987 A deep plate, with the combat of the Horatii and Curiatii; a town in the background—11½ in. diameter
- 1988 A dish, with a lady, and peasants bringing birds to her in a garden, near a château—14½ in. diameter
- 1989 A dish, with two horsemen leaving a gateway, a spearman and a man carrying a child before them; arabesque border of blue and white—16 in. diameter
- 1990 A deep dish, of early ware, with a male portrait of the period in the centre, and border of flowers and scales—15 in. diameter
- 1991 A deep dish, with Latona and other figures, inscribed with the subject beneath—10¾ in. diameter
- 1992 A small deep dish, with a shield in centre, inscribed S. P. Q. R., 1535; on purple ground, and white diapered border—8½ in. diameter
- 1993 Another, with shield of arms in centre, and arabesque border in brown, on blue ground—8¾ in. diameter
- 1994 A plate, white ground, with two shields of arabesques and colours—9 in. diameter
- 1995 A plate, deep blue, with arabesques in buff; dated 1529—imperfect—8½ in. diameter

- 1996 Another, with musical trophies, on blue ground—dated 1555—
10½ in. diameter
- 1997 A tazza-shaped dish, with figures leading an aged man, in a
landscape—10½ in. diameter
- 1998 Another, with the death of Achilles; inscribed with the subject
beneath—10½ in. diameter
- 1999 A deep plate, with two figures, three shields of arms, and a view
of a town; inscribed at the back 1534, F. Athanasius, B.M.—
9½ in. diameter
- 2000 A plate, white, with two shields of arms and arabesques, after
G. da Udine, in colours—9 in. diameter
- 2001 Another, with Polyphemus and Galatea; a coat of arms above,
inscribed I. A., with a dolphin—9 in. diameter
- 2002 A plate, white, with two shields of arms and arabesques, in colours
- 2003 A tazza-shaped dish, on foot, with Artemesia burning the body of
her deceased husband; the subject inscribed at the back—
presumed date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 2004 An early Italian dish, tazza-shaped, on foot, with Mutius Scævola,
the armour and costume of the period of the dish; blue and red
ornaments on the back—presumed date about 1530—10 in.
diameter
- 2005 A plate; Actæon, &c.: on the back a description—presumed
date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 2006 A dish, tazza shape, on a foot: a female killing a man, two
cupids leaving, &c.—presumed date about 1540—10½ in.
diameter
- 2007 A similar dish; Cadmus and the dragon: on the back the
description—presumed date about 1540—9½ in. diameter
- 2008 A plate: Glaucus and Scylla; description on the back, with
yellow lines—dated 1545—9½ in. diameter
- 2009 An early Italian plate, with portrait of a female in the costume
of the period, border of a rich coloured scallop pattern; the back
has rude ornaments in blue, and a mark—presumed date about
1520—10½ in. diameter
- 2010 A dish; Diogenes addressing warriors, &c.: description and date
1548, on back—12½ in. diameter

- 2011 A dish; the wooden horse, Troy, &c.: yellow lines and description on the back—presumed date 1545—12½ in. diameter
- 2012 A similar dish; warriors, boys, &c.: yellow lines and description at the back—presumed date about 1548—11¼ in. diameter
- 2013 An early Italian dish: in the centre a portrait of a female, in a hood mantle, with inscription "Sura Fiore." The colours are in a kind of metallic lustre and blue ground, with ornaments of foliage, &c.; metallic lines and a mark at the back—presumed date about 1520—13 in. diameter
- 2014 A plate; Pyramus and Thisbe: heraldic bearings at the top, of Hercules and lion within shield; description on the back, with the date of 1531, and "Fra Xanto, A. Ro., T. Urbino, p."—10 in. diameter
- 2015 A dish, tazza-shaped, on a foot: armed horsemen, a child trodden under foot on the ground, a female coming out of a gate, with a full coat of arms in a wreathed circle at the top; a motto, "Nec spe nec metu," at the bottom—presumed date about 1535—10½ in. diameter
- 2016 A similar dish: death of the children of Niobe; description and date 1545 at the back—10¼ in. diameter
- 2017 A similar dish: Dido and Ascanius, &c.: on the back, date 1526, and "In Castel Durante"—11 in. diameter
- 2018 A plate; the metamorphose of Cynus into a swan, by Neptune: description on the back—date presumed about 1540—10¾ in. diameter
- 2019 A similar dish; Perseus and Andromeda, &c.: description on the back—presumed date about 1545—10¼ in. diameter
- 2020 An early Italian dish, in metallic lustre colours; a child coming out of the trunk of a tree, females present; rude scrolls on the back, with date 1533—10¼ in. diameter
- 2021 A dish, on a foot; a car and four white horses, Cupid, &c.: on the back some Italian verses as to the power of love, with yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—10¾ in. diameter
- 2022 An early Italian dish, in metallic lustre; Hercules, Nessus, Dejeneira, &c.: on the back rude scroll ornaments with a mark—presumed date about 1520—11½ in. diameter

- 2023 A dish, cavaliers and females at a table in costume of the time, with music: yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1545—11½ in. diameter
- 2024 An early Italian plate, of a very curious character; Actæon and Diana, &c. in a fine Italian landscape: the subject curiously treated, with a prevalence of blue colour—presumed date about —11½ in. diameter
- 2025 A dish, on foot; Apollo and Marsyas; yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1540—10 in. diameter
- 2026 A similar dish, of the crinkled pattern; subject the Laocoon: on the back a description with yellow lines—presumed date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 2027 A dish, on a foot; the Holy Family in an interior of the time of the dish; yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1560—10½ in. diameter
- 2028 A similar plate, in fine colours; the death of Alcyone: a coat of arms surmounted by a cross, with five blue balls or circles; on the back a description, with the date 1535 and "F X"—9½ in. diameter
- 2029 A similar plate; Æacus and cattle, &c.: on the back a description and yellow lines—presumed date about 1545—10½ in. diameter
- 2030 A dish, with a sunk centre, a fortified city and bridge, &c.—date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 2031 A similar dish; a dragon issuing from blood, satyrs, &c.: description on the back—presumed date about 1540—10 in. diameter
- 2032 An early Italian dish, on a foot, in metallic lustre colours; Time with his scythe, and a female fallen from a horse, of very rude execution, rough ornaments on the back, with date 1539—9½ in. diameter
- 2033 A plate, with a nymph reclining, and diapered border of light colour—10 in. diameter
- 2034 A similar plate; Arethusa and Alpheus, Cupid, &c.: description at the back—presumed date about 1535—10½ in. diameter

- 2035 A similar plate; Picus and Circe: description on the back, with date 1535 and mark—10 in. diameter
- 2036 A Raffaele-ware dish: a landscape, village, and a covered carriage of the time with horses, a coat of arms at the top, yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1550—15½ in. diameter
- 2037 An early Italian dish, light blue and white ornaments: in the centre a coat of arms in colours, dark purple border, with light blue and white arabesques, masks, &c.; on the back purple ornaments on a light blue ground, and mark—presumed date about 1550—14½ in. diameter
- 2038 An early Italian dish; Abraham and Isaac: border of blue and white masks and arabesques, on an orange coloured ground—presumed date about 1530—14½ in. diameter
- 2039 A Raffaele-ware dish; Phalaris attacked by his subjects: description and yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1545—15½ in. diameter
- 2040 A Raffaele-ware dish, with a sunk centre, a boar hunt, figures in the costume of the time; yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1560—10½ in. diameter
- 2041 A Raffaele-ware dish, on a foot; Andromeda, &c.: description at the back—presumed date about 1540—9½ in. diameter
- 2042 A similar dish; Apollo and Argus: rude purple scrolls and description, &c. "fato in pesaro" on the back—presumed date about 1535—10½ in. diameter
- 2043 A similar dish; David and Goliath: on the back a description—presumed date about 1540—9½ in. diameter
- 2044 A dish on a foot; Tiberius receiving tribute, &c.: description on the back, on the back the mark in purple—date about 1540—10½ in. diameter
- 2045 A similar dish; a Deity in the heavens slaying with arrows an armed host: on the right side a crest, coat of arms, and motto near the edge—presumed date about 1535—9½ in. diameter
- 2046 A dish, with a sunk centre; Vulcan and Venus: description and yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1535—7½ in. diameter

- 2047 A dish on a foot, subject the building of a palace, workmen on scaffolding, &c.—presumed date about 1535—10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter
- 2048 A dish, with a sunk centre; Hercules killing the dragon: description and yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1535—7 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter
- 2049 A similar dish; a full coat of arms and motto “Nec spe nec metu” in the centre, divers figures on the borders, and another coat of arms on the borders on the left side; yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1530—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2050 A similar dish, with the same coat of arms and a tablet of musical notes below them, the same motto in another part; a handsome border of figures in the costume of the time with a four-horse car, &c. above; yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1535—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2051 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre in metallic lustre colours: in the centre a coat of arms of a porcupine on a shield, rude figures and landscape on the border, rude ornaments with the date 1522 and monogram on the back—10 in. diameter
- 2052 A similar dish; Cupid, &c. and Acteon metamorphosed—on the back the date 1524 and monogram—10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter
- 2053 A dish on a foot, of a fluted pattern; a hawking party in costume of the time: yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1560—11 in. diameter
- 2054 A dish: in the centre two large coats of arms and crests, figures on the border; rude yellow and blue lines at the back—presumed date 1550—11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2055 A dish, on a foot; the death of Portia: description, with the date 1541, and monogram on the back—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2056 A dish, river god, and metamorphose of Daphne, &c.—presumed date about 1540—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2057 A similar dish, on a foot; a boar hunt—presumed date about 1545—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2058 An Italian ware dish, the colours of which are singular; Polyphemus and Galatea: on the back yellow lines, with the date 1564, and “+ a padon”—10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter

- 2059 A plate; the metamorphosis of Echo into a rock: description at the back—presumed date about 1535—10½ in. diameter
- 2060 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre; a boy flying a bird: border of purple ground, with drab coloured trophies and inscription—date about 1550—9¾ in. diameter
- 2061 An early Italian dish; Cupid riding a goose in the centre: border of rich arabesques, masks, trophies, &c., and S. P. Q. R.; on the back rude blue ornaments—presumed date about 1520—8½ in. diameter
- 2062 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre; Cupid playing on a pipe in the centre, encircled by a rich border, diaper d round; the outer border of orange colour, with richly coloured ornaments of birds and devices—presumed date about 1535—7½ in. diameter
- 2063 A dish, of a fine character: Mars and Venus in the centre, surrounded by bold arabesques and camei; yellow lines on the back—presumed date about 1550—19½ in. diameter
- 2064 A similar dish: boss, in the centre Venus and Cupid, in blue grisaille, rows of arabesques and cameo medallions; on the back a medallion of a horse and its rider, with ornamental borders—presumed date about 1550—16 in. diameter
- 2065 A dish: Curtius on horseback, with other figures; a city in the background; yellow lines on the back—date about 1540—12½ in. diameter
- 2066 AN EARLY ITALIAN PLATE, blue ground, with yellow scrolls embossed in relief, and oak leaves and acorns: in the centre a small circular medallion of a classical male bust, within a green wreath—presumed date about 1520—9¾ in. diameter.
A rare specimen
- 2067 A Raffaele-ware dish; Neptune in a car in the heavens: yellow lines at the back—presumed date about 1540—12½ in. diameter
- 2068 An early Italian dish, with a sunk centre: the outer border of a purple colour, with light blue, &c. ornaments; a cupid on the yellow ground in the centre, within a coloured border; the back of a light blue ground, with purple lines and mark—date about 1520—9½ in. diameter

- 2069 AN EARLY ITALIAN PLATE, of a species of stone ware, with a border of curiously coloured foliage and spotted ground ; in the centre two hearts, &c. pierced with arrows, within a coloured wreath, and the motto " En Piu "—presumed date about 1500—11½ in. diameter. *A rare and curious specimen*
- 2070 An early Italian plate, of the Pesaro fabric: in the centre St. Bartholomew; the border of a rich orange ground, with coloured arabesque ornaments; the back ornamented with the scale pattern, and having I P in the centre—date about 1520—10½ in. diameter

WARE OF THE FABRIC OF BERNARD PALISSY.

- 2071 An oval dish, on a foot; Abraham and Isaac, &c.: with a rich border—12½ in. by 10½ in.
- 2072 A circular dish, on a foot: Perseus, Andromeda, &c.—10 in. diameter
- 2073 A circular dish, perforated with masks, &c.—8½ in. diameter
- 2074 An oval dish, on a foot, with a rich border: a king on his throne, with females, &c.—9½ in. by 7½ in.
- 2075 An oval dish, on a foot, having five hollow pools, with ornamented borders, and figures of cupids in relief—13 in. by 10½ in.
- 2076 A CIRCULAR DISH, on a foot: a lizard in the centre, and a very rich border—12½ in. diameter. *A very fine specimen*
- 2077 An oval dish on a foot, with a rich border: Pomona in a garden, with buildings—13 in. by 10½ in.
- 2078 A benitier, of a species of ware somewhat similar to Delft, with coloured figures of the dead Christ and the Virgin, in relief, and other ornaments—dated 1620—14½ in. high, 9 in. wide

FAENZA—*continued.*

- 2079 A vase, of Raffaele ware, with handle, and dragon's head spout, intended for pharmacy, with rude ornaments and heads of old men—presumed date 1540—9½ in. high, 9½ in. wide

- 2080 A jar, for pharmacy, with inscription as to its contents, variously coloured ornaments, and heraldic device of geese at the bottom, dated 1580—8 in. high, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2081 A salt cellar, of Raffaele ware, of triangular form, on dolphin's head and feet, painted with rich ornaments of cupids and negroes' heads—dated 1532— $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, 6 in. long
- 2082 A large bottle, of Raffaele ware, intended for pharmacy, having an inscription of its contents, embellished in various colours with the subject of an old man kissing a young female—presumed date about 1540— $17\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2083 A similar bottle, of the same ware, having a subject of an old man in rich costume ; the pendant to the preceding— $18\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2084 A plate, with Cupid supporting a shield bearing the Imperial double eagle, the border purple, with arabesques in white— $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 2085 A TAZZA-SHAPED DISH, deep blue, with ten cupids supporting banners, a vase between them, and arabesques above, of very vivid colours—dated 1520—10 in. diameter
- 2086 A DEEP PLATE, with Christ rising from the tomb in the centre, arabesque border on deep blue ground of very rich colours— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 2087 A CURIOUS JUG, with spout formed of a lion rampant, holding a shield, inscribed I. H., 1576, the surface covered with trophies in light brown and yellow—8 in. high
- 2088 A BEAUTIFUL TWO-HANDLED VASE, deep blue, with arabesques and trophies in pale brown and white— $12\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 2089 A PILGRIM-SHAPED BOTTLE, with blue and white flowers and arabesques, and two shields, with lions rampant holding roses— $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 2090 A jug, with lip, white, with flower ornaments in blue and yellow— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 2091 AN ELEGANT JUG, with triple lip, and snake handle, white ground, with arabesques in colours—7 in. high
- 2092 A PILGRIM'S BOTTLE, with handles ornamented with embossed and coloured arabesques, medallions and masks ; a device of a

- flame, with the motto "Ardet æternum"—presumed date about 1550—13½ in. high, 10 in. wide
- 2093 A PILGRIM'S BOTTLE, with embossed ornaments highly coloured, and masks at the side, with subjects of classical deities—presumed date about 1540—14½ in. high, 11½ in. wide
- 2094 A pair of circular two-handled vases, with covers, ornamented with snakes and masks and various coloured trophies, and a subject of Galatea; they were intended for pharmacy, having an inscription of their contents—presumed date about 1570—8½ in. high, 8½ in. diameter
- 2095 A vase, with spout and handle, intended for pharmacy, with inscription of its contents, ornamented with trophies in various colours on blue ground, Galatea on the handle, on yellow ground—dated 1577—8 in. high, 6½ in. diameter
- 2096 A similar vase
- 2097 A pilgrim's bottle, with ornaments of various colours, shields of arms at the sides—dated 1573—12¼ in. high
- 2098 A PILGRIM'S BOTTLE, with covered top, embossed snake handles, with subjects of Perseus and Andromeda, and a shield of arms—presumed date about 1545—14 in. high, by 8 in. wide
- 2099 A pilgrim's bottle, similar in form and ornaments to the preceding, with Silenus and bacchanal boys, and vintage scenes—presumed date about 1540—14 in. high, 12 in. wide
- 2100 A FLAT-SIDED PILGRIM'S BOTTLE, with cover, with snake handle, embellished with arabesque ornaments, camei, and subjects of Hercules and the centaur, and an equestrian combat—presumed date about 1540—12½ in. high, 11 in. wide. (*See illustration*)
- 2101 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL VASES, with lions' heads and mask handles, and old or-moulu mounts; they are brilliantly painted with subjects of Neptune and Galatea—presumed date about 1540—12¼ in. high, 7½ in. diameter
- 2102 A VASE, OF THE LATER RAFFAELLE WARE, of curious but elegant form: the top much embossed and ornamented, the vase decorated with snakes, dolphins' heads, and arabesques, in colours—dated 1630—13¼ in. high, 6½ in. wide

- 2103 A **SPLENDID VASE**, with elegant handle, ornamented with a sphynx and masks, and painted in bright colours with the brazen serpent, &c.—presumed date about 1550—15 in. high, 5½ in. diameter
- 2104 A **BEAUTIFUL VASE**, the handle and lip of elegant design, painted in vivid colours with the subject of a metamorphosis—presumed date about 1535—11½ in. high, 6 in. diameter
- 2105 A **DISH**, with Danæ and Perseus embarking in a boat, brilliant colours—16 in. diameter
- 2106 A **FINE DISH**, with Pan playing on the pipes, two figures kneeling bearing shields, with beautiful border of arabesques after G. da Udine—it has been mended—16½ in. diameter
- 2107 A deep plate, with a trophy and arabesques, in light blue and white, on purple ground—9½ in. diameter
- 2108 A plate, with a figure of Fortitude, on orange ground, and flowered border, in scale compartments—8½ in. diameter
- 2109 A **VERY CURIOUS PLATE**: in the centre is Cupid in a chariot, the border, with children on a dolphin's head, scrolls, and sea-ports, the figures raised, in orange colour on blue ground—11 in. diameter
- 2110 A deep plate, with a mask, arabesques, and cornucopiæ, in rich colours, on metallic lustre ground—11 in. diameter
- 2111 A **VERY CURIOUS DISH**, of early ware, probably French, with cupids climbing a tree and riding on griffins, and border of foliage; a large stag, and female medallion, and other ornaments on the bottom: the design indented and coloured brown and green—15½ in. diameter

DELFT, &c.

- 2112 A globular jug, with flowers in blue, and openwork neck—6 in. high
- 2113 A chalice and cover, on stem, with two shields of arms, and arabesque borders—12 in. high



2103



1845

- 2114 A curious dish, with a female shooting arrows at St. Sebastian ; a chalice, and two hearts between them, blue and white—16 in. high
- 2115 A green glazed flagon, mounted, with lid and bands of metal gilt—8½ in.
- 2116 Another, nearly similar
- 2117 A GLOBULAR TEAPOT, AND COVER, of black Bottcher ware, mounted, with engraved rims, and surmounted by a cock of silver
- 2118 A CURIOUS FLAT GLOBULAR BOTTLE, of early French ware, with cupids and vines, white, on blue ground, a seated cupid, in relief, seen through the open centre, the neck pierced—12¼ in. high
- 2119 AN EARLY DISH, of an oval form, embossed in relief, with hollow ovals, figure of a recumbent Venus, with naked boys ; in front the arms of Westminster, &c., and I. C. E., and date of 1659—oval, 18½ in. by 15½ in. *A rare specimen*
- 2120 An early English dish, of coarse ware: a whole-length of Charles II. crowned, and with sceptre in his hand, under an arch, pillars, &c., and dated 1668—13 in. diameter

End of Seventeenth Day's Sale

Eighteenth Day's Sale.



On MONDAY, MARCH 26, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.



ARMOUR.

SWORDS AND DAGGERS.

- 2121 Two swords, with brass pommels, one with swept hilt, the other with pierced shell guard
- 2122 A long straight sword, with beaded hilt and cup guard; the broad blade is engraved "Gio. Knecht in Solingen"
- 2123 A long rapier, with cup guard, the blade waved and engraved "Andrie Brabendei in Solingen"
- 2124 Two daggers, with convex plate guards, one having a hollow for the thumb
- 2125 Two cutels, with ornamented pommels, the guard of one chased with a medallion, and Andrea Ferrara blade
- 2126 Two long straight swords, with barred guards, the blade of one engraved "Valentin me fecit"
- 2127 Two others, one with embossed basket hilt, the other with a shell guard
- 2128 A powerful sword, with perforated shell guard; and a plain rapier, with cup guard and Solingen blade
- 2129 A very long narrow pointed rapier, with fluted pommel, the circular shell guard flat and large, and straight cross guard and fluted ebony grip

- 2130 Another, with fluted pommel, gilt, the round cup guard flat and perforated, and straight cross guard
- 2131 A large sword, with ridged blade and square pommel, and a plain shell guard—1490
- 2132 Another, cross hilted, with pear-shaped pommel, the broad blade is engraved "No mi salves sin rason—No mi embaines sin honor"
- 2133 A large sword, the hilt of Maltese-cross shape, upon the blade is engraved the Crucifixion and hunting subjects, and a long inscription—1560
- 2134 A large sword, with very broad blade, the cross guard curved downwards, and ribbed steel pommel; the blade has had an inscription—about 1480 to 1500
- 2135 A two-handed sword, with scalloped pommel and twisted hilt; the blade is scrolled near the guard
- 2136 Another, very fine, with scrolled cross guard, engraved with heads, the pommel hexagonal and embossed; the original velvet grip, and part of the scabbard
- 2137 Another, with large cross guard hilt, of openwork, and engraved with heads of animals; the blade has the date 1573, and a later inscription on the pommel
- 2138 A large and powerful sword, with straight cross guard, and beaded ring under the wooden grip, covered with the original leather, with cut steel pommel; the broad blade is engraved—1480
- 2139 A long practising sword, with straight cross guard and plain pommel; the blade has the maker's marks upon it—1500
- 2140 A two-handed sword, with waved blade, engraved scroll cross guard, and octagonal pommel; on the blade is engraved "Stantlep"—about 1560
- 2141 Another, with plain cross guard and pommels—about 1560
- 2142 Another, with straight blade and cross guard, and chased pommel, with the original leather to the grip, steel straps and nails—1490
- 2143 A Spanish rapier, the cup and guard perforated, and steel pommels; and a dagger, with double curved hilt and fluted shell

- 2144 A fine Spanish rapier, with pierced cup, chased with birds, and swept hilt; the pommel is chased with birds
- 2145 A powerful long sword, with swept hilt and steel pommel
- 2146 A fine long rapier, with swept hilt and pommel, on the blade is engraved, in an oval, "Castione;" and a dagger, with pierced shell, and the figure of an animal
- 2147 A long sword, with swept hilt and fluted pommel; and a dagger, with cross guard hilt, and ring for the thumb
- 2148 Another, with an engraved shell hilt, twisted and ornamented, with inscription, and armoury marks on the blade
- 2149 A powerful thrusting sword, with spear-shaped point, curved and engraved cross guard, and fluted pommel
- 2150 A long sword, with swept basket hilt, engraved in six divisions, and pierced steel pommel; the blade is inscribed
- 2151 A long rapier, with five-barred swept hilt, and shell guard and large oval pommel, on the blade are the letters I.H.S. repeated; and a dagger, with carved cross guard and thumb ring
- 2152 Another, with pierced cup, with swept hilt and cross guard, and embossed pommel, the blade inscribed; and a dagger, with pierced shell guard chased with scrolls
- 2153 Another, the cup pierced and chased in eight compartments, chased swept hilt and pommel, the blade is inscribed; and a dagger, with cross guard hilt and thumb ring
- 2154 Another, with five-barred swept hilt, pierced shell, embossed with lions' heads, the pommel cut in zig-zag
- 2155 Another, very long, the cup pierced and chased with birds, and with a hook for the girdle, carved cross guard and fluted pommel
- 2156 Another, with six-barred swept hilt, and shell embossed with masks
- 2157 A sword, with swept hilt straight cross guard and flattened pommel, embossed with silver and partly gilt. *A fine specimen*

DAGGERS.

- 2158 A dagger, with bronze handle formed as a terminal figure of a boy
- 2159 One, with broad blade, the cross guard chased with masks, the metal openwork sheath chased with the subject of the death of Virginia; it has places for a knife and fork
- 2160 Another, the blade partly gilt, the handle of ivory, carved with Venus and Cupid
- 2161 Another, the hilt and steel mountings to the sheath chased with arabesques and gilt
- 2162 Another, with the death of Virginia engraved in the sheath, which contains a knife and fork—date 1563
- 2163 One, with engraved ivory handle and silver-mounted sheath
- 2164 A curious hunting knife, with a smaller in the sheath; and a dagger, with engraved blade
- 2165 A dagger, with pierced blade; and a knife, with carved handle
- 2166 A dagger, with curious engraved blade, and ivory handle carved with a female figure
- 2167 Two rapier daggers, one of them with a pierced blade
- 2168 Another, the steel hilt chased with a coat of arms and trophies, the blade pierced
- 2169 A dagger, with steel chased hilt, the four-edged blade pierced
- 2170 Two, with four-edged blades

HALBERDS, &c.

- 2171 A halberd, with very long blade, pierced and engraved, with a circle of six steel heads at the socket
- 2172 Two glaives, the blades pierced and engraved with coats of arms, one inscribed with the date 1578
- 2173 A glaive, with three hooks at the back of the blade, which has been engraved; and a pole-axe
- 2174 A halberd, with pierced blade engraved all over, with spike ends; and a powerful partisan, engraved and inlaid with gold
- 2175 A pair of halberds, with long pike ends, engraved with the arms of Saxony and the date 1604

- 2176 Two halberds, with pierced blades ornamented with brass chasings of Judith and other subjects; they have had circlets of heads, the staff of one is curiously ornamented
- 2177 A bill, with "W. Hood" stamped on the blade; and a glaive, engraved with armorial bearings, and inscribed "Margarita Duchessa d'Austria"
- 2178 A partisan; and a bill, with engraved blade
- 2179 A halberd, with double blade; and one, with pierced and chased blade
- 2180 A large glaive, engraved with figures and a coat of arms, and inscribed "Comunitas Rumani;" and a large halberd, engraved with arms
- 2181 A bridle cutter: this curious specimen has a perforated blade, and engraved with knights on horseback, and the date 1582
- 2182 A linstock, the steel part chased and terminating in a snake
- 2183 Another, with spear at the end, ornamented with masks; and a matchlock rest
- 2184 A matchlock rest, the steel part pierced and chased, the stock inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory
- 2185 A small halberd, with chased blade, with a coat of arms supported by two eagles; and on the other side, "F. III"
- 2186 A staff, containing a three-bladed spear, to be thrown out with a jerk
- 2187 Two battle-axes
- 2188 A plain battle-axe; and a horseman's hammer, with engraved head
- 2189 A horseman's hammer, with spikes, the blade inlaid with gold; and one other

HORSE TRAPPINGS, AND RIDING EQUIPMENTS.

- 2190 A pair of steel stirrups, with barred toes; and a curious spike spur
- 2191 A pair of gilt stirrups, the sides boldly chased with figures in Italian taste

- 2192 A pair of brass stirrups, chased with mythological figures and lions' masks
- 2193 A pair of steel shoe stirrups, of openwork, ornamented with fleur-de-lys
- 2194 A pair of curious iron stirrups, of openwork, which have been gilt
- 2195 An iron stirrup, covered with small silver studs; and a spur, with very long spikes
- 2196 Two spurs, nearly similar, with very large rowels working between scrolls, the bands of openwork, and engraved
- 2197 A pair of spurs, with open rowels, embossed with silver
- 2198 Two spurs, of different patterns, embossed with flowers, in silver
- 2199 A pair of spurs, with blunt rowels, embossed with masks, &c., in silver
- 2200 Another pair, with small rowels, the shafts of openwork, partly gilt
- 2201 Another pair, partly gilt; and a single one, enamelled in colours —broken
- 2202 Another pair, embossed with figures in silver, partly gilt
- 2203 Another pair, with very large spiked rowels, and the original steel chains
- 2204 Another pair, embossed with figures and masks in silver, with openwork rowels
- 2205 A plain steel pair, with large star-shaped rowels
- 2206 A large spur, with spiked rowel; and one other
- 2207 A pair of small spurs, embossed with silver; and two others; one with inscription
- 2208 A pair, engraved all over with foliage, and partly gilt
- 2209 A pair, of steel openwork, with spike rowels
- 2210 A very large bit, chased with animals in openwork, and surmounted by crowns
- 2211 Another, of curious form, with openwork sides
- 2212 A large and fine chanfron, fluted
- 2213 A piece, for a horse's nose, of openwork steel, with lions and spread eagles

GUNS.

- 2214 A wheel-lock rifle: the stock with case for charges, is inlaid with steel, with animals, and in the front two portraits and other subjects; the lock is embossed and chased in high relief
- 2215 A wheel-lock pea rifle, inlaid with animals in mother-o'-pearl and ivory, with the case for charges; the barrel and lock are of blue steel, engraved and gilt—about 1570
- 2216 A wheel-lock rifle, the stock inlaid with scrolls in steel, and with case for charges; the lock is engraved with the figure of a female; on the barrel is "Hans Rulr Coburgk, 1648"
- 2217 Another, shorter, the stock inlaid with ivory, with sportsmen and animals, and with case for charges, and a German inscription and date 1585; on the butt is an animal carved in ivory; the lock engraved with hunting subjects
- 2218 Another, the stock carved and mounted with engraved metal, has the case for charges; the lock chased with combats, and has the name Christophe Jos. Frey, in Minchen—about 1690
- 2219 A beautiful French fowling piece, for the left hand: the barrel of blued steel, gilt and ornamented; the lock and steel mountings are chased and partly gilt; on the stock, near the breach, are a ducal coronet and shield of arms—temp. Louis XVI.

PISTOLS.

- 2220 A pair of wheel-lock pistols, 2 ft. 3 in. long, the butts and stocks are ornamentally carved, the locks embossed with silver ornaments and partly gilt, the barrels are partly gilt and embossed with silver—about 1600
- 2221 A wheel-lock pistol, with stop, 2 ft. 6 in. long, the stock inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory, the barrel partly fluted
- 2222 A pair of wheel-lock pistols, of powerful make, the barrels fluted, the stocks inlaid with ivory, and engraved with the arms of Saxony, with pear-shaped butts—the date on the barrels is 1610

- 2223 Another pair, with globose butts, with chasings of St. George and the Dragon differently treated, the stocks have engraved silver mountings, and are carved; the barrel of one is fluted, and bears the date 1588
- 2224 Another pair, inlaid with ivory, with catches to fasten to the girdle—the barrels have the date 1577
- 2225 A long wheel-lock pistol, the barrel partly engraved, and with the date 1567; the stock inlaid with ivory
- 2226 Another, the stock inlaid with ivory, carved in relief with a male figure in rich costume, the butt has a carved ivory head, the barrel is engraved, and the lock of blued steel; the pistol has a catch for the girdle—1554

POWDER FLASKS, &c.

- 2227 A small brass powder flask, of curious pattern, enamelled in colours
- 2228 Another, small circle, chased with a bust of Lucretia, and a combat
- 2229 Another, circular, with a chasing in silver of Fame, seated, in a scroll ornament
- 2230 Another, circular, ornamented in colours
- 2231 One, of tortoiseshell, silver mounted; and one, with a chasing of a Lapitha and Centaur
- 2232 One, circular, of ivory, carved with a group of animals
- 2233 One, of wood inlaid with ivory, and engraved with a musketeer; the mounting engraved
- 2234 A metal cartouch box, with a beautiful chasing of the Judgment of Paris, curiously treated, and engraved with scrollwork—gilt
- 2235 An ornamental powder flask, of ivory, carved with animals and birds
- 2236 One, of ivory, beautifully carved with foliage, and with subjects in medallions
- 2237 Another, of metal, to attach to the belt, chased with arabesque ornaments and gilt

- 2238 Another, very elaborately chased with hunting subjects, and engraved and gilt, with case for balls, and catch for the girdle
- 2239 One, of wood, inlaid with engraved ivory; the steel work engraved
- 2240 A German wand, inlaid with engraved ivory, and surmounted by a figure carved in ivory
- 2241 Another, flat, inlaid with ivory, and engraved with birds and animals
- 2242 Another, engraved with figures, and inscribed Fraw Magdalena Hildebrandin, 1626
- 2243 Another, square, engraved with figures and animals

GAUNTLETS, &c.

- 2244 A pair of gauntlets, the wrists and fingers engraved and partly gilt—imperfect
- 2245 Another pair, chased and partly gilt, the fingers divided into two parts only, with a fluted ridge across the knuckles
- 2246 A SUPERB PAIR OF SMALLER GAUNTLETS, very richly engraved and gilt, the wrists embroidered with figures of fine work
- 2247 A PAIR OF GAUNTLETS, FOR A YOUTH, chased with figures in armour, and trophies, and partly gilt, the fingers of the left hand of chain
- 2248 A PAIR OF SMALL GAUNTLETS, CHASED ALL OVER with guns and other weapons, and partly gilt, the bottom of the wrists are encircled with studs, and with the original lining embroidered with silver
- 2249 A fine single right gauntlet, of plain steel fluted, the plates of the fingers and hand with serrated edges
- 2250 A gorget, beautifully embossed with trophies and birds in silver
- 2251 An elbow piece, chased and gilt; and 4 other pieces
- 2252 A breastplate of scale armour; and a piece of chain mail
- 2253 A coat, of chain mail, with small plates attached

STAINED GLASS.

- 2254 A small panel, with Esther and Ahasuerus in Indian ink—
10½ in. by 7½ in.
- 2255 An upright window, formed of three escutcheons of arms, and
figures of a king and Death—dated from 1576 to 1594—
5 ft. 6 in. high by 1 ft. wide
- 2256 The companion window, composed of emblazoned arms—dated
from 1533 to 1574—5 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft.
- 2257 A panel, with two subjects of figures, and a procession in the
centre—dated 1600—oblong, 3 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 1½ in.
- 2258 A panel, composed of the royal arms of Spain, richly emblazoned
—oblong, 36 in. by 22½ in.
- 2259 A standard bearer of Nuremberg—dated 1538—10½ in. by 6 in.
- 2260 Two German cavaliers—1594—13½ in. by 9½ in.
- 2261 THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI, in three compartments—
each 43 in. by 24 in.
- 2262 CHRIST'S CHARGE TO ST. PETER—58½ in. by 24 in.
- 2263 ST. PETER PREACHING—58½ in. by 24 in.
- 2264 THE CRUCIFIXION OF ST. PETER—58½ in. by 24 in.
- 2265 A WINDOW, IN TWO COMPARTMENTS, with the Duke
and Duchess D'Archout, kneeling in prayer, in a church:
the Duke is in the robes and collar of the Golden Fleece; two
dogs at their feet, Gothic canopies above, and their shields of
arms beneath—93 in. by 39 in. *From the Cathedral of
Archout, and Histoire de la Maison de Croye.* 4to
- 2266 A pair of narrow windows, each with five coats of arms of the
house of Croye—93 in. by 13 in. each
- 2267 A panel, with a knight and lady, interior; and a landscape with a
horseman, in a scroll border—dated 1562—23 in. by 18½ in.
- 2268 Another, with numerous German shields of arms and inscriptions,
in a circle—23 in. by 19½ in.
- 2269 Another, with a man on a camel, and German arms round—
1572—23 in. by 19½ in.
- 2270 Another, with a knight in armour, and small subjects in medal-
lions round. Signed H. B., Basle, 1579—23 in. by 19½ in.

- 2271 Another, with shields of arms, with figures and scroll border.
Signed Nuremberg, 1618—23 in. by 18½ in.
- 2272 A pair of panels, with shields surmounted by coronets, on diapered ground—24½ in. by 19½ in.
- 2273 One, with saints, and a shield of arms—23 in. by 18½ in.
- 2274 One, with cavaliers feasting—23 in. by 18½ in.
- 2275 One, with cavaliers and ladies—23 in. by 18½ in.

End of Eighteenth Day's Sale.

Nineteenth Day's Sale.

—o—

On TUESDAY, MARCH 27, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ARMOUR.

SWORDS AND DAGGERS.

- 2276 A long sword, with cross guard and double ring, twisted, the blade engraved
- 2277 A pair of rapiers, nearly similar, with cup hilts, fluted and pierced, with cross guards; the blades are engraved with initials
- 2278 Two rapiers, with cup hilts, pierced and chased, cross guards; one of the blades is triangular
- 2279 A very long rapier, with knotted hilt and cross guard, ornamented pommel; the blade is engraved with a castle, in an oval, and inscribed "Frederic"
- 2280 A small fighting sword, with cross guard, and pierced and beaded shell, the pommel of ivory, is crutch shaped, and carved with a female figure, in ancient costume, and with cherubim at the sides—1545
- 2281 Another, left handed, with cross guard and fluted shell, pierced chequered pommel; on the blade is engraved, Caspar Mair Hofer.
- 2282 A small sword, of sabre shape, with pierced cross guard, the pommel and grip of perforated steel; the blade is engraved with the figure of a musketeer

- 2283 A long rapier, the cup hilt chased with trophies and flowers, straight cross guard, and chased pommel and triangular blade
- 2284 Another, the cup hilt pierced and chased with scrolls, with cross guard and swept hilt, the pommel pierced and chased
- 2285 Another, with deep cup hilt, cut in interlacing rings, and plain pommel
- 2286 Another, with pierced cup hilt, in eight compartments, with flowers
- 2287 Two others, with triangular blades and pierced cup hilts, and chased and plain pommels
- 2288 Another, with pierced cup, with birds and scrolls, and turned edge, and chased pommel; the blade inscribed
- 2289 Another, the cup hilt and pommel chased with heads and flowers, and inscribed blade
- 2290 Two, with pierced cup hilts, one pommel fluted, the other chased
- 2291 Another, the cup hilt pierced and chased with birds, and fluted pommel; the blade is inscribed I. H. N. Solingen
- 2292 Another, the cup hilt chased with scrolls and birds, and four medallions, with figures and chased pommel
- 2293 Another, with cup hilt, fluted and engraved with flowers, and fluted pommel
- 2294 A long powerful sword, with pierced cup, chased with flowers, straight cross guard and chased pommel
- 2295 Two long rapiers, with barred swept hilts and cross guards
- 2296 Another, with fluted pommel, the hilt chased with trophies, and shell guard embossed with heads
- 2297 A powerful fighting sword, with twisted pommel; and another, with curved hilt and thumb ring
- 2298 A long rapier, with triangular blade, and five barred hilt; and one shorter, with engraved pommel and cross guard, and inscribed blade
- 2299 Another, with swept hilt and perforated shell; on the blade is engraved the figures of Justitia and Fortuna, and Latin mottoes
- 2300 A small fighting sword, with Andrea Ferrara blade and open basket hilt

- 2301 A rapier, with basket hilt pierced shell, embossed with heads, and chased pommel; on the blade is the date 1591
- 2302 A powerful sword, with broad blade, two-barred swept hilt, and fluted pommel; and another, with six-barred hilt
- 2303 Another, with fluted pommel, and fluted shell hilt and cross guard; the blade is inscribed
- 2304 A long rapier, with swept hilt and pommel chased with shell ornament
- 2305 A large fighting sword, with broad blade tapering to a point, the grip covered with old velvet and cording, with heavy pommel; the blade is engraved with trophies, &c.
- 2306 An early sword, with circular steel pommel, and cross guard turning down. *This sword was dug up in France*
- 2307 A sword, with broad blade, in the original leather sheath, with steel mountings and steel cross guard and grip, which have been ornamented with silver—of curious form
- 2308 A small fighting sword, the pommel and ends of the guard, of open melon shape, have been inlaid with silver
- 2309 A curious sabre, or executioner's sword, with very broad blade, the cross guard with reptiles' heads, the steel grip is notched for the fingers, and elaborately engraved and partly gilt; the blade has an inscription, and is partly gilt
- 2310 A curious early sword, in the original scabbard, with steel mounts, with broad blade engraved with flowers; the boxwood handle is carved with animals and has an inscription
- 2311 A Spanish rapier, with pierced cup, chased with figures, and chased pommel, the blade is four-edged; and a dagger, with pierced and chased grip and shell guard; the blade is serrated, and has a hollow for the thumb
- 2312 A dress sword, with flat shell guard pommel, and hilt of russet steel embossed with figures in silver; the triangular blade is inscribed "Thomas Avala"
- 2313 Another, with pierced blade, the brass hilt and shell pierced and chased with flowers; the blade is engraved "Clemens Routzon"

DAGGERS.

- 2314 A rapier dagger, the cross, pommel, and mountings of the sheath embossed with silver ; and one, with chased pommel and guard
- 2315 A dagger, with powerful four-edged blade, and steel pommel and guard
- 2316 One, with waved blade ; and one, with shell and cross guard
- 2317 One, with carved handle ; and one, with four-edged blade, pierced
- 2318 Two, with pierced blades, one with carved ivory handle
- 2319 One, with four-edged blade, the cross guard, thumb ring, and metal sheath, inlaid with figures and arabesques in silver and gold
- 2320 One, the blade engraved with animals, birds, and foliage
- 2321 Two, with chased metal hilts
- 2322 One, with pierced blade and ivory handle ; and one, with tortoise-shell and mother-o'-pearl handle, and engraved blade
- 2323 A very curious short sword, with four revolving pistol barrels, with two flint locks, in a sheath
- 2324 A CURIOUS DAGGER, forming a pair of compasses, with scales on the blade, and inscribed "Stein—Zool—Blei—Eisen," the handle inlaid with gold

MACES, &c.

- 2325 A mace, the head formed of seven upright projecting plates, the shaft of chased steel
- 2326 Another, with spear shaped head, studded with silver, the long steel shaft inlaid with silver, in scrolls
- 2327 Another, with plain steel shaft, the head formed of eight circular projecting plates, pierced
- 2328 Another with ribbed steel shaft, the head eight upright projecting plates, plain
- 2329 Another, part of the steel shaft spirally fluted, the head eight semicircular plates, pierced
- 2330 Another, with cut steel shaft, the head eight ornamented plates, with spikes
- 2331 Another, of russet steel, the head seven triangular plates, pierced, with small rings attached

- 2332 Another, with short steel shaft, and seven angular plates to the head, engraved with foliage
- 2333 A horseman's hammer, with openwork nob, and long spike engraved with arms, the shaft of wood
- 2334 A battle-axe, with steel shaft, engraved with a harp, and containing a small knife and saw ; the blade is engraved with an eagle and a pelican, and has a catch for the girdle, and a spike at the back
- 2335 Another, with twisted steel shaft, and pierced blade

GUNS.

- 2336 A wheel-lock gun, 5 ft. 4. in. long, the stock with case for charges inlaid with ivory, engraved with subjects, and on the butt are engraved figures ; the barrel engraved with figures, and inlaid with silver and gold—the lock is engraved ; about 1580
- 2337 Another, the barrel and lock chased with masks and flowers, and ornamented with silver and gold ; the stock inlaid with ivory, engraved with figures in the costume of the time, hunting ; in the butt is a silver medal, with a bishop, and inscribed " Sanctus Rudbertus Epis. Salisb. 1623 "
- 2338 A matchlock rifle, the stock enlaid with figures in the costume of the time, and animals, in ivory
- 2339 A wheel-lock pea rifle, with case for charges ; the butt is singularly curved, the barrel and lock are engraved, the stock is inlaid with ivory and pearl in figures ; on the butt are engraved some armorial bearings
- 2340 Another, with case for charges, the stock inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory ; the barrel and lock are of blue steel, engraved and gilt .

PISTOLS.

- 2341 A double-barrel wheel-lock pistol, with globose butt inlaid with ivory, engraved with animals ; on the butt is an equestrian figure—about 1554
- 2342 A wheel-lock pistol, with globose butt inlaid with flowers in ivory—about 1550

- 2343 A single-barrel pistol, with double wheel-lock, the stock and butt inlaid with figures in costume in ivory, the lock partly engraved—about 1560
- 2344 A wheel-lock pistol, inlaid with ivory, engraved with figures, the lock is partly engraved—about 1554
- 2345 Another, with a catch for the girdle, inlaid with animals in ivory, the lock engraved—about 1570
- 2346 Another, with globose butt, inlaid with ivory—about 1550
- 2347 A double-barrel wheel-lock pistol, the stock of steel, the lock engraved
- 2348 A wheel-lock pistol, with a catch for the girdle, inlaid with figures and animals in ivory—about 1554

POWDER FLASKS, &c.

- 2349 One, of ebony, with the arms of Saxony engraved on ivory, the steel work engraved
- 2350 One, of ivory, mounted with metal, and elaborately carved with animals and dogs
- 2351 A metal bullet box, chased with hunting subjects
- 2352 A powder flask, circular, of boxwood, boldly carved with figures hunting a lion; a rose on the other side
- 2353 One, circular, of wood, inlaid with ivory, and mounted with metal, chased with masks
- 2354 ANOTHER, VERY FINE, of ivory, beautifully carved in high relief, with figures hunting wild animals
- 2355 A cartouch box, of steel, with chasings of equestrian figures
- 2356 Another, of wood and engraved ivory, steel mounted
- 2357 A powder flask, of wood, inlaid with ivory; and one, of metal, with gun pick attached
- 2358 A curious one, of leather, embossed with figures dancing, and catch for the girdle
- 2359 One, of wood, inlaid with engraved ivory, and mounted with metal gilt

- 2360 A STEEL CARTOUCH BOX**, chased with the letter **H** on a shield supported by lions, and the date 1580; the sun and moon on the lid
- 2361 ANOTHER**, chased with equestrian figures and lions' masks

HALBERDS, &c.

- 2362 A halberd**, the blade of fleur-de-lys shape, engraved with a coat of arms on each side, and **F. L. C. U. M.**, and with figures and arabesques
- 2363 A tall partisan**, engraved on each side with equestrian figures and trophies, and Latin and German inscriptions
- 2364 A spetum, or ranseur**, its blade engraved with scrolls and arms
- 2365 A partisan**, with the arms of Saxony on one side, and on the other, **F. A.**
- 2366 A halberd**, engraved with legendary subjects
- 2367 A partisan**, the blade partly gilt, and engraved with the Crucifixion and other subjects; the staff is carved
- 2368 A curious spear**, with very long blade; and a small halberd, with ornamented blade
- 2369 A VERY TALL PARTISAN**, the blade engraved with Muses at Mount Helicon, and other mythological subjects; the socket is engraved with coats of arms
- 2370 A partisan**, the blade formed as the spread-eagle crowned
- 2371 A long steel fork**, with a wheel-lock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory
- 2372 A PARTISAN, WITH GILT BLADE**, engraved on both sides with figures, a crown, and the arms of the Medici, and inscribed **Jacopo Rossi disegnio, 1680**
- 2373 A hunting spear**, the blade, ornamented with brass; and a boar spear, the socket inlaid with silver
- 2374 A linstock**, with pierced and engraved spear head, a circle of six heads in steel round the socket; the ends for holding the match are formed as grotesque heads
- 2375 A glaive**, engraved with a crown and armorial bearings, and the date 1620; and a halberd, with engraved blade, and the date 1596

- 2376 A halberd, with crescent blade, engraved and pierced, with a circle of steel heads at the bottom of the spear
- 2377 A spetum, and a military fork, inscribed
- 2378 A halberd, engraved with a figure in the costume of the time, playing a drum. (*See illustration*)
- 2379 A very long and large ranseur; and a halberd, with pierced and engraved blade, and a circle of steel heads at the socket
- 2379* A halberd, engraved with figures

WARDERS' HORNS, &c.

- 2380 A curious brass horn, with sliding tubes; and an early wooden flute
- 2381 A whip, with leather thong, in the handle is a flint-lock pistol
- 2382 A curious steel mask
- 2383 A torture collar, with spikes; and a pair of handcuffs
- 2384 A pair of curious steel hands, one with springs in the fingers
- 2385 A metal warder's horn, with German inscription, coat of arms, and date 1551
- 2386 ANOTHER, FORMED OF A VERY LARGE PIECE OF IVORY, carved with animals and figures, and the metal chain attached
- 2387 A flask, made of a large cow's horn, engraved with hunting subjects
- 2388 AN EARLY BRITISH HORN, made from a cow's horn, carved with figures of animals, and with an inscription, silver mounted
- 2389 A WARDER'S HORN, FORMED OF A VERY LARGE PIECE OF IVORY: it is carved with a coat of arms and other ornaments, and is inscribed
- 2390 A piece of ivory, carved with figures of rude work
- 2391 A small hunting horn, of ivory, engraved with hunting subjects; and one other

SHIELDS.

- 2392 An early Highland target, with engraved boss to hold a dirk, upon the blade of which are the letters I. F. S.; it is covered with black leather and brass studs, in the form of thistles and crowns; it has the original holders, and is 18½ in. diameter



2481

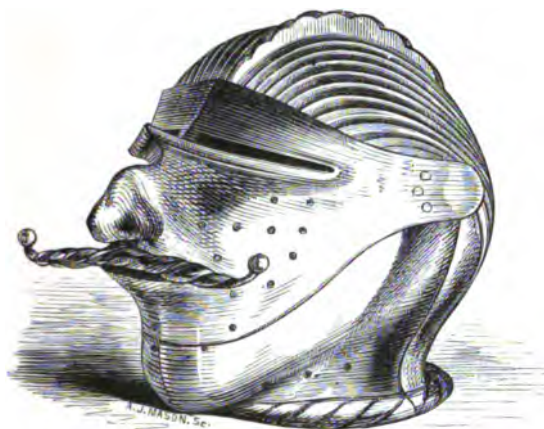
2378

2621

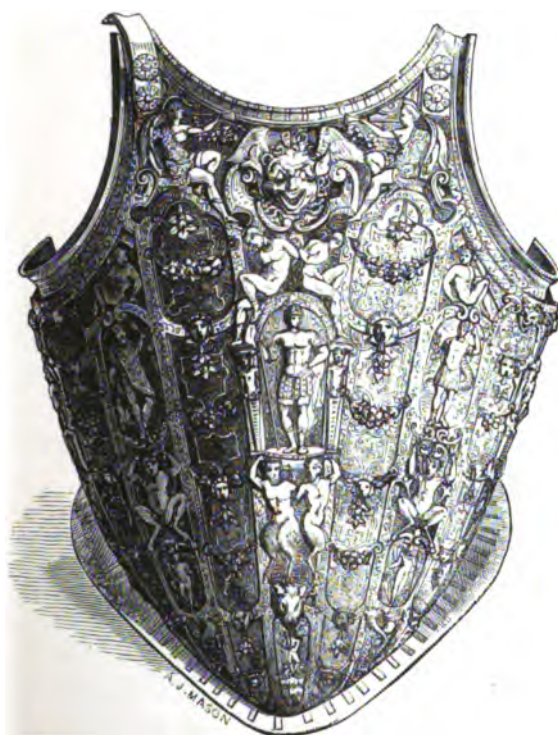
- 2393 A square target of wood, covered with canvas, and painted with a coat of arms and crest
- 2394 Another, very large, of oblong form, raised in the centre, painted with St. George and the dragon
- 2395 A ROUND BUCKLER, of concave form, the umbo and spike of steel, ornamented with brass studs, with the original wooden holder—14 in. diameter. This buckler is similar to those born by the royal guards in the picture at Hampton Court, of the embarkation of Henry VIII.
- 2396 ANOTHER, OF STEEL, with a matchlock pistol in the centre, and aperture above to take aim through; it is embossed with an oval ornament in twelve compartments—18½ in. diameter
- 2397 A round steel shield, with beaded edge, and a spike in the centre, surrounded by a chased ornament; it has the original lining and holders—2 ft. diameter
- 2398 A pair of large plain steel oval shields, with the original leather straps—26 in. by 21 in.
- 2399 A round buckler, of wood, with rays, covered with leather, and embossed centre of steel—14½ in. diameter
- 2400 An oval shield, embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 2401 A round steel buckler, with a raised boss, and a hook for attaching it to the belt, with the original lining and holder; it has two indentations, caused by a bolt or bullet—17 in. diameter
- 2402 Another, with hook and a large boss, with the original lining and holder—11 in. diameter
- 2403 Another, with three rims—11½ in. diameter
- 2404 ANOTHER, OF WOOD, covered with leather, embossed with armed equestrian figures inside and out; it has a steel pike, and at the top the remains of a lantern and the original holder: probably Italian
- 2405 A LARGE ROUND BUCKLER, of wood, covered with leather, and the original velvet straps; it has a lantern at the top, and is painted inside with the history of Camillus, after G. Romano—22 in. diameter
- 2406 A steel shield, with four spear heads projecting from the sides, and one in the centre

DEMI-SUITS, AND PORTIONS OF SUITS.

- 2407 A breastplate, of pointed form, beaded round the gussets—about 1520
- 2408 Another, swelling at the bottom, but without gussets—1570
- 2409 Breast and back plates, with the lamina plates—1535
- 2410 THE BREAST AND BACK PLATES, and the right tasset of an officer of pikemen, ribbed and scalloped, with the original steel studs and openwork hinges—between 1610 and 1635. *Very fine*
- 2411 A curious plain placart, to fix on the back
- 2412 A SINGULAR AND FINE BREAST PLACART, of Spanish work, in russet and silver, engraved with a triangular figure and the letter F, and crowns and feathers, there is a sharp ridge down the centre ; it has a dent made by a cross-bow bolt or bullet on it
- 2413 Breast and back plates, with the lance rest attached, and an inner plate at the bottom of the breastplate, engraved and inlaid with gold—1530 to 1540
- 2414 A long breast plate, with a moveable bottom plate of blue steel, ribbed across, and ornamented with lines—1540 to 1560
- 2415 A FINE LARGE DEMI-SUIT, consisting of breast and back plates, and gorget: the breastplate is very long, with swelling tapul, and the original lance rest, the back has the original iron straps—about 1560: the pauldrons and tassets attached to it are of earlier date
- 2416 Breast and back plates, of globose form, with the lamina plates—1530
- 2417 Tilting pieces, consisting of mentoniere shoulder piece, and garde-bras—1530. *Very fine specimens*
- 2418 Breast and back plates, of globose form—1480
- 2419 A fine tilting gauntlet, for the left hand—1500 to 1530
- 2420 A SPANISH BREASTPLATE, OF SMALL SIZE, OF RUSSET STEEL, damasquined and inlaid with gold and silver, beautifully chased and embossed with figures, trophies, &c.—about 1560. *A beautiful specimen* (See illustration)



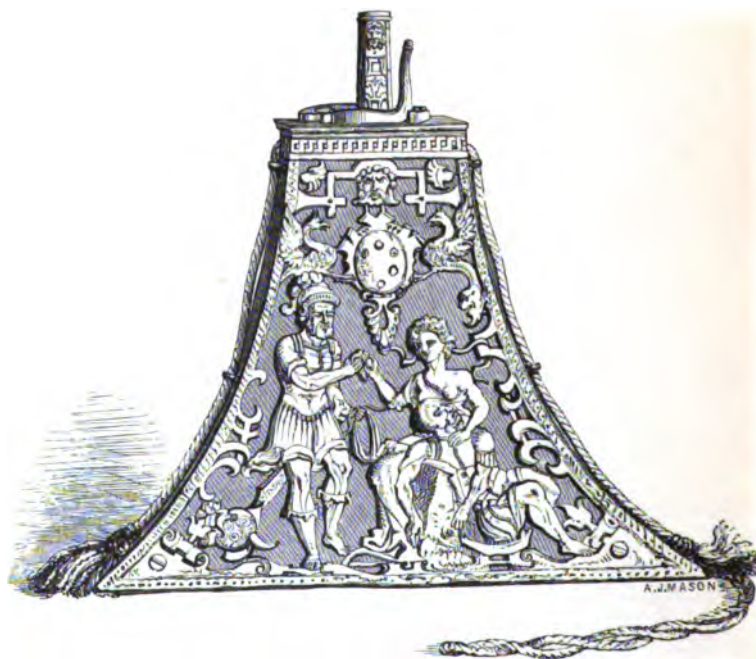
2698



2420



2431



2519

- 2421 Breast and back plates, of globose form, with the lamina plates cut in the gothic style, highly polished—1380
- 2422 Breast and back plates, of fine form, with splints, the tops embossed with foliage—1540
- 2423 A breastplate, with separate placart fixing on it, with the holes for the montoniere and lance rest, engraved with scroll ornaments, and formerly gilt—1560. *Fine specimens*
- 2424 A back plate, hollowed for the shoulders, and engraved with figures and ornaments, with scalloped plate at bottom; it has formerly been blue or black—1560
- 2425 A placart, for tilting, to fasten on the breastplate; it is engraved, and has the date 1536
- 2426 A BREASTPLATE, with very sharp point, engraved with arabesques, and the Crucifixion, with a knight kneeling at the foot of the cross, and a female figure, with the word "Pacientia"—about 1540
- 2427 ANOTHER, of the kind called "Allecret,"—engraved: on one side of the breast is the Crucifixion, and on the other a knight kneeling; above him and at the top a sun is engraved—the date 1560
- 2428 Breast and back plates, and tassets, the breast of globose form, with an ornamented screw for a placart; the right tasset opens with an hinge—about 1460. *Fine specimens*
- 2429 A breastplate, swelling in form, and terminating in a peak, engraved with arabesque ornaments, and a coat of arms; the bottom plate scalloped and engraved: this is a dress plate, to be worn without tassets—1560
- 2430 A very fine and massive right-arm piece, and elbow shield, fluted and beaded, with the original rivets, and leather lining—1490
- 2431 A SPANISH DEMI-SUIT, consisting of helmet, with its original springs, breast and back plates, arms, and pauldrons: it is slashed and pannelled, and the channels engraved; the pauldrons are embossed with foliage in front, and sphinxes at the back; on the breastplate is the date 1545—the whole has formerly been inlaid with gold. (*See illustration*)

2432 ANOTHER, fluted, with helmet with peaked visor, and moveable neckplates, arms, pauldrons, gauntlets, and long tassets; a pair of very fine and massive plain rondelles are attached to this suit, though not belonging to it—the date of the whole is about 1480

2433 ANOTHER, consisting of helmet, with fine crest, beaver, and visor, with its original plume holder, breast and back plates, gussets, and pass guard, pauldrons beaded, the breastplate is long in form: the whole of it engraved, and richly inlaid with gold—the date between 1510 and 1530

End of Nineteenth Day's Sale.

Twentieth Day's Sale.

—o—

On WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

A R M O U R.

SWORDS.

- 2434 A very fine fighting sword, with cross guard and curved hilt, embossed with trophies and other ornaments in silver, and partly gilt; the pommel is also embossed with armed heads in silver
- 2435 A sword, with cross guard and scrolled hilt, and pommel embossed with ornaments in silver; the blade is inscribed "Clemens Keuiler me fecit Solingen"
- 2436 A very long rapier, with waved blade, with bold swept hilt, straight cross guard, and pommel embossed with silver
- 2437 A sword: the three-barred scalloped cup with sixteen compartments, embossed with silver; on the blade is "Johannes Tesche me fecit Solingen"
- 2438 A small sword, with waved blade, the curved cross guard fluted and grooved and embossed with silver, and small ornamented pommel; the blade is inscribed
- 2439 A long sword, for practice, with straight cross guard, the blade near the hilt is engraved with an escutcheon, with a crown and two swords through it, and a barred helmet above

- 2440 A small sword, the metal grip formed of two figures, the cross guard, hilt, and pommel embossed with trophies in silver, the original leather sheath mounted with chased silver: on the blade is "Biscotto"—about 1610
- 2441 A sword, with straight cross guard with pierced shells, the pommel a flattened circle embossed with silver, on the blade is a figure, and "Soli Deo Gloria, 1645:" it has the original leather scabbard, mounted with steel, embossed with silver
- 2442 A sword, with straight cross guard and three-barred hilt, the pommel of russet steel, embossed with silver in sixteen compartments; the blade long and narrow, is inscribed "D. H. Francisco Ruiz, en Toledo"—about 1570
- 2443 Another, with swept hilt and cross guard, twisted, the small six-sided pommel embossed with silver, the triangular blade long and narrow—about 1570
- 2444 Another, with swept hilt, cross guard, pierced cup, and pommel, inlaid with silver; the blade is inscribed "Kaslar Keiser me fecit Solingen"—about 1579
- 2445 A small sword, the cross guard with figures of horses at each end, and an equestrian figure in the centre; the pommel formed as an equestrian figure, and coated with silver—about 1630
- 2446 A sword, the swept hilt, guard, and pommel embossed with silver; on the blade is "Hans Moven." *This sword came from a house in Yorkshire, formerly belonging to the Fairfax family*
- 2447 A sword, with straight cross guard and swept hilt, on the pommel are four busts; it is embossed with silver—about 1620
- 2448 A small sword, with straight cross guard, the flat pommel embossed with silver; the broad blade is inscribed "Por Dios e my Rey"—about 1630
- 2449 ANOTHER, with cross guard, with male heads at the ends, and two recumbent figures on the centre, the grip of silver wire, the pommel formed as an armed head embossed with silver; the broad blade is inscribed "Sahagum"—Spanish—about 1570
- 2449* A sword, with basket cup hilt, and cut pommel

- 2450 Another, with cross guard, the hilt and pommel of russet steel embossed with silver; the blade inscribed
- 2451 A VERY FINE LONG RAPIER; the hilt and pommel pierced and chased—about 1570 (*See illustration*)
- 2452 A very fine sword, with broad blade and straight cross guard; the cup hilt pierced and chased with medallions and trophies, the pommel pierced on ebony fluted grip—1570
- 2453 ANOTHER, of rapier shape: the cup hilt pierced and chased with the flight into Egypt, and other scriptural subjects, the pommel beautifully chased with a combat of horsemen; the blade is inscribed
- 2454 A long rapier, with swept hilt, embossed and chased with figures, the pommel with equestrian figures—1570
- 2455 A POWERFUL SWORD, with double basket shell hilt, gilt inside, the outside chased, with eagles and two crowns, four heads, embossed on the pommel; on the broad blade is inscribed "Espadeiro del Rey, 1640"
- 2456 A sword, with broad blade, the cross guard carved with a small fluted shell, and curious pommel
- 2457 A rapier, the swept hilt and pommel embossed with equestrian figures—about 1545
- 2458 Another, the cup hilt pannelled in six compartments, chased with flowers, and chased pommel—1570
- 2459 A sword, with cross guard and pierced cup, chased with heads, and ebony grip
- 2460 A long rapier, with swept hilt, and scrolled shell covering another pierced shell
- 2461 Another, with a two-barred swept hilt, chased with figures, and chased pommel; the blade is inscribed
- 2462 A long sword, with straight cross guard, swept hilt, and pommel inlaid with silver and partly gilt, and perforated shell; on the three-sided blade is engraved "Johannes Calaorta"
- 2463 A long sword, with three-barred swept hilt, and pommel ornamented with lines; the blade is inscribed
- 2464 Another, with a ribbed and perforated shell, straight cross guard, the pommel opens by a spring in four parts; the blade is inscribed

- 2464* Another, with broad blade, the pommel chased with equestrian figures
- 2465 A powerful fighting sword, the hilt is chased, the pommel chased with heads
- 2466 Two swords, for practice, with cross guards and swept hilts—1580
- 2467 A sword breaker, with serrated back and hole in the blade, curved hilt, and openwork pommel ; the grip is covered with the old velvet and gold lace
- 2468 A coutel, with broad swept blade, the hilt has a plain shell pierced ; and a fighting sword, with swept hilt and plain shell ; on the blade is engraved " *Faciera* "
- 2469 A long rapier, with Ferrara blade, with cup hilt in six compartments, pierced and chased with birds, the pommel pierced and chased with figures
- 2470 A sword, with chased swept hilt and perforated cup, and round chased pommel and broad blade
- 2471 A fighting sword, with broad blade, chased cross guard and hilt and fluted shell, covered by a three-barred guard and chased pommel ; and a long rapier, with three-bar swept hilt and perforated shell
- 2472 A powerful rapier, with swept three-barred hilt and fluted shell ; and a long rapier, with three-barred hilt
- 2473 An Andrea Ferrara highland broadsword, in the original scabbard ; the blade engraved
- 2474 Another, older, with swept hilt, ornamented at the ends, and perforated, fish-skin grip
- 2475 A small dress sword, with straight cross guard, the ring embossed with acorns
- 2476 Another, with ornamented blade and partly engraved, the cross guard chased with heads ; on the pommel are two busts
- 2477 A long and powerful sword, with swept hilt and bold pommel ; blade inscribed
- 2478 A rapier, with pierced cup, with birds and flowers, and chased pommel
- 2479 A powerful sword, with swept hilt and pierced shell, and broad blade ; and another, with three-barred swept hilt, with chequered pommel

DAGGERS.

- 2480 A dagger, with broad blade, the metal sheath chased with William Tell
- 2481 A pair of rapier daggers, the hilts and pommels chased
- 2482 One, with a serrated back; and one, with triangular blade, engraved with a scale from 6 to 120
- 2483 Two rapier daggers, one with engraved blade
- 2484 Two four-edged daggers, with chased steel hilts
- 2485 A curious dagger, with very broad blade, chased with figures and inscriptions: the leather sheath, which is silver mounted, is embossed with scroll work
- 2486 Two rapier daggers, one with openwork hilt, the other chased
- 2487 A dagger and sheath, with plain handle, the blade inscribed "God save King James II. 1686"
- 2488 Two hunting daggers, with carved wood handles and sheaths
- 2489 A long rapier dagger, with curious guard and shell; and one, with engraved shell
- 2490 A dagger, with curious iron handle, and banded steel sheath
- 2491 A long rapier dagger, with thumb ring; and one, with shell guard

CROSSBOWS.

- 2492 A steel crossbow, the stock inlaid with birds, in coloured ivory
- 2493 Another, the steel bow chased with figures and animals, the stock inlaid with ivory carvings of figures and scroll work
- 2494 Another, the stock with hunting subjects carved in ivory, with steel windlass attached, the wheel chased with figures
- 2495 ANOTHER, VERY POWERFUL, the steel bow painted with hunting subjects and gilt, the stock with flowers in marqueterie and covered with ivory, which is engraved with portraits of Henri II. and Diane de Poitiers; figures playing musical instruments, and a coat of arms, and borders of hunting subjects
- 2496 Another, small, the stock of steel, with lever attached
- 2497 Another, the wooden stock inlaid with animals in ivory, and having a case with a small steel arrow

- 2498 Another, the stock inlaid with engraved ivory, and steel windlass attached. engraved with figures
- 2499 Another, with long stock of black wood, carved with a sphinx and grotesque marks, and the date 1579
- 2500 A leather quiver, with six bolts

GUNS, &c.

- 2501 One, with matchlock and wheel-lock, 5 ft. 4 in. long, the stock inlaid with ivory—about 1610
- 2502 A rifle matchlock and wheel-lock, the stock is inlaid with ivory, engraved with a female figure and a musketeer; the butt has a case for charges—about 1640
- 2503 A wheel-lock rifle, the stock inlaid with birds and scrolls in brass, with case for charges—about 1640
- 2504 Another, the stock with case for charges, inlaid with scrolls in steel, a coat of arms are inlaid in steel in the butt; on the barrel is "Aen Stein, 1657"
- 2505 A matchlock gun, 5 ft. 2 in. long, the stock inlaid with animals in ivory—about 1600
- 2506 A wheel-lock rifle, the stock, with a case for charges, is inlaid with figures, hunting, in ivory; on the barrel is engraved "Hall, 1650"
- 2507 A wheel-lock gun, the stock inlaid with ivory, and with a case for charges; the barrel has the date 1591
- 2508 A pair of wheel-lock carbines, the stocks inlaid with ivory; on the barrels is the date 1595

PISTOLS.

- 2509 A pistol, the stock and butt of ivory, engraved all over: on the butt is the Crucifixion; the lock is engraved and chased with heads and figures of Venus and Cupid, with the name engraved "Fenus;" the barrel is engraved, and with the date 1548, and a long German inscription
- 2510 A pair of wheel-lock pistols, the butts ornamented with chasings in steel, the stocks carved and inlaid with ivory, and the locks partly chased—about 1620

- 2511 Another pair, with catches for the girdle, the stocks and butts are ornamented with steel ; on the barrel is the name "Gio. Batt. Francino"—about 1630
- 2512 A pair of pistols, with snap haunce locks, one for each hand, with silver and mother-o'-pearl mountings ; the brass barrels are chased and engraved, and bear the date 1618
- 2513 A pair of very fine wheel-lock pistols, 33 in. long : the stocks are beautifully inlaid with trophies and figures in ivory, the fluted barrels and the locks engraved and ornamented with brass

POWDER FLASKS.

- 2514 A curious metal powder flask, with the figure of a bird, in high relief ; and one, of wood and ivory, covered with metal
- 2515 One, oriental, of ivory, carved with groups of animals
- 2516 One, of wood, with a figure, stag hunting, in ivory ; and one, of metal, with a female head in relief
- 2517 A beautiful cartouch box, of steel, partly gilt, engraved with Adam and Eve, and a figure in armour, kneeling before a crucifix
- 2518 A powder flask, of wood, with a figure in costume, in mother-o'-pearl ; and one, with an equestrian figure, chased in metal
- 2519 ONE, COVERED WITH VELVET, and with a CHASING OF SAMSON AND DELILAH, above are the arms of the Medici, supported by two griffins, of fine work. (*See illustration*)
- 2520 One, formed of a stag's horn, carved with Samson destroying the lion, and inscribed "Force, 1574, Sanson"
- 2521 One, small, the steel elaborately ornamented with flat chasing, with a leather bag for bullets attached
- 2522 One, covered with embossed leather ; and one, of fluted steel
- 2523 One, of buck's horn, engraved with a figure ; and one, of wood, with bullet bag attached

HELMETS.

- 2524 A steel cap, of an officer of pikemen, with thick ribs, with the original plume holder and steel studs—between the years 1610 and 1635
- 2524* A SPANISH HELMET, channelled and engraved with flowers, partly gilt, with original plume holder—between 1560 and 1580
- 2525 A SINGULARLY PERFECT CIRCASSIAN CASQUE, the lobster tail composed of seven plates, with plume holder and steel studs thickly set and ornamented with flutes and lines—about 1645
- 2526 A BOURGUINOT, with additional tilting pieces inlaid with gold, and beautifully engraved with figures in the style of Albert Durer—about 1540
- 2527 A steel cap, or pot helmet, of blue steel, ribbed and gilt; it is very heavy, and without comb or ridge
- 2528 A SUPERB MORION, with broad and high comb, engraved with scrolls, and two coats of the arms of Saxony, and inlaid with gold, with the original earplates, lining, and lion's head rivets, and a figure plume holder—between 1550 and 1560
- 2529 A curious salade, with moving beams, and without any comb—between 1430 and 1465
- 2530 A VERY EARLY CASQUE, formed like a Greek helmet; it has holes round the bottom, apparently for the purpose of fixing on chain mail
- 2531 An open casque, embossed with oak leaves and acorns, with the rivets—about 1540
- 2532 A helmet, with twisted comb, beaver, and visor, and original rivets, probably Italian—about 1530 and 1540
- 2533 A helmet, engraved and inlaid with gold, with original plume holder, side loops, and rivets—about 1540
- 2534 A morion, with peaked ends, engraved with figures and trophies, and with the original plume holder and rivets—about 1570
- 2535 Another, cap shape, with peak ends, engraved with trophies, the original brass plume holder and rivets—about 1560

- 2536 An open casque, with ear pieces, elaborately engraved with coats of arms, apparently Spanish—about 1530
- 2537 Another, with ear pieces, embossed and ornamented with lines—about 1530
- 2538 A helmet, of peaked form, with a scalloped visor and high comb—about 1530
- 2539 A MORION, RUSSET AND GOLD, engraved with armed equestrian figures and arabesques, with peaked ends and a peak at the top, the original brass plume holder, and ornamented rivets—about 1570
- 2540 A steel cap, of the morion shape—about 1470 to 1480

ORIENTAL ARMOUR AND ARMS.

- 2541 A beautiful flint gun, with Damascus barrel, the stock of ivory, inlaid with coloured glass, with a silk tassel—the lock imperfect
- 2542 A dagger, the metal sheath and hilt beautifully chased with scrolls, the end of the sheath is formed as a mace
- 2543 A knife, the ivory hilt carved with a lion's head, and inlaid with metal, in a velvet sheath, mounted with silver
- 2544 A dagger, with broad blade, inlaid with gold, the metal handle engraved with oriental characters
- 2545 A yataghan, the blade inscribed and mounted with chased silver, the handle also of chased silver
- 2546 Another, with metal hilt and sheath, with chain attached, boldly chased with trophies
- 2547 Another, with damascene blade, inlaid with gold, the ivory handle mounted with chased silver
- 2548 A cuttar, the blade embossed with a man on horseback and an elephant, the engraved handle richly gilt
- 2549 Another, with curious triple blade, and engraved and gilt handle
- 2550 Two others, with embossed handles, gilt ; and a belt
- 2551 A tinder box, formed as a pistol, the barrel embossed with gold, with richly chased mountings

- 2552 A cuttar, with fluted blade, and embossed and gilt handle; and one, with figured blade
- 2553 One, with ridged blade, gilt handle, and hilt; and another, the blade partly gilt
- 2554 A short sword, with broad blade of blue steel inlaid with gold, and seal skin sheath, with small knife
- 2555 A pair of fine stirrups, of embossed metal inlaid with coloured stones, with circular bottoms
- 2556 Another pair, of brass, chased with figures
- 2557 A DAGGER, the handle formed of A FINE PIECE OF ONYX of five strata, beautifully cut with flowers on each side
- 2558 ANOTHER, the handle of GREEN JADE, cut with flowers
- 2559 ANOTHER, the handle and end of the sheath of GREEN JADE, inlaid with gold and set with RUBIES
- 2560 Another, the blade massively mounted with silver minutely chased, the handle of tortoiseshell carved and mounted with silver, the sheath cased with silver
- 2561 A knife, the metal handle inlaid with gold
- 2562 A small dagger, with chased steel handle
- 2563 Another, the handle and blade of one piece of damasked steel, containing a small knife with damask blade; the velvet sheath is mounted with chased silver, enamelled
- 2564 A dagger, with damask blade; the metal handle is made to contain small instruments
- 2565 ANOTHER, with damask blade, the JADE HILT inlaid with LARGE SAPPHIRES, the sheath metal mounted with a rim of sapphires
- 2566 Another, the blade inlaid with inscriptions in gold, the handle and mountings of the sheath of silver
- 2567 Another, small, with waved blade and agate handle, and silver sheath
- 2568 Another, with silver sheath and handle, and silver chain attached
- 2569 A Chinese knife and chopsticks, mounted with enamelled silver, in a worked case
- 2570 A breastplate, in four parts, inlaid with engraved gold

- 2571 A circular shield, of hide, embossed and gilt
- 2572 Another, smaller, with four gilt bosses, and an ornament, with a bird chased
- 2573 A horn, of ivory, carved with figures and crocodiles, the mouth-piece of horn
- 2574 A pair of steel arm pieces, richly inlaid with gold in foliage, the gloves of gilt chain mail
- 2575. A helmet, the crown plated with silver and gold, and set with coloured stones, the rest with covering for the neck, of chain mail, with plates of steel covered with silver
- 2576 Another, the crown of steel inlaid with gold, with neck covering of very fine chain partly gilt
- 2577 Another, the crown of dead steel inlaid with gold, with bar for the face and three plume holders, with neck guard of fine chain partly gilt
- 2578 A battle-axe, the staff embossed with flowers and gilt, the blade inlaid with gold
- 2579 A scimitar, the blade and hilt inlaid with gold, the sheath mounted with silver-gilt
- 2580 A short sword, with ivory handle, silver mounted and set with coral, the sheath mounted with chased silver
- 2581 A dagger, with broad blade, the sheath and handle covered with chased silver, and set with coral
- 2582 A battle-axe, with knife-shaped blade, the staff with an elephant's head inlaid with gold, the mountings of the sheath chased and gilt
- 2583 An axe, with curious broad blade, the handle covered with gold
- 2584 A spear, with chased blade, the socket inlaid with gold

End of Twentieth Day's Sale.

Twenty-first Day's Sale.

On THURSDAY, MARCH 29, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

ARMOUR.

SWORDS.

- 2585 A dress sword, with triangular blade, the flat pierced shell and pommel inlaid with gold and silver
- 2586 Another, with blue steel shell grip and pommel, inlaid with flowers in gold; the blade is engraved
- 2587 ANOTHER, the blade covered with engraving, the figures of the twelve apostles and other subjects, the steel pommel and shell guard have figures embossed in silver
- 2588 Another, in a scabbard with gilt mountings, pierced shell and pommel embossed with figures; on the blade is "En cherchant l'honneur je trouve la mort"
- 2589 Another, with flat shell guard hilt and pommel of russet steel, embossed with flowers and ornaments; the blade is pierced and ornamented and partly gilt
- 2590 A sword, in a sheath, like a swordstick, engraved with animals
- 2591 A sword, with broad blade, engraved "Monier a Besancon Vire le Roy regiment de Renepont"; the boxwood handle is carved with a dog's head; the leather sheath contains a knife and fork, the handles carved as dogs' heads

- 2592 A sword, with brass pommel, hilt and shell guard, embossed with crest of a boar surrounded by the garter, a coronet above
- 2593 A dress sword, with bayonet blade, steel pommel, and flat shell guard, pierced and chased with the crest of a swan
- 2594 A sword, the hilt, pommel, and shallow shell guard are chased with St. George and the dragon and other subjects; the Solingen blade is inscribed "Pro aris et focis—pro Christo et patria"
- 2595 Another, the hilt, pommel, and shell guard are gilt and chased with portraits of Charles I. and his queen; the blade is inscribed
- 2596 A dress sword, in a silver-mounted sheath, the grip, pommel, and shell embossed with trophies, &c.
- 2597 Another, the pommel, shell guard, and mountings of the sheath are embossed with figures; the blade is inscribed "Coulaux Frères Manufacteur Royale à Klingenthal"
- 2598 A dress sword, the pommel, hilt, and shell guard embossed with mythological figures; the blade engraved
- 2599 A fighting sword, with broad blade; inscribed "Johannes Wundes—Soli Deo gloria"
- 2600 A dress sword, the pommel and pierced shell guard chased with equestrian figures; the blade is inscribed
- 2601 Another, with Dresden China grip, the gilt steel hilt embossed with flowers, the blade engraved
- 2602 A pair of rapier daggers, one with serrated blade, with ring and hollow for the thumb
- 2603 A couteau de chasse, with straight broad blade, engraved with a German almanack and the date 1686, buckhorn handle and shell guard
- 2604 Another, nearly similar, with the maker's name, and date 1660
- 2605 Another, with carved ivory handle, and silver shell guard and mounting, chased with figures; the blade is inscribed "Gerrit Binghorst, Amsterdam"
- 2606 Another, with agate grip, and chased silver shell guard and mounting

- 2607 Another, the handle and shell guard of silver, chased with hunting trophies
- 2608 Another, the shell guard, handle, and mounting of the sheath of black steel, chased and inlaid with gold; the blade is inscribed "Thinot a la Haye"
- 2609 A powerful hunting knife, the leather sheath mounted with brass, the handle inlaid with ivory
- 2610 A couteau de chasse, the leather sheath silver mounted, with a knife and fork with ivory handles, carved with boys and flowers, the handle of ivory, carved with a lion's head, with silver shell guard
- 2611 Another, the leather sheath embossed with animals and an inscription, and silver mounted, the ivory handle is carved with subjects; the blade is inscribed "Rambald Comes Travisii—Unica Mens"
- 2612 A Spanish hunting dagger, with a small knife in the sheath, with inscribed broad blade; and a couteau de chasse, the steel hilt embossed with silver; the blade has been engraved
- 2613 A hunting sword, with broad blade, in a leather sheath, steel mounted, which contains seven hunting instruments, the handle of russet steel, inlaid with gold
- 2614 A SET OF TEN HUNTING INSTRUMENTS, in red leather sheath; the blades are engraved
- 2615 An executioner's sword, with short broad blade, the long handle studded with bone, the cross guard with animals' heads; it has the original leather sheath, which is embossed with fleurs-de-lys
- 2616 A powerful fighting sword, with curved guard, and three rings embossed with silver, as well as the flat pommel. *A fine specimen*
- 2617 A very long fighting sword, with pierced cup hilt, and curved cross guard, the pommel formed in the shape of a helmet
- 2618 A rapier, with broad blade, and inscribed, the pierced cup hilt with four medallions of lions, swept guard, and plain pommel
- 2619 Another, with engraved cup and swept hilt, and cross guard, the pommel spirally fluted; the blade is inscribed

- 2620 A rapier, with four-edged blade, the cup with foliage, beautifully pierced, swept hilt and straight cross guard, and the original sheath
- 2621 A powerful fighting sword, the cup beautifully chased and pierced with flowers, the pommel chased with figures, with swept hilt and chased guards; the blade is inscribed "Pace porto Guera Cercho" (*See illustration.*)
- 2622 A rapier, the shallow cup, cross guard, and pommel chased with foliage
- 2623 Another, the cup pierced in foliage, with swept hilt and scroll cross guard
- 2624 Another, the cup pierced in lines of foliage, straight cross guard, and chased pommel
- 2625 A two-handed sword, with straight cross guard and plain pommel
- 2626 A German fighting sword, with straight cross guard and flat pommel, studded with silver, the blade very broad at the hilt, and tapering to the point
- 2627 A sabre, the steel grip and cross guard terminating in eagles' heads; each side, near the fluted blade, is chased with a coat of arms
- 2628 A curious two-handed sword, with long bayonet-shaped blade, the straight cross guard curved at each end
- 2629 A French small sword, with Dresden grip, the hilt and pommel chased and gilt, in a velvet sheath, mounted with metal gilt
- 2630 A youth's dress sword, the grip, pommel, cross, and sheath, are cased in silver, elaborately chased

DAGGERS, &c.

- 2631 A DAGGER, the handle and mountings of the sheath of steel, exquisitely chased and partly gilt—*similar to Lot 2675*
- 2632 Another, with agate handle, silver mounted
- 2633 A very small dirk, the handle a female figure in silver; it screws into an ebony sheath, mounted with silver
- 2634 One, the handle of ruby glass, metal mounted

- 2635 A SET OF FOUR HUNTING KNIVES, mounted with silver, enamelled with coats of arms and inscriptions; the leather case is engraved with figures and inscription
- 2636 A CASE, WITH TWO HUNTING KNIVES, with silver handles, engraved and inscribed on one side "Ave Maria gratia plena dñs-te;" and on the other "Memento mei mater dei;" the leather case is embossed with birds and coats of arms

GUNS.

- 2637 A wheel-lock rifle, with case for charges: the stock is inlaid with ivory, in classical and scriptural subjects; some of the figures are in the costume of the time
- 2638 A matchlock gun, the stock inlaid with birds in ivory—about 1610
- 2639 A wheel-lock rifle, with case for charges, the stock inlaid with ivory engraved; on a shield are engraved a coat of arms, surrounded by "Marquardus Von Hanstein zu Weilbach," and the date 1605
- 2640 A matchlock gun, 5 ft. 2 in. long, inlaid with animals in mother-o'-pearl and brass; the lock is engraved with animals, and inscribed "Kiobenhaun"—about 1620
- 2641 Another, 5 ft. 1 in. long, inlaid with brass, mother-o'-pearl, and ivory
- 2642 A wheel-lock carbine, with case for charges, the stock inlaid with ivory, engraved with figures in costume, and other subjects—about 1600
- 2643 Another, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory, and engraved with figures of sportsmen: there is a whistle in engraved ivory at the end of the butt, and on the reverse side to the lock is a stop for the cock—about 1600
- 2644 A SHORT WHEEL-LOCK RIFLE, with case for charges: the barrel and the lock are of blued steel, beautifully ornamented with embossed silver and partly gilt, the stock is inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory, engraved with figures in costume—about 1580

- 2645 A wheel-lock carbine, with case for charges: the lock is engraved, the barrel is of dark blue steel, and has been ornamented with figures in gold, the stock is inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory, engraved with figures in Bohemian costume—about 1580
- 2646 A short stick-shaped gun, with flint lock and plain steel mountings; a sword is contained in the stock, which is inlaid with animals in ivory—about 1680
- 2647 An Italian flint gun, the barrel inscribed with the maker's name; the stock minutely inlaid with brass and mother-o'-pearl
- 2648 One, with matchlock and wheel-lock, inlaid with gold, the barrel chased with a coat of arms, and surmounted by a coronet and scrolls, and the date 1536; the stock has a case for charges, and is covered with ivory, engraved with classical figures and arabesques
- 2649 A wheel-lock rifle, the stock of red wood, with case for charges, inlaid with engraved ivory and with brass ornaments; on the barrel is the date 1606
- 2650 A matchlock gun, the barrel and lock beautifully chased with scroll-work, which has been gilt, and inscribed "Got und dein Willichtein, 1546;" the stock, with case for charges, inlaid with ivory
- 2651 A long flint gun, the barrel mounted with silver, chased with masks; it is stamped on two gold marks with the word "Pistoia," under a coronet and a lion; the stock is carved with scrolls, and the butt covered partly with steel, pierced and chased with portraits
- 2652 A blunderbuss, the russet barrel inlaid with wreaths of flowers in gold, and chased with trophies, and the word "London;" the stock inlaid, and mounted with chased silver; the name "Wilson," on the lock

PISTOLS.

- 2653 A matchlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory and mother-o'-pearl, the barrel is embossed with figures, which have been formerly gilt

- 2654 A wheel-lock pistol, 32 in. long, the stock inlaid with brass and engraved mother-o'-pearl, the barrel is fluted and engraved
- 2655 Another, 32 in. long, inlaid with figures in costume, animals and other ornaments in ivory and mother-o'-pearl, the barrel and the lock engraved and chased. *A very fine specimen*
- 2656 Another, 32 in. long, the stock inlaid with brass and mother-o'-pearl, the barrel has been engraved
- 2657 A small wheel-lock rifle, 2 ft. 6 in. long, with case for charges, the stock inlaid with brass and mother-o'-pearl, the barrel inlaid with brass
- 2658 A LONG WHEEL-LOCK PISTOL, the barrel and lock minutely chased in Italian taste, and inlaid with gold, the stock and hexagonal butt inlaid with ivory, engraved with figures in costume, and with figures, animals, and heads, in mother-o'-pearl
- 2659 A wheel-lock pistol, with steel stock, and catch for the girdle, the butt, which is made to contain charges, is chased and gilt
- 2660 A brace of pistols, with plain steel stocks and catches for the girdle ; the locks partly engraved, and the armoury mark B K ; the stocks are hollow for charges and winder
- 2661 A SINGLE ONE, very curious, the whole of the barrel and steel stock are very minutely and beautifully chased with foliage ; it has a steel catch, and the butt is of uncommon shape
- 2662 Another, small, the stock inlaid with heads and animals in ivory
- 2663 Another, curious, with double-barrel, and wheel-locks above and below, with stop locks, the stock and butt inlaid with ivory ; on the barrels are the initials H. S., and the date 1544
- 2664 Another, single-barrel, the stock inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and ivory, engraved with figures in the costume of the time of Charles IX.
- 2665 Another, with snap-haunce lock, engraved, and barrel also engraved and banded
- 2666 A rifle pistol, with wheel-lock, engraved, and with a winder, the stock inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and brass

- 2667 One, with self-priming flint lock, the barrel and mountings beautifully chased with foliage in high relief
- 2668 A brace of flint locks, the barrels chased with Hercules and the Hydra, the steel mountings chased with masks and figures
- 2669 A long pistol, the stock inlaid with scroll work of silver, and richly mounted with chased silver
- 2670 A brace of Highland pistols, by David Dunbar, with engraved steel stocks, and catches for the girdle
- 2671 A BRACE OF LONG PISTOLS, BY LAZARINO COMINARO, with engraved and fluted barrels: the stocks inlaid with steel, with hunting subjects of very minute work; the locks are chased—one imperfect
- 2672 ANOTHER BRACE, BY THE SAME: the barrels, locks, ramrods, and steel mountings beautifully chased with arabesque ornaments; the stocks partially carved
- 2673 A LONG WHEEL-LOCK PISTOL, BY THE SAME: the lock beautifully chased, and the stock inlaid with minute arabesques in steel
- 2674 A brace of wheel-lock pistols, with engraved barrels; the stocks inlaid with ivory, engraved with masks and heads
- 2675 A BRACE OF SUPERB PISTOLS: the ends of the barrels of blue steel, embossed with classical figures in gold; the locks, mountings, and the breeches of the barrels are exquisitely chased with subjects from Ovid—each pistol different; the stocks, of light coloured wood, are beautifully carved and inlaid with gold; the cocks are inscribed "Les la Roche aux Gallerie du .Louvre;" the hammers are chased with the head of Louis XVI.

POWDER FLASKS.

- 2676 One, of steel, for a wheel-lock gun, with the winder attached
- 2677 Another, for a wheel-lock gun, with winder, engraved with an equestrian figure, and scroll work; partly gilt
- 2678 One, of buckhorn, carved with the Last Judgment, and mounted with silver

- 2679 One, of metal, with a chasing of the Judgment of Paris
- 2680 One, of wood, with figures stag hunting, inlaid with ivory
- 2681 One, a stag's horn, covered with seal skin, and mounted with openwork steel; and one, covered with embossed leather
- 2682 One, of embossed leather, fluted; and one, covered with pierced steel
- 2683 The covering of a powder flask, of metal, chased with figures, and enamelled in colours
- 2684 A cartouch box, of wood and ivory; and a flask, of embossed leather, fluted
- 2685 A flask, and cartouch box, with the arms of Saxony, in steel openwork
- 2686 A flask, with the arms of Saxony, in steel openwork; and a cartouch box, engraved with the arms
- 2687 A flask, carved with a spearman, and a bullet bag attached
- 2688 A powder flask, with a chasing of the Judgment of Paris; and a winder, for a wheel-lock gun, beautifully chased
- 2689 One, carved with a spearman, the steel work beautifully chased with scrolls, and the cartouch bag attached
- 2691 A winder, for a wheel-lock gun, chased with foliage; a powder flask, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl; and a set of bandeliers and belt

HELMETS.

- 2692 A VERY FINE BOURGUINOT, with plume holder, hooks, and screws for fastening on the tilting pieces: it opens in two parts in front, and has a high beaded comb, the visor and beaver are embossed with scrolls and lines—the date about 1530
- 2693 Another, having a door in the visor, and its screw, nuts, and fastenings—its date from 1510 to 1520
- 2694 A fine helmet, the comb with a twisted edge; it has its original fastenings—date about 1500
- 2695 A helmet, with fluted visor, the ridge is flattish, and approaches the Salade form; it has its original steel fastenings—date about 1470 or 1480

- 2696 A FINE BOURGUINOT, with gorget attached ; it has the original plume holder and visor hook, the comb is rather high—date about 1540
- 2697 A FINE HELMET, with peaked visor and twisted edges ; it has only a ridge on the crown, and ornamented with lines at the bottom—date 1480 or 1490
- 2698 A SINGULAR TILTING BOURGUINOT, fluted : the outer visor has a grotesque nose and moustache, the inner visor of openwork, the comb twisted—the date about 1480 to 1490. (*See illustration*)
- 2699 A plain tilting helmet, with a high comb, and two extra tilting pieces for the beaver and mentonnière ; the original steel fastenings are attached to it—date between 1520 and 1545
- 2700 Another, engraved, with its beaver and visor, and shifting plates for the neck ; the plume holder is at the side, and the original ornamented nuts and screws are attached—about 1490 to 1500
- 2701 A VERY FINE TILTING BOURGUINOT, with a high comb, russet and gold, channelled and engraved, the chin piece opens in two ; it has a plume holder and all its fastenings—date between 1510 and 1540
- 2702 A FRENCH HELMET, OF THE FINEST CHARACTER, with a remarkable visor, perforated and fluted, the comb high and beaded ; it has its original plume holder and screws, which are ornamented ; it is inlaid with gold, and engraved with hunting subjects and inscriptions, the bottom plates of the helmet have the holes for fastening it to the breast and back plates—date between 1560 and 1580
- 2703 A very fine morion, beautifully engraved with medallions and trophies, and inlaid with gold ; there are projecting points round the bottom, the peaks are richly engraved, the plume holder is embossed—date about 1550
- 2704 A fine open casque ; the triple ridges embossed and chased with figures and inlaid with gold, with embossed ear pieces ; of Italian make—between 1530 and 1550

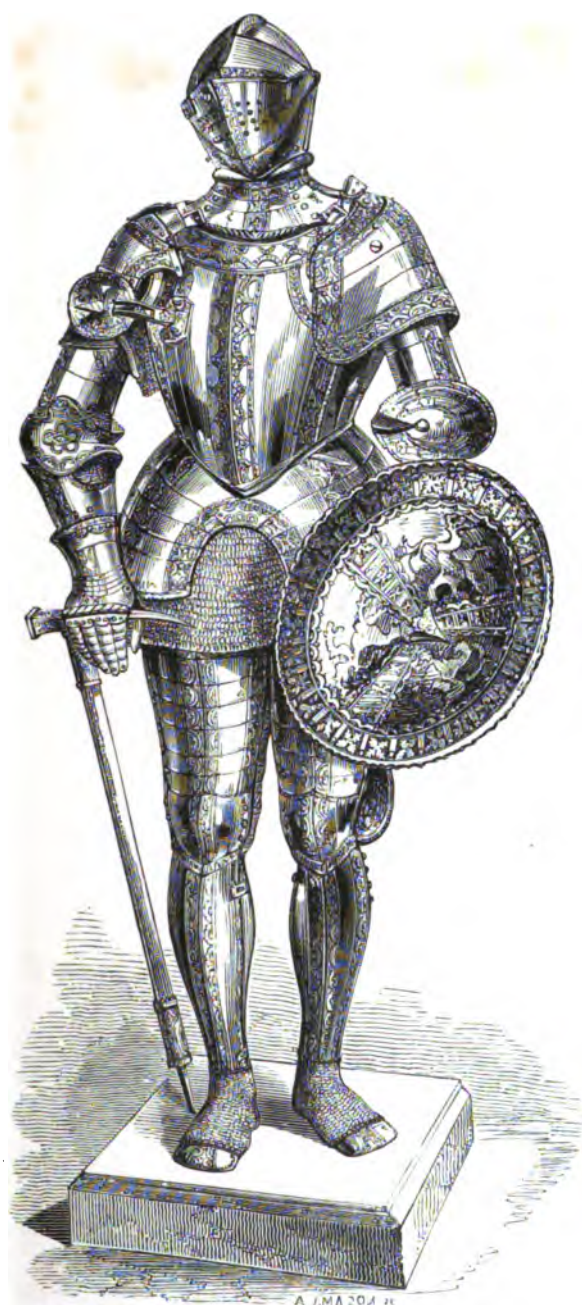
- 2705 A plain morion, without comb; the original brass ornaments and rivets are of fine character—between 1530 and 1550
- 2706 An open casque, with embossed ear pieces—between 1540 and 1550
- 2707 A helmet, with a grooved flat comb, with hold for the crest, the visor is peaked and fluted; it has moveable back plates, and is of very particular shape in the skull part—between 1460 and 1480
- 2708 A fine large helmet, opening in two halves, with a falling beaver barred and ornamented with lines—about 1540. *This helmet is engraved in Grose's Military Antiquities, plate 4*

COMPLETE SUITS.

- 2709 A SUPERB CAP Á PIE SUIT, beautifully channelled and engraved: the helmet with a ridge, visor, and beaver, gorget with lapping plates, right and left pauldrons and braces, armlets and gauntlets, back and breast plates with taces and tassets and lance rest, cuisses, and jambs, the boots of chain mail with steel toes; a roundel is attached to the right arm, of rather a different pattern, a jupon and shirt of chain mail beneath; the engraving has been formerly gilt—probably Italian—about 1530. (*See illustration*)

The following pieces are the same pattern as the foregoing suit.

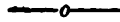
- 2710 A MENTONIERE, BREAST PLACART, TASSETS, AND MANTEAU D'ARMES, engraved and chased, the manteau with lions' heads within squares
- 2711 A small mentoniere; a left shoulder piece, with pass guard; a guard de bras for left elbow; and a part of a chanfron
- 2712 An open casque, with one ear piece and high comb
- 2713 A helmet, of a light dress kind, without beaver, and a crest holder to affix to it
- 2714 A VERY FINE CIRCULAR SHIELD, embossed with rampant lions in four divisions, and gilt
-



- 2715 A SUPERB CAP Á PIE SUIT, of fluted armour, of globose form, with salade-shaped helmet opening at the chin, with barred visor, gorget, arm pieces, and gauntlets, back and breast plates with taces, the gussets fluted, cuisses, jambs, and square-toed sollerets and spurs, and shirt of chain mail; the lance rest wanting—German—about 1510
- 2716 A CAP Á PIE SUIT, of plain armour, with fluted edges: the helmet with low ridge, of curious form, and neckpiece attached, beaver, gorget, pauldrons with braces and pass guards, arm pieces and gauntlets, back and breast plates with taces, tassets, and lance rest, solid cuisses and jambs, with square-toed sollerets; the belt has a curious chain for attaching the sword—probably Spanish—about 1520
- 2717 ANOTHER CAP Á PIE SUIT, of plain armour, of globose form; consisting of helmet of salade form, with fluted ridge and visor, gorget, back and breast plates, with taces and tassets and lance rest, pauldrons with pass guards and braces, arm pieces and gauntlets, solid cuisses, and jambs, with square-toed sollerets—about 1520
- 2718 A CAP Á PIE SUIT, of plain armour; consisting of helmet with visor, gorget, back and breast plates with taces and tassets, right arm piece and gauntlet, left pauldron, with braces and arm pieces, and massive tilting gauntlet and guard bras for the elbow, cuisses, jambs, and stirrup sollerets; this suit has a manteau d'armes with spike, and painted with a coat of arms, and a plain roundel for the right shoulder; it has the original leather and silk belt for the sword—about 1540

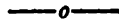
End of Twenty-first Day's Sale.

Twenty-second Day's Sale.



On TUESDAY, APRIL 17, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.



VENETIAN GLASS.

- 2719 A small two-handled cup, with masks and bosses, and blue rim
- 2720 A small essence ewer, on metal stand
- 2721 Another, with bosses and blue ornaments on the handle
- 2722 A glass, on tall elegant openwork stem, partly of blue glass
- 2723 A tall glass and cover, on open stem
- 2724 A glass, on stem, ornamented with a flower and leaves
- 2725 A vessel, in the form of a bunch of grapes, with upright spout,
and bird's head above
- 2726 A tall drinking glass, with two bands, and gilt edge
- 2727 Another, with curious openwork stem
- 2728 A goblet and cover, on stem, of blue glass, with waved surface
- 2729 A fine large flat tazza, on stem, enamelled with foliage and
arabesques, partly gilt—9½ in. high
- 2730 A plate, delicately engraved with terminal figures, masks, and
festoons—10¼ in. diameter
- 2731 One, smaller, with a shield of arms in the centre
- 2732 A tazza, with a shield of arms in the centre, on stem, with masks
which have been gilt
- 2733 A glass, on elaborate openwork twisted stem, with blue ornaments
—14 in. high

- 2734 Another, nearly similar. (*See illustration*)
 2735 Another, mounted, with silver stand—13 in. high
 2736 A tazza, enamelled with three figures, on stem, with masks partly gilt, mounted on silver-gilt embossed stand—7 in. high

VENETIAN VITRO DI TRINA.

- 2737 A two-handled tazza
 2738 A goblet, with bulb ornaments beneath
 2739 A goblet, with diagonal stripes of white
 2740 A low goblet, with broad stripes
 2741 A taller goblet, with raised ribbon stripes
 2742 Another, with laced stripes
 2743 A small globular vessel, with upright handle, and rings, and stripes of different colours
 2744 A glass, on stem, with diagonal lacework
 2745 An elegant glass, on stem, with crossed stripes
 2746 A low circular vessel, with diagonal stripes, of blue and green, and metal handle
 2747 A glass, on stem, with diagonal stripes
 2748 A flat vase, and cover, on stem, with horizontal stripes
 2749 A tazza, with two blue handles, and yellow stripes beneath the lip
 2750 A globular vase and cover, on stem, with delicate crossed stripes
 2751 A glass, on stem, with laced stripes
 2752 A bocale, with laced stripes
 2753 A two-handled tazza, with blue stripes
 2754 A tazza, with blue twisted stripes
 2755 A glass, on stem, with diagonal stripes
 2756 A goblet, on stem, with stripes on the bowl
 2757 A tazza, with crimson diagonal stripes
 2758 A two-handled tazza, with very delicate stripes
 2759 A globular vase and cover, on stem, with stripes and laced work
 2760 A globular vessel, with boss ornaments, and upright handle
 2761 A bocale, with stripes
 2762 A goblet, in the form of a boot, with spurs, and zigzag ornaments

- 2763 A vase and cover, with trellis stripes
- 2764 A small goblet, with crimson stripes
- 2765 A tazza, on stem, with white bands, gilt
- 2766 A bocale, with diagonal stripes
- 2767 A globular small bottle ; and a small bottle and cover
- 2768 A goblet, of thick glass, with coloured laced stripes
- 2769 An essence bottle, with yellow diagonal stripes, on three mask feet
- 2770 A bocale, with close diagonal stripes
- 2771 An ewer, with handle, with broad festoons of white
- 2772 Two goblets, with pink stripes ; and one, with blue stripes—
imperfect
- 2773 A small jar and cover, with laced stripes
- 2774 A globular vase and cover, on stem, with upright stripes, and
bosses on the cover
- 2775 A drinking glass, with boss ornaments on the bowl, mounted with
metal handle
- 2776 A two-handled vase, with upright stripes and laced bands
- 2777 A bocale, with diagonal stripes—9 in. high
- 2778 A tall globular bottle, with laced upright bands—10 in. high
- 2779 A tazza, on stem, with diagonal lines—10 in. diameter
- 2780 A tall goblet and cover, on stem, with diapered surface
- 2781 A tazza, on stem, with two handles, with broad stripes and laced
bands
- 2782 A tall goblet and cover, on stem, with laced bands
- 2783 An elegant ewer, with handle, with broad stripes and ribbon
bands
- 2784 A drinking glass, on circular open stem, with geranium flowers
in the centre—11 in. high
- 2785 A low vase, cover, and stand, with diagonal flutings, and bands of
zigzag—extreme diameter 20 in.
- 2786 A bottle, in the form of a pistol—16 in. long

SCHMELZE.

- 2787 A pair of small ewers, with ornamented handles, of opal colour
- 2788 A small vase, the lip compressed on each side, with two ornament-
ed handles, of opal.. (*See illustration*)

- 2789 A cup, in imitation of gold porphyry
 2790 An oval nautilus-shaped tazza, on stem of opal glass—6 in. high
 2791 A beautiful vase, with handle and spout, of ruby, waved with green and other colours—12½ in. high

OPALISED.

- 2792 A glass, on tall openwork stem—9½ in. high
 2793 A glass, with curious leaf-shaped curved lip, on stem—8 in. high
 2794 A cup, on stem
 2795 A candlestick, on fluted stem and plinth—9 in. high
 2796 A flat tazza, of yellow and other colours—8½ in. diameter
 2797 Two cups—green
 2798 Two cups, with gold
 2799 A small tazza; and a pair of small globular vessels
 2800 A teapot and ewer, gold with green handle
 2801 A fluted basin, of rich colour and gold
 2802 A small cup; a small bottle; and a globular stand
 2803 A small barrel-shaped vessel, red and white

FROSTED VENETIAN GLASS.

- 2804 A bocale, with lions' heads in relief—gilt—8½ in. high
 2805 Another, similar, with gilt band round the edge—8 in. high
 2806 A beautiful large ewer, with straight spout and scroll handle; and basin—the basin 13½ in. diameter
 2807 A vase, of elegant form, with masks, festoons, and flutings in relief—8½ in. high
 2808 A circular flat vessel, with upright handle in rings—bosses and bands on the side
 2809 A small low ewer, with white bands

GERMAN GLASS.

- 2810 A goblet and cover, on stem, engraved with the arms of Saxony
 2811 A tall weinstock green glass—14 in. high
 2812 A tall goblet, on stem, with cover, with arms and inscription, gilt

- 2813 Another, with landscape in Indian ink—13 in. high
- 2814 A goblet and cover, of green glass, engraved with imperial arms
- 2815 A deep blue bottle, engraved with arms, and inscribed "Rudolf, H. V., 1672"
- 2816 A quart hock glass, with Cupid seated on a barrel, and inscription—8½ in. high
- 2817 An oval ruby flat glass, enamelled, with inscription in white
- 2818 A green flat glass, with indented lip
- 2819 A green weinstock glass—9 in. high
- 2820 A blue ditto—10 in. high
- 2821 A large green hock glass, with inscription—imperfect—10 in. high
- 2822 Another, with arms
- 2823 Another, engraved with huntsmen—10 in. high
- 2824 A very tall glass, with portrait of a queen—13 in.
- 2825 A goblet, on stem, with cover, engraved with a view of Hirschberg
- 2826 A tall ribbed bocale, with inscriptions and wreaths of leaves—12 in. high
- 2827 A glass and cover, on foot, with medallion of Philip IV., and three coats of arms—10 in. high
- 2828 A glass, on foot, with Cupid and devices, "Tout pour l'amour"—9 in. high
- 2829 A tall glass, on rich figured stem, with shields of arms, and figures; and a spoon and fork—imperfect
- 2830 A glass, on tall stem, with a bishop's arms, surrounded by vines—10½ in. high
- 2831 Another, on high ornamental stem, with figures of birds, and coats of arms—11 in. high
- 2832 A very tall glass, with arms of the Holy Roman Empire, and Electorate, 1655—16 in. high
- 2833 A tall glass and cover, on foot, with a seaport and figures—17½ in.
- 2834 Another, blue, inscribed "Floreat Domus Palatina," and arms—17½ in. high
- 2835 A very tall glass, on twisted stem, with Bacchus seated on a barrel with grapes—17 in. high
- 2836 A tall glass and cover, on stem, with the Emperor Leopold, and inscription—17 in. high

- 2937 Another, with a boar hunt—16 in. high
 2838 A tall Venetian glass and ribbed cover, with twisted handle and stem, of green and white, with shield of arms—15 in. high
 2839 Another, on elegant twisted stem, with birds' heads and green combs—14½ in. high
 2840 Another, nearly similar

ENAMELLED GERMAN GLASS.

- 2841 A bottle, with the arms of the Holy Roman Empire, the Crucifixion on the centre of the eagle, 1576—11 in. high
 2842 A bocale, with horsemen, and two shields of arms—11½ in. high
 2843 Another, with a lady in a white dress, and shield of arms in wreaths—12 in. high
 2844 A vidercom, with different trades, in compartments, inscribed "Hieronymuss Fisscher, 1679"—12 in. high
 2845 Another, with the arms of the Holy Roman Empire, and inscription, 1661—11½ in. high
 2846 Another, and cover, light green, with the Fichtel Giberge, and animals, with inscriptions, 1664—13 in. high
 2847 A vidercom, with a German Emperor, surrounded by the Seven Electors, verses beneath, 1601—11½ in. high
 2848 Another, with cover, and arms of the Holy Roman Empire, 1625—12 in. high
 2849 A jug, with glass cover, with Christ and the woman of Samaria, the text inscribed, 1652—13 in. high
 2850 A bocale, with arms of Johannes Schemdt, 1602—11½ in. high
 2851 Another, with arms of Roccho Grasl, 1603—10½ in. high
 2852 A bocale, with the Fichtel Giberge
 2853 Another, with a lady in white, and shield of arms—11 in. high
 2854 A vidercom and cover, with the rivers running from mountains, two figures behind, 1676—12 in. high
 2855 Another, on foot, with cover, and two shields of arms—12 in. high

GRIS DE FLANDRES.

- 2856 A white jug, pewter-mounted, the surface reticulated, with drunken and dancing figures, masks and ornaments—dated 1589—7½ in. high
- 2857 A curious brown and blue barrel-shaped vessel, pewter-mounted, with ornaments and coats of arms round, and two large coats with oval wreaths, IF. V. and H. V. inscribed—6 in. high
- 2858 A small blue and white mug, with chequers and C. R., with a crown—3½ in. high
- 2859 A curious square bottle, with blue and brown rude ornaments—dated 1618—7 in. high
- 2860 A white jug, reticulated with ornaments, heads, &c., with original silver mounting and lid—dated 1589, on handle—7½ in. high
- 2861 A dark lava jug, with original metal-gilt ornamented mountings, the lid engraved T. S.—date perhaps about 1600—6 in. high
- 2862 An ancient black leather mug, with silver rim, and coat of arms—no date, probably about the time of James II.—6½ in. high; and one, with engraved silver lid
- 2863 A curious glazed and coloured square earthenware vase, with metal tap, figures on horseback hunting, trees, &c. in relief, with masks and other ornaments—date perhaps about from 1500 to 1530—8½ in. high. *Very curious*
- 2864 A brown jug, with pewter lid, with two armorial bearings in ovals; a pelican and young in the centre, supported by two griffins, masks, and other ornaments—dated 1599, and long inscription—13½ in. high
- 2865 A gris jug, with pewter lid, blue and white, with a classical procession—dated 1589, and initials I. E.—14 in. high
- 2866 Another, with pewter mounting, blue and white, masks and ornaments, and scriptural and historical subjects in arched compartments—dated 1622; an oval medallion, with inscription and shield with device—16 in. high

- 2867 Another, with the handle of the lid formed of a figure of the Magdalen seated, with blue and white ornaments, and the Crucifixion in the centre—date about 1670—13½ in. high
- 2868 A pewter jug and cover, embossed with three medallions of Patientia, Solertia, and Nonvi—6½ in. high
- 2869 A blue, white, and brown jug, pewter mounted, with embossed ornaments and masks, and full coat of arms in front—no date—15 in. high
- 2870 A very large brown jug, with grey-bearded head, three large coats of arms, and two smaller; the imperial double eagle in the centre, the arms of England, and inscription of Elizabeth Regina, &c.—dated 1594—14½ in. high
- 2871 An English blue and white earthenware jug, with a little yellow in the painting, with Prince of Wales's feathers, helmet, crest, and cypher, within shield—dated 1638—pewter mounted—10 in. high
- 2872 A carved wooden tankard, with emblematic medallions of Faith, Hope, and Charity, a hare hunt, &c.—no date—7½ in. high
- 2873 A brown jug, highly glazed, with figures of dancing boors, bagpipers, &c.—dated 1576, with long inscriptions—9 in. high.
- 2874 A curious hour-glass shaped-brown jug, pewter mounted, with four double handles and four single, with pendant rings—date probably 1580—11 in. high
- 2875 A brown jug, with pewter lid, and renaissance ornaments, with three coats of arms—dated 1587—9 in. high
- 2876 Another, with men holding shields of Electorate arms, under arches, with renaissance ornaments—dated 1602—11 in. high
- 2877 A FINE BLUE AND WHITE GRIS DE FLANDERS JUG, of very curious three-sided form, circle and half circle, with figures dancing, under the handle; masks and ornaments at the top; under lip, a cypher and G. B.—dated 1602, with long inscription—17½ in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 2878 A circular glazed Delft tazza, on foot; marriage symbol, with six handles and coloured ornaments in relief, hands united, birds, &c. within, P. P. C. anno 1656—6 in. diameter, exclusive of handles, and 2½ in. high

- 2879 A VERY FINE BLUE AND WHITE GRIS JUG, pewter mounted, with an equestrian cavalcade, masks, ornaments, and long inscription—dated 1587—18½ in. high
- 2880 A tall white cannette, pewter mounted, with scriptural and classical subjects; in the centre, date 1574 and armorial bearings, lion rampant, crest, helmet, &c., B. I. V.—17½ in. high
- 2881 A blue and white gris flat jug, pewter mounted, with figures, and many crests and coats of arms—dated 1601—15½ in. high
- 2882 A curious white round jug, pewter mounted, with the Crucifixion and two other subjects: rude early—date probably from 1540 to 1550—6½ in. high

End of Twenty-second Day's Sale.

Twenty-third Day's Sale.

—o—

On WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

GERMAN GLASS.

- 2883 A mug, with a gentleman and lady, and inscription in white—
6½ in. high
- 2884 A purple mug, with a medallion and arabesques—6½ in. high
- 2885 A white opalised mug, with pewter lid, enamelled—8½ in. high
- 2886 A tankard, blue, with a lady and gentleman pledging each other,
1601, with metal lid—7 in. high
- 2887 A blue bocale, with a sportsman shooting a stag—6½ in. high
- 2888 Another, with arms and cypher, 1678
- 2889 A bocale, with figures feasting and musicians, with arabesque
borders—4½ in. high
- 2890 One, with arms of George Frederick, Margraff of Brandenburg
—6½ in. high
- 2891 A glass, engraved with portrait of Barnevelt—7½ in. high
- 2892 One, with portrait of Cornelius de Guselaar, Pensioner of Dor-
drecht
- 2893 A cut mug and cover, with two subjects of fountains before
châteaux, and arabesques—8 in. high
- 2894 A small cup, with a landscape, gilt—imperfect
- 2895 A bocale and cover, with busts of Cosmo III. and Ferdinand
Duke of Tuscany, and arms—9 in. high

- 2896 One, with Cupid before a cask, and two landscapes, with inscriptions, mounted with silver gilt—8½ in. high
- 2897 A mug, with two shields of arms engraved
- 2898 A tumbler, with arabesques, and red and green gem bosses—4½ in. high
- 2899 A mug, with cypher and coronet, mounted with silver-gilt lid, on which is a medal of John Henry Duke of Saxony, 1500; a small gold coin of Frederick William Duke of Brandenburg in the bottom—7½ in. high
- 2900 A pair of flat-sided bottles, engraved with arabesques—10 in. high
- 2901 A flat pilgrim's bottle, with two shields of arms enamelled, and rings for handles—11 in. high
- 2902 A small globular fluted jug, of blue glass—7½ in. high
- 2903 A green cup, on stem, engraved with flowers
- 2904 A small globular bottle, with painted neck, enamelled with two shields of arms and scrolls
- 2905 A fine bocale and cover, the surface waved, surmounted by the imperial eagle—21 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 2906 A tall glass and cover on stem, engraved with a battle in a landscape, and trophies on the cover—21 in. high
- 2907 Another, with imperial arms, inscribed Augustissima, Patronanza (probably for Maria Theresa)—17 in. high
- 2908 Another, with medallion of an elector, and a battle—18 in. high
- 2909 A CURIOUS GLOBULAR BOTTLE, with tall neck: within is a group of three fruits on leaf stands, enamelled in colours, and a fruit forms the stopper—21½ in. high

VENETIAN GLASS.

- 2910 A glass, on openwork stem, with blue bosses
- 2911 A scalloped glass, on openwork crested stem, blue on one side
- 2912 A horn, of deep blue, with twisted bands of white, raised
- 2913 A large flat glass, delicately engraved with scrolls, on openwork blue stem
- 2914 A green glass, on twisted stem



3339



3085

2905

3307



2877



3306

2936

3298

- 2915 A scalloped glass, with bands raised, on embossed stem
- 2916 A tall four scalloped glass, engraved with arabesques
- 2917 Another, lower, with spiral red line in stem
- 2918 A tall glass, on stem, with Diana and Bellona, and elaborate arabesque borders— $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 2919 One, engraved with a princess and shield of arms
- 2920 One, richly engraved with scrolls— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 2921 An oblong basin and hexagonal ewer, with small landscapes, arms, and arabesques of minute design—length of ewer $7\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- 2922 A chalice, on stem, engraved I. H. S.— $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. high
- 2923 An oval-shaped glass, with landscapes engraved
- 2924 A small square jar and cover, with figures, arms, and arabesques
- 2925 A tazza, on stem, with delicate waved cup
- 2926 Another, delicately engraved with frieze of animals and trees, with German inscription, 1599
- 2927 A glass, in the form of a beehive, mounted with metal bell— $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. high
- 2928 A glass, mounted with silver sphere with a die in it, a figure of Fortune above—9 in. high
- 2929 A vessel in the form of an elephant, with blue edges
- 2930 A globular glass and cover, with a marine globe inside, enamelled, with a fish— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 2931 A jug, with very curious double fluted spout, ornamented with bands, blue bosses on the handle—9 in. high
- 2932 A globular vase and cover, with projecting drop ornaments of red, blue, and green
- 2933 A light blue drinking glass, on embossed metal stem—9 in. high
- 2934 A very elegant flat-sided bottle, with raised leaf ornaments, enamelled between white stripes mounted with silver— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 2935 A vessel, in the form of a sceptre, of deep blue, with openwork ornaments on the top, the bottom mounted with pewter—12 in. long
- 2936 A tall glass, the cover surmounted by a seaport, on stem formed of a pelican, with blue crest and wings—18 in. long. (*See illustration*)

- 2937 A horn-shaped glass, with embossed rings, mounted with silver bell at the end; on the silver rim is inscribed "Qui tient y boit," and date 1595; French inscriptions scratched on the glass
- 2938 A horn-shaped glass waved with white lines and two blue rings—width of arc 13 in.

VITRO DI TRINA.

- 2939 A small jar; and a globular bottle, with waved lines
- 2940 A two-handled flat bottle, with stripes of laced ornaments—12 in. high
- 2941 A square vessel, with broad stripes
- 2942 A bocale, with two white bands, and flutings below
- 2943 A glass, on openwork twisted stem of blue and white—12½ in. high
- 2944 A fine bocale, with upright stripes and mask handles—12 in. high
- 2945 A superb ewer and basin, with lines of lacework, the ewer with indented edge and straight handle—the basin 14½ in. diameter
- 2946 A tall glass and cover, on stem, with fine stripes and laced lines—15 in. high
- 2947 A tazza, on stem, with laced stripes
- 2948 A jug and cover, with spiral lines, a flower in relief, inside—9½ in. high
- 2949 A tazza, on stem, with crossed lines
- 2950 A goblet and cover, striped with white, on stem ornamented with masks and festoons—10½ in. high
- 2951 A basin, with delicate crossed lines—9 in. diameter
- 2952 An elegant tazza, with indented edges, on stem
- 2953 A mug, with handle, blue chain band round the surface, and raised ornaments
- 2954 A tazza, on stem, with spiral lines—6½ in. diameter
- 2955 One, with spiral crossed lines—7 in. diameter
- 2956 One, with rope ornaments, raised—6 in. diameter
- 2957 One, with laced lines—6½ in. diameter

- 2958 A glass, on stem, with coloured stripes
 2959 A vessel, in the form of a porpoise. (*See illustration*)
 2960 A flagon, striped with turquoise and white, with a mask in relief
 —10 in. high
 2961 A globular vase, with maroon and white stripes—8 in. high
 2962 A tall glass, on stem, with pink stripes
 2963 A square bottle, with blue and white stripes and flutings
 2964 An elegant flat-sided bottle, with blue and red stripes, partly
 gilt—10 in. high
 2965 A bocale, with red and blue diagonal stripes—6½ in. high
 2966 Another, with purple, blue, and yellow stripes—6½ in.
 2967 Another, with red and blue stripes—6 in. high
 2968 One, nearly similar—6½ in. high
 2969 A cannette, with handle, blue and white diagonal stripes, with
 mask in the front, pewter lid—9½ in. high
 2970 A bocale, with blue and white diagonal stripes—8 in. high
 2971 Another, similar, with masks in relief—imperfect—8½ in. high
 2972 A large dish, with crossed spiral lines—16 in. diameter

RUBY GLASS.

- 2973 A goblet, with birds and flowers, on ball feet ; and a small purple decanter
 2974 A tazza, the border engraved with arabesques, deep crimson—7½ in. diameter
 2975 One, larger, with flowers and arms, inscribed M. S. S. G. B.—9 in. diameter
 2976 A fluted tazza, of rich orange colour
 2977 A goblet, crimson, spirally fluted, on stem, embossed with masks and festoons
 2978 A very curious ornament, pyramidal oval, on stem, gilt—9 in. high
 2979 A fluted upright bottle, of rich deep colour, the surface coarsely frosted—7½ in. high
 2980 A jug, with white waved ornaments, of very early and rude design, on very deep red—7½ in. high
 2981 A mug, with spots raised in imitation of gems ; the borders have been gilt, with pewter lid—5 in. high

- 2982 A pair of glasses, fluted, on pale stems
- 2983 A small globular vessel, with spout, mounted, with stem, cover, and handle of silver gilt, engraved with arabesques
- 2984 A globular teapot, with handle, the lid and spout of metal, chased and gilt
- 2985 A goblet, engraved with birds, fruits, and festoons, mounted, with lid, and on ball feet of metal
- 2986 A globular jug, with handle, the cover of metal gilt
- 2987 A barrel-shaped small glass, with metal lid, set with ruby glass gems
- 2988 A globular vase, engraved with birds, fruits, and festoons, with metal top
- 2989 A small jug, with handle, F. R., and a crown engraved on the lid, mounted with rims of silver gilt
- 2990 A small goblet, engraved with a trophy and a landscape
- 2991 A small oval fluted tazza, mounted with silver gilt
- 2992 A small fluted cup, on metal stand; and a smaller cup, engraved
- 2993 Two small opal glasses, on ruby stems
- 2994 A goblet, engraved with Cupid seated beneath the sun, on chased silver stand
- 2995 A goblet, with arms and trophy
- 2996 One, smaller, with flowers
- 2997 A vessel, in the form of a bird; and a small glass, mounted with silver gilt
- 2998 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL FLUTED FLAT BOTTLES, mounted on plinths, and with rims of silver gilt—12 in. high
- 2999 A globular bottle, with tall narrow neck, fluted, on a square silver stem—12 in. high
- 3000 A goblet and cover, on a tall stem and foot, mounted with silver gilt—11 in. high
- 3001 A jug, engraved with fruits and flowers, mounted, with gilt metal cover—10 in. high
- 3002 A pair of vases, of double globular form—9 in. high
- 3003 A FINE RARE TAZZA, on a fluted stem, the outside with scale ornaments, gilt and enamelled with green—10 in. diameter
- 3004 A globular vessel, of ruby, on stem, with bands and ornaments of white

- 3005 A glass, in the form of a boot with spur, the leg fluted
 3006 A negro's head, small. *Very fine*
 3007 A tall fasceted goblet and cover, on stem—13 in. high
 3008 A tazza, with fluted rim, of rich light red—8½ in. diameter

DELFT, GRIS DE FLANDRES, AND COLOGNE WARE.

- 3009 A blue and white delft stone jug, with lid, pewter mounted, a horse painted on the lid—date perhaps 1680—8 in. high
 3010 A brown böttcher-ware glazed tankard, with gold ornaments, crown, and royal arms of Saxony, with copper mounting, which appears to have been gilt—date from 1680 to 1700—9 in. high
 3011 A blue and white stone jug, pewter mounted, with kings' and queens' heads under arches, and coats of arms, dated 1587, and private shield of devices—8½ in. high
 3012 A jug, with pewter mounting, figures of musqueteers, masks, and ornaments, in blue and white—date about 1630—12½ in. high
 3013 A brown English mug, with ornaments, and four double carved handles, rude-work, cyphers on tablets, and date 1621—6½ in. high
 3014 A brown unglazed mug, pewter mounted, in the form of a bear on his feet, the fore-paws supporting a shield, with a device—no date, perhaps about 1570—8½ in. high
 3015 A carved wood peg tankard, (the pegs on inside) rude and grotesque animals and figures in relief—no date—8 in. high
 3016 A glazed mug, with part of original pewter mounts, brown and buff, with figures of boys and bacchanals—no date—6½ in. high
 3017 A yellow drab two-handled bowl-shaped mug, English, inscribed round the top "JOSHUA HEATH, 177"—5 in. high
 3018 A glazed earthenware mug, brown speckled ground, with blue and white scrolls, a crown and device of an eagle crowned, and sun, with motto "Non soli sedet," pewter mounted; on the lid, a head of George I., of the time—10 in. high

- 3019 A curious English brown earthenware bowl-shaped drinking cup and cover, with four handles, one hollow for trick to spill liquors, with ornaments, and Prince of Wales's feathers—no date, probably about 1620—10 in. high
- 3020 A delft basket, with handle yellow, with animals and wreaths in colours, the cover perforated; probably a marriage basket—no date, perhaps about 1640—13 in. high
- 3021 A blue and white stoneware mug, with dancing figures, in arches, and ornaments and inscription—dated 1586—7½ in. high
- 3022 A blue and white stone jug, with grey-bearded head, with floriated ornaments in circles—no date, perhaps 1580—9½ in. high
- 3023 A blue and white ditto, pewter mounted, with some brown colour and scroll ornaments, a rude head at the top; a portrait crowned, of Maria D. Grat. Britan. France, et Hiber. Regina, of the time—9½ in. high
- 3024 A blue and white jug, with fluted ornaments, silver mounted, the lid chased with heads, and a glass star in the middle; inside, engraved coat of arms—no date, perhaps 1590—10 in. high
- 3025 A pilgrim-shaped stone bottle, blue, brown, and white, with ornaments, and shields of crowned imperial eagle—no date, perhaps from 1640 to 1660—10½ in. high
- 3026 Another, with two full coats of arms—dated 1678—10 in. high
- 3027 A blue and white stone jug, with curious spout, pewter mounted, covered with ornaments—no date, perhaps about 1580—10 in. high
- 3028 Another, pewter mounted, and arabesque ornaments—no date, perhaps 1570—9¾ in. high
- 3029 Another, blue, white, and brown, with foliage and coat of arms in the centre—dated 1687—9 in. high
- 3030 A white stone jug, with blue and brown embossed ornaments, and pewter lid—no date, perhaps 1650—11 in. high
- 3031 Another, with old head and pewter lid, engraved with cypher and date—1681—11½ in. high

- 3032 A blue and white stone jar, with blue embossed ornaments, and tablet—dated 1591—10 in. high
- 3033 A blue and white stone jug, pewter mounted, with ornaments, dancing figures, and inscriptions—dated 1589—11 in. high
- 3034 A pilgrim-shaped stone bottle, blue, brown, and drab, with fleurs-de-lys and other ornaments, and an old ship in the centre, fleurs-de-lys above—no date, perhaps 1670—11 in. high
- 3035 A glazed brown böttcher-ware tankard, pewter mounted, with medallions of a father and children, and motto; it has been silvered with trees, carriages, &c.—date about 1700, with crown and cypher silvered—11 in. high
- 3036 A blue and white stone flat-sided jug, pewter mounted, with old head at spout, with blue ring in its mouth; two coats of arms, one with inscription round, "Kunick. W. Pen.: VAN Frackrick"—dated 1597; and other arms, with inscription—dated 1614—12 in. high
- 3037 A white, blue, and brown stone jug, with foliage, arms, crown electoral, and inscription—dated 1680—12 in. high
- 3038 A blue and white stone jug, with military figures under arches—dated 1598—9½ in. high
- 3039 Another, fluted, with grey-bearded mask, and figures of Justice, Mercy, and Truth, under arches; monogram on shield, I. E., and a four-line inscription in capital letters—dated 1586—10½ in. high
- 3040 A white gris bottle, with curious double handle, pewter mounted, and three scriptural subjects in circles—dated 1559—9½ in. high
- 3041 A SINGULARLY BEAUTIFUL GRIS WHITE JUG, with ornaments in the finest taste, with elegant handle terminating in a mask, stags, birds, and flowers in high relief, and subjects of field sports, and an angel holding a shield, with devices and inscription—no date, perhaps 1570—9 in. high. (*See illustration.*)

- 3042 A curious early jug, no lip, of grey unglazed coloured earthenware, and ornaments in relief, glazed, with three lions with rings in their mouths, with medallions of a Roman soldier and a female—dated 1579—7½ in. high

End of Twenty-third Day's Sale.

Twenty-fourth Day's Sale.

On THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

GERMAN ENAMELLED GLASS.

- 3043 A square bottle, with figures of the Seasons, on red ground—dated 1692
- 3044 A small cup, with two angels at a fountain, in blue and white—1635
- 3045 A very small bocale, with arms of Saxony; inscribed F. A. R. P. E. S.
- 3046 One, on ball feet, with similar arms—1629
- 3047 One, with two figures and inscription—1612
- 3048 A mug, with Elector Bishop of Mayence—1609
- 3049 A small bocale, with arms of Saxony—1688
- 3050 An hexagonal bottle, blue, with figures of Salvator Mundi, St. Peter, and St. John, with flowers on the alternate sides, with silver stopper
- 3051 A small bocale, with arms of Saxony—1687
- 3052 Another, with similar arms—1666
- 3053 One, larger, with similar arms—1684
- 3054 A ruby goblet, with four medallions of horsemen, in white
- 3055 A small glass, with medallions of Concordia and Religio, in white and black
- 3056 A small bocale, with arms—1660
- 3057 One, with cover, enamelled with birds, in gold and white ornaments

- 3058 One, with two square medallions of flowers, and inscription in white ; and a very small glass
- 3059 A bocale and cover, on ball feet, enamelled, with a cavalier, and inscription—1684
- 3060 A jug, with the lamb and flag, and foliage, inscription—1668— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3061 A bocale, with white stripes, enamelled with arms in the motto of the Garter, and inscription—1678— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3062 A vidercom, with two merchants seated at a table and a man weighing goods ; inscribed “Ich Bin Genant der Gott Wil-kum”—period about 1570— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3063 One, with Roman emperor and electors, on white horses—1664—7 in. high
- 3064 One, with an elector in black, between two halberdiers in red ; arms of Mayence on the reverse—1654— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3065 One, with a stag hunt— $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. high .
- 3066 One, with a figure driving a cart drawn by five horses, with inscription—1660— $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3067 One, with a cavalier in black, between two ecclesiastics holding books, arms of Saxony—1654— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3068 One, with the Crucifixion, Resurrection, lamb, and pelican, under arches—1655
- 3069 A square low bottle, with two shields of arms—1644
- 3070 A tall bocale, with two shields of arms and gold rim—10 in. high
- 3071 A jug, with a cavalier pledging a lady, inscribed “Hanns Gasmant, &c.,” pewter lid—1655—10 in. high
- 3072 A vidercom, with the ages of woman in arched compartments— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3073 A bocale, with Abraham offering up Isaac—1577—10 in. high
- 3074 A vidercom, with knights in armour, and an arquebussier in green dress ; two shields of arms—imperfect— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3075 One, with the German Emperor, French King, and Queen of Sweden in alliance, electors and princes kneeling on each side ; inscription commemorating the alliance ; the Almighty and angels above—1651— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. high

- 3076 A tankard, with the twelve apostles in arched compartments, of early work—9½ in. high
- 3077 One, with a bear hunt—11 in. high
- 3078 One, with the German emperors and electors, on white horses—1624, with imperial arms—10½ in. high
- 3079 One, with arms of Holy Roman Empire, elaborately emblazoned—1692—10 in. high
- 3080 A tall bocale, of early period, with two shields of arms and gold rim—15 in. high
- 3081 A vidercom, with two figures and an unicorn in leafed circles, inscribed "Michael Mensom, in Nuremburgh, 1615," with cypher; flowered borders above and below, and on the cover—16 in. high
- 3082 One, with a boar hunt—1591—15 in. high
- 3083 One, of early date, covered with blue and yellow fleur-de-lys—16 in. high
- 3084 One, with arms of the Holy Roman Empire, fully emblazoned; the brazen serpent on the reverse—1581—16 in. high
- 3085 A flagon and cover, with Christ and the disciples at the Last Supper—1599—14 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 3086 A vidercom, with knight bearing arms of Leonhart Von Milckau, 1608; Fortune, on the reverse—12½ in. high
- 3087 One, with a horseman and shield of arms, inscribed "Wilbolt Gewant Schneide"—1600—14 in. high
- 3088 One, with portrait and arms of Hanns Reming, of Nurmberg—16 in. high

VITRO DI TRINA.

- 3089 A glass, on fluted stem, with white lines
- 3090 One, with bosses on the bowl, and diagonal stripes
- 3091 A very small glass; and a tortoise-shaped glass, with blue stripes
- 3092 A tazza, with waved white lines on stem—9 in. diameter
- 3093 One, with diagonal lines—9 in. diameter
- 3094 A blue tazza, enamelled with frieze of leaves—5½ in. diameter
- 3095 A very large drinking glass, on foot, with crossed diagonal lines—12 in. high

- 3096 A bocale, with crossed stripes— $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3097 A flat tazza, with laced bands—8 in. diameter
- 3098 One, with diagonal white stripes—12 in. diameter
- 3099 One, with delicate crossed stripes—15 in. diameter
- 3100 A vase, on stem, with festoons
- 3101 A flat cup, on openwork stem, with blue ornaments
- 3102 A globular bottle, with upright bands of laced work
- 3103 A flat glass, on openwork stem, with two white bosses
- 3104 A glass, with diagonal stripes, on embossed stem
- 3105 One, with diagonal crossed stripes
- 3106 One, with laced stripes, and spirally-fluted stem
- 3107 One, with bosses on the bowl, and laced stripes
- 3108 A small globular bottle, with laced stripes and two handles
- 3109 A small goblet, with diagonal stripes, on ball feet
- 3110 A goblet, with diagonal stripes, on embossed stem
- 3111 A glass, on stem, with diagonal stripes— $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3112 A tall diagonal striped glass, on embossed stem— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3113 A pair of tall glasses, on stems, with delicate laced lines— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3114 One, with crossed diagonal lines— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3115 One similar, but with a gold Papal coin enclosed in the stem—8 in. high
- 3116 One, with laced stripes— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3117 A bocale, with fine diagonal stripes— $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3118 A globular vase and cover, with diagonal lines—9 in. high
- 3119 A bocale and cover, with fine crossed lines— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3120 A bocale, with crossed lines—6 in. high
- 3121 A tall bocale, with perpendicular waved lines—8 in. high
- 3122 Another, with perpendicular lines— $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3123 A globular vase and cover, on stem, with laced lines—10 in. high
- 3124 A tall cup and cover, on stem, with crossed lines— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 3125 A bocale, with diagonal stripes—10 in. high
- 3126 Another, with upright stripes—11 in. high
- 3127 A goblet, on stand, with crossed stripes—6 in. high
- 3128 A glass, on stem, with crossed stripes—7 in. high
- 3129 A glass, on stem, with white lines— $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high

ENAMELLED VENETIAN GLASS.

- 3130 A flat glass, with handle, ornaments of beads raised, and white spots, and bands which have been gilt—4½ in. diameter
- 3131 A globular vase, enamelled with flowers and spots, and gilt rims—imperfect
- 3132 A goblet, deep blue, enamelled with flowers, and gold rims
- 3133 A square canister, with flowers and gold foliage—silver top—6½ in. high
- 3134 A jug, of deep blue, with flowers and scales of white, with coloured spots; the pewter lid painted to correspond—8 in. high
- 3135 A figure of a negro, bearing a cornucopia, in black, white, and colours—10 in. high
- 3136 A circular tazza and cover, deep purple, fluted, with white and gold buds of ornaments
- 3136* A circular bottle, painted with flowers and silver top; and one square, with flowers embossed

VENETIAN SCHMELZE.

- 3137 A fluted upright bottle, ruby tint, with pewter stopper—10 in. high
- 3138 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL BOTTLES, nearly similar, but with the bronze gold with silver tops—9 in. high. *From Strawberry Hill*
- 3139 An elegant globular vase, fluted beneath, with handle, blue and green on ruby ground—9½ in. high
- 3140 A flat-sided bottle, lapis-lazuli—10¼ in. high
- 3141 Another, red, green, and white, on green ground, with two green handles—9 in. high
- 3142 Another, nearly similar—8½ in. high
- 3143 A globular jug, orange red, fluted beneath—7 in. high
- 3144 A deep blue jug, with handle with crossed white stripes, mounted with pewter—9 in. high
- 3145 An hexagonal bottle, of rich blue and green, with gold; ivory top—9 in. high
- 3146 A very curious vase, on stand, in imitation of tortoiseshell with gold—7 in. high

- 3147 A flat-sided lapis lazuli bottle—10 in. high
- 3148 A small essence bottle, with long neck, pink, white, and yellow
- 3149 A small ewer, red and white, on blue ground
- 3150 Another, with white handle and spout, and white spots on crimson ground
- 3151 A tazza, on stem, red and green tint—8 in. high, 9 in. diameter
- 3152 A cup, with handle, red and white diagonal waved lines, on clear white ground
- 3153 A mug, of green marble tint, with white handle, and metal top—7½ in. high
- 3154 A small ewer, of lapis-lazuli tint—8 in. high

DELFT.

- 3155 A dish, with a cavalier, a page holding a crown by his side, an attendant with a horse behind ; pencilled in Indian ink on white ground—inscribed Johannes Bucholdi, à Leyda—14 in. diameter
- 3156 A dish, with double coat of arms, in red and gold scroll in the centre, and arabesque border in colours—15 in. diameter
- 3157 A dish, nearly similar
- 3158 A dish, with Fortune seated on globe in the centre, a shield of arms on each side—inscribed H. M. A. M. E. W., 1681—13 in. diameter
- 3159 A jug, with the triumph of Neptune and Amphitrite, and arms above—inscribed under the handle, W. R., 1681—with pewter lid
- 3160 A white spirally-twisted jug, with embossed silver lid, engraved with a ship
- 3161 Another, with silver-gilt embossed lid
- 3162 One, with a battle, in red, in ornamental border, with pewter lid
- 3163 One, with a boar hunt, in Indian ink, with pewter lid
- 3164 A pair of globular bottles, with musical conversations
- 3165 A pair of stands, in the form of high-heeled shoes, painted with flowers—inscribed M. I., 1705. *From Queen Charlotte's Collection*

GRIS DE FLANDRES, AND COLOGNE WARE.

- 3166 A round brown jug, with some blue colour, twisted handle, with grey-bearded head, shield of arms, and coronet in centre—dated 1596; and two medallions of Claudius Cæsar, with original pewter lid—11½ in. high
- 3167 A gris de Flandre cannette, with pewter lid, with shields of imperial arms and ornaments in sharp relief, and figures of Veritas, Justitia, and Pax—dated 1573. The initials L. W. occur at foot—11½ in. high. *A very beautiful specimen*
- 3168 Another, with pewter lid, arms Imperial, Bavarian, and Saxon—initials L. W., 1576—9½ in. high
- 3169 Another, with Samson and Delilah and other scriptural scenes, scrolls and ornaments in sharp relief. Signed H. H.—11½ in. high
- 3170 Another, with shields of arms, and Venus in medallions, with pewter lid. Signed H.H. 1591
- 3171 A blue and white jug, with pewter lid, flat sided, with the Cross, I.H.S., and ornaments in relief round the neck—11½ in. high
- 3172 A tall tankard, light brown, with subjects of Dives, Lot and his daughters, and Abraham and the angels, with pewter lid and handle—1562—10½ in. high
- 3173 A globular jug, with handle and pewter lid, ribbed with stripes of black, blue, and white, with date 1680 on the lid—19 in. high
- 3174 A tankard, bright brown, with handle and silver cover, engraved with figures and shield of arms in oval in the centre, and frieze of foliage above and below—6½ in. high
- 3175 Another, with handle, a frieze of hunting subjects in colours and arabesques above and below, without cover—5 in. high
- 3176 A curious triple cup, brown, in the form of bulbs, with three shields of arms gilt—4½ in. high
- 3177 A brown jug, with frieze of peasants dancing, and Flemish inscription above and below—15 in. high
- 3178 Another, with pewter lid, with six oval shields of arms and devices, with Flemish inscriptions between caryatides—16 in. high

- 3179 A large gris tankard, with pewter lid, a shield of arms on an oval, supported by lions, the ground covered with foliage—15 in. high
- 3180 Another, with oval, the shield of arms of Bruda Petter, and Flemish inscription, lion supporters, the ground of flowers and gems—15 in. high
- 3181 A brown tankard, pewter lid, and stem, open trellis sides—dated 1634, on lid—9 in. high
- 3182 A brown jug, with handle and pewter lid, seven coats of arms, the centre with double imperial eagle and H. W.—13 in. high
- 3183 A gris globular bottle, with fluted ornaments, and four shields of arms, in medallions—1159—8 in. high
- 3184 A very curious vase, on foot, with small spouts on the shoulders, with figures of electors and knights in niches, H. H. on a drum; small masks, in relief—10 in. high
- 3185 A gris plate, with two female figures
- 3186 A white canneite, with imperial eagle, thrice represented—C. M., 1591, with arms of Bremen and Lubeck—9 in. high
- 3187 Another, with David and Alexander, and three full coats of arms—1589—9½ in. high
- 3188 A gris tankard, with six medallions of arms and saints, metal cover—7 in. high
- 3189 A curious brown vase, with four handles, with silver rims—10 in. high. *Of rare form*
- 3190 A Nevers ware jug, with metal cover and foot, inscribed M. M. B., 1778—10 in.
- 3191 A gris-handled jug, pewter cover, two lions supporting a full coat of arms, with a knight, I. E., 1594—9 in. high
- 3192 A curious brown early vase, with pewter cover, and ornaments indented—10 in. high
- 3193 A gris jug, mask under the spout, white scalloped ornaments, and lion masks—10½ in. high
- 3194 A gris-handled jug, with pewter lid, with an owl, eight coats of arms of the Swiss cantons, in arched apartments—10½ in. high

- 3195 A brown cannette, with metal stand and rim, three coats of arms, masks, and arabesques, H. V. C., 1592—10½ in. high
- 3196 A large brown globular jug, with three full shields of arms, in circles of Rhine grapes, chased metal-gilt cover, embossed with George and the dragon; small figures and inscriptions on the neck, 1577—15 in. high
- 3197 A snuff jar, black, with flowers in rich colours and gold, with pewter screw cover—6½ in. high
- 3198 A brown globular jug, with three full coats of arms in medallions, and inscriptions, 1592—7½ in. high
- 3199 A curious brown jug, with spout, with two portraits, and two imperial eagles in medallions, pewter lid—7 in. high
- 3200 A brown highly glazed jug, with pierced brown and blue neck—7 in. high
- 3201 A curious highly glazed barrel-shaped bottle, with two handles and spout; a mask on one end, and a shield with three fleurs-de-lys and crown on the side—6½ in. high
- 3202 A medallion of a smoker, holding a jug—F. D., 1572—small oval

COLOGNE JUGS, &c.

- 3203 A jug, with four figures, seated, a group of musicians, and a page with a dog, in arched compartments, in colours, on deep blue ground; a frieze of foliage beneath, a lion passant on the shoulder, with pewter lid—11 in. high
- 3204 A FINE AND RARE JUG: in front are two men with axes, in relief, between a recess, a tree between them; Fortune and two other female figures under the handle, leaf ornaments at the edges, a sunflower surmounting the shoulder in front, in colours, on dark blue ground—13 in. high
- 3205 A FINE CANNETTE, of rude early design, with three upright bands, embossed with male and female busts and arabesques, green and white, on brown and orange ground—12½ in. high
- 3206 A double globular vase and cover, with leaf scrolls in white and gold, on deep blue ground—12½ in. high

- 3207 A brown stone ware jug, with three medallions of Venus and Lucretia, in arabesque borders, a mask under the lip—1578—13½ in. high
- 3208 Another, with three medallions of devices, and shield of arms of Rudolph II., and pewter lid—1604—13 in. high

OPAQUE GLASS.

- 3209 A German mug, with Cupid sleeping, in a medallion, surrounded by figures and arabesques, mounted with lid of silver-gilt, a lion and shield at the top—10 in. high
- 3210 A beautiful small Venetian vase, of schmeltz, of rich colours, with bands, birds, and bosses, gilt—8 in. high
- 3211 A figure of young Bacchus, seated on a barrel, ruby and white
- 3212 A pair of Venetian plates, with views of San Giorgio Maggiore and the Arsenal, in brown. *From Strawberry Hill*
- 3213 A mug, with Chinese figures, in Indian ink, with metal lid

End of Twenty-fourth Day's Sale.

Twenty-fifth Day's Sale.

—o—

On FRIDAY, APRIL 20, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

GERMAN GLASS.

- 3214 Four small drinking glasses, with subjects of Joseph, Esther, Judith, and Tobit
- 3215 A tumbler, with views of Amsterdam, shield of arms, and flower border
- 3216 One, with the arms of the Hague
- 3217 A fluted wager glass
- 3218 A glass, in the form of an elephant seated, drinking
- 3219 A curious vessel, light green, in the form of an animal, the tail forming the spout
- 3220 A green hock glass, mended with copper ; and a tall glass, with twisted tube inside, surmounted by a swan
- 3221 A small oval glass and cover, on stem, with minute arabesques
- 3222 A small goblet, with figures of the Seasons
- 3223 A curious green drinking vessel, in the form of a porpoise
- 3224 A tall cup, on stem, with a view of a city, and Imperial arms
- 3225 Another, with three views, and shields of arms, in compartments
- 3226 Another, plain, with cover ; and a small shell-shaped cup, with minute ornaments
- 3227 A tall cup and cover, on stem, with views of a château—the rim gilt
- 3228 Another, with arabesques, crown and cypher

- 3229 Another, with figures in a ship, inscribed " Floreat Commmercium "
- 3230 Another, with figures before a palace
- 3231 A cup and cover, on short stem, with bacchanals and small figures of the Months, beneath a gilt honeysuckle, raised
- 3232 A pair of glasses, on tall stems, with small medallions and borders
- 3233 An oval cup and cover, on stem, with château
- 3234 An hexagonal bottle, with raised rims at the angles, and small masks, in blue
- 3235 A cup and cover, on stem, with view of Vienna, and elaborate border
- 3236 Another, with a subject of Commerce, and German inscription, with gilt foliage raised
- 3237 Another, with buildings and shipping, and gold scroll, raised
- 3238 Another, with figures, in ovals, and German inscriptions
- 3239 Another, with oval medallion of an emperor, and imperial eagles
- 3240 Another, with shield of arms, and gilt rims
- 3241 Another, with Cupid, and shield of arms
- 3242 Another, with views in arabesque compartments
- 3243 One, with a bourse, and portrait of Frans Hendrick
- 3244 One, with a bacchanalian subject. *Beautifully engraved by F. Greenwood*
- 3245 A globular flat decanter, with a fleur-de-lys on a lozenge
- 3246 A curious drinking glass, with tube in the centre, surmounted by two horses' heads. (*See illustration*)
- 3247 A dagger, with pink and yellow lines, and blue shell on the hilt
- 3248 A tall cup and cover, on stem, with shield of arms, and inscription
- 3249 Another, elaborately ornamented with a château, figures, and arabesques
- 3250 A cup and cover, on very tall stem, and medallion of the Emperor Leopold, and arms
- 3251 One, of semi-opaque glass, with royal arms and cypher
- 3252 One, with the Great Alliance, arms of the Allies, on the back
- 3253 One, with medallion portraits and arms, in wreaths
- 3254 A tall green glass and stand, with allegorical figures of Fire and Water

- 3255 A globular two-handled vase : within is a figure of an infant bacchanal, of opaque white glass, holding a bottle and goblet, and seated, on a high stem of blue glass
- 3256 An elegant high double chalice, with fruits and flowers, with or-moulu lid, surmounted by a figure of Minerva
- 3257 A tall green goblet, on stem, with subject of a vintage
- 3258 A goblet and cover, on high stem, with an engagement of cavalry

ENAMELLED GERMAN GLASS.

- 3259 A fine ewer, of schmeltz, of rich colours, with lines up the bowl—13 in. high
- 3260 A large goblet, on stem, with portrait of the Emperor Leopold, in Indian ink
- 3261 A set of nine cups, on ball feet, with landscapes in Indian ink
- 3262 A set of three rather larger, with landscapes and figures, in colours and Indian ink
- 3263 A cup and cover, on ball feet, with three emblems and inscriptions, in Indian ink
- 3264 A vidercom, with processions of figures round the side, and inscription in honour of the Emperor Maximilian, in Indian ink—1662
- 3265 A fluted oval decanter, blue, with a fleur-de-lys on a medallion
- 3266 A glass on stem, with cupid, a grave digger, and moral inscriptions in Indian ink—12½ in. high
- 3267 Another, with Cupids and inscriptions—11½ in. high
- 3268 Another, with arms of Goethals, and of the Holy Roman Empire, on stem, with handles—10½ in. high
- 3269 A tankard, with the bull of St. Luke, and pewter lid
- 3270 A tall glass, striped with white, with two coats of arms—Dresden, 1623
- 3271 A bocale, with a double imperial eagle, and lily of the valley—1596
- 3272 A small vidercom, with a cavalier on horseback, and inscription—1631

- 3273 A bocale, with the Virgin and Child, in an oval—1659
- 3274 A cup, on stem, with an angel supporting two shields of arms, with inscription—1600
- 3275 A bocale, with a Japanese warrior on horseback—1604
- 3276 A bocale, with shield of arms—1651
- 3277 Another, with four apostles, inscribed with their names
- 3278 Another, with a lady, a ladder on which her little boy is standing, with inscription
- 3279 A small jug, with two animals—1587, with pewter lid
- 3280 A bocale, of green glass, with a lady holding a vase of flowers, and German verses, inscribed—1699
- 3281 A large goblet, on stem, with a lady, in a blue dress, and shield of arms emblazoned with gold
- 3282 A fine vidercom, with arms of the Holy Roman Empire, elaborately emblazoned—1603—9 in. high
- 3283 Another, with a German Emperor, King of France, and Queen of Sweden before him, and figures kneeling behind, and German inscription—1656—9 in. high
- 3284 A square bottle, with arms on two sides and flowers, and arms—1625—9 in. high
- 3285 A vidercom, with the Virtues under arches, and friezes of foliage—9½ in. high
- 3286 Another, with a prince on a white horse, at own beneath—1689—9 in. high
- 3287 One, with Charles XII. of Sweden, and inscription—1710—6½ in. high
- * 3288 A tankard, with Christ and the woman of Samaria, inscribed Johannam 4; with pewter lid—8 in. high
- 3289 A vidercom, with the ten ages of man, and inscriptions above—11 in. high
- 3290 A bocale, with a figure of Jacob Praun, and arms—11 in. high
- 3291 Another, with a female figure and arms of Hanns Reming, of Nuremberg—11½ in. high
- 3292 Another, with two shields of arms—1578—12 in. high



3041



2788

3315

2959

- 3293 A *vidercom* and cover, with a white horse, and arms of Saxony—1671—12 in. high
- 3294 A tankard, with two figures, and arms of Hanns Neithart, supported by griffins, an inscription under the handle—1661 ; with pewter lid—10 in. high
- 3295 A *vidercom*, with the ten ages of man, in arched divisions—11 in. high

VENETIAN GLASS.

- 3296 A fine *bocale*, of frosted glass, with masks on the sides—11½ in. high
- 3297 A curious tall cornucopia-shaped glass—12½ in. high
- 3298 A glass, on stem formed of a tulip. (*See illustration*)
- 3299 A very curious vessel, in the form of a ship, with rigging of blue—13½ in. high
- 3300 A candlestick, in the form of a flower, with green ornaments—9 in. high
- 3301 A blue glass and cover, with waved surface—13½ in. high
- 3302 A tall glass, on foot—12½ in. high
- 3303 A glass, on elegant openwork stem—11 in. high
- 3304 One, on high stem, blue and white, elegantly twisted—11 in. high
- 3305 One, with blue outside, nearly similar—11 in. high
- 3306 A beautiful oviform vase, with three handles and spouts edged with blue—10 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 3307 A very curious bottle, in the form of a horse rampant, holding a *tazza*, on pedestal—11 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 3308 A ribbed cup and cover, on stem, the cover on four handles—10 in. high ; and a cup, with open stem
- 3309 A cup, on high twisted stem, with blue—10 in. high
- 3310 A ribbed cup and cover, on high twisted stem—12½ in. high
- 3311 A dagger, with red and yellow twisting on the handle
- 3312 A small cup and saucer, of coloured glass—imperfect
- 3313 A tall glass, on stem, with a rose in colours—13 in. high
- 3314 A two-handled vase, on foot, with white trellis—9½ in. high
- 3315 A fluted glass, on elegant openwork stem, with two dolphins—13 in. high. (*See illustration*)

VITRO DI TRINA.

- 3316 A tall glass, on stem, striped with crimson, blue, and gold, with rich effect—13 in. high
- 3317 A goblet, on stem of circles, increasing in size—10 in. high ; and a bell
- 3318 A goblet and cover, on stem of or-moulu—13½ in. high
- 3319 A curious fish-shaped vessel, on foot—7 in. high (*See illustration*)
- 3320 A bell, surmounted on an eagle crowned, in silver
- 3321 A curious glass, in the form of a boot, with buttons, gilt—10½ in. high
- 3322 A tall bocale and cover—13 in. high
- 3323 A curious bulb-shaped vessel, on or-moulu foot—10 in. high
- 3324 An elegant cup and cover, on foot—11½ in. high
- 3325 A cup and cover, on foot—9½ in. high
- 3326 A bocale and cover, with straight lines—12 in. high
- 3327 A cup in the form of a boot, with buttons, gilt, and spiral lines, blue and white—9 in. high
- 3328 A tumbler, with pink and blue lines
- 3329 A square bottle, with pink, green, and black lines
- 3330 A bottle and cover, with blue and white knob
- 3331 A tall fluted glass and cover, opalised—12½ in. high
- 3332 A bottle and cover—6½ in. high ; and a striped bocale, with turquoise bosses
- 3333 A bocale and cover—15½ in. high
- 3334 A vase and cover, on foot—13 in. high
- 3335 A small ewer, with spout ; and a striped vase and cover
- 3336 A bocale and cover—15 in. high

COLOGNE JUGS, AND GRIS DE FLANDRES.

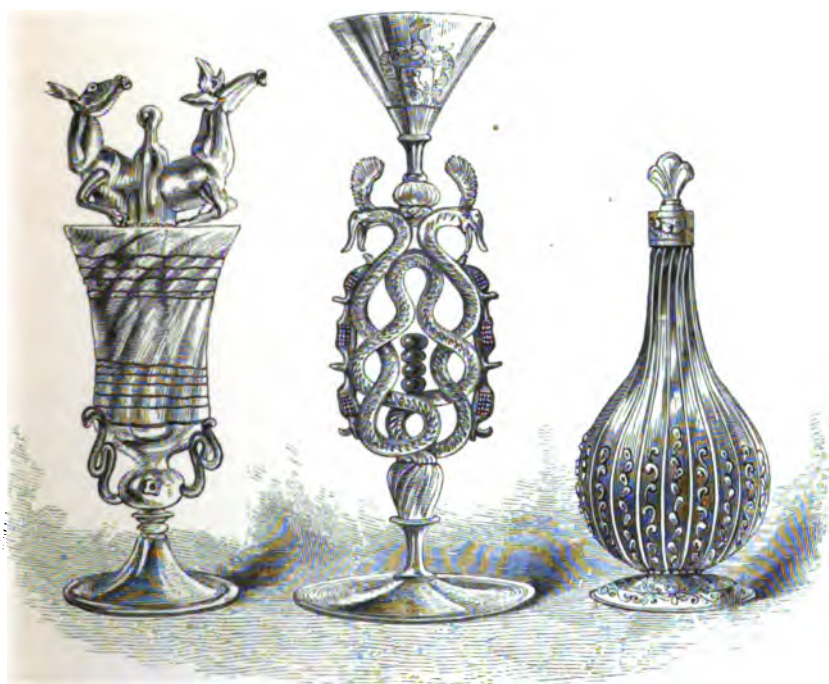
- 3337 A jug, with heads in medallions, and whole-length female figures and foliage in various colours—dated 1652—6½ in. high
- 3338 Another, with pewter lid and rims, with the Electors and Kaiser on horseback, and ornaments in various colours in relief—dated 1688—7½ in. high

- 3339 Another, with pewter handle and lid, with portraits of a prince and princess in medallions, female caryatid figures and ornaments, in colours in relief—date about 1600 J.: G. G., 1712, inscribed on the lid, which is of more recent date—8 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 3340 Another, with hunting and field sports, in various colours—date about 1600—4½ in. high
- 3341 Another, with pewter lid, with figures of the twelve apostles and other ornaments, a coat of arms and crest, in the centre, George Bicklemann—dated 1677—8 in. high
- 3342 Another, with pewter lid, with four circles of different employments, ornaments, and wreaths in various colours—date about 1680: a coronet engraved on the lid, and J. C. R. in flowers—7½ in. high
- 3443 Another, with pewter lid, dark grey, with enamelled black and white ornaments, with small heads embossed, which have been gilt—date about 1650—7½ in. high
- 3344 A jug, dark grey, with various coloured ornaments and gilding, and small busts—9½ in. high
- 3345 Another, with pewter mounting, the lid embossed with a courtship, dress of the period, with figures of the twelve Apostles, and some bearings in the centre, with H. H. above; a long German inscription round the bottom—dated 1683—9 in. high
- 3346 Another, dark brown, with male and female portraits, in colours—date about 1680—9½ in. high
- 3347 Another, with handle and spout, with pewter mountings, dark brown, with figures of the Saviour, St. Matthew, five other saints, and ornamented in colours—dated 1655—9 in. high
- 3348 Another, with pewter mountings, with figures of Sol, Luna, and other planets—dated 1677, with German inscriptions—9 in. high
- 3349 Another, with pewter mountings, the lid engraved with ornaments, and C. S. B.; figures of the twelve Apostles, and the lamb, with banner, in the centre, in relief, in colours—dated 1674—5½ in. high

- 3350 Another, with ornaments of Sol, Luna, and planets, in colours—dated 1668, and long German inscription beneath—5½ in. high
- 3351 A jug, with field sports, and figures in costume, and other ornaments, in colours—date about 1660—5 in. high
- 3352 Another, with portraits and arms of seven of the Electors, in robes, and other ornaments, in colours—date about 1650—5½ in. high
- 3353 Another, with figures of the apostles and other ornaments, in colours—dated 1560, long Flemish or German inscription at foot—6 in. high
- 3354 Another, with pewter mounting, the lid chased with a portrait; drab ground, reticulated, embossed heads and ornaments, light blue and white enamelled—date about 1650—7 in. high
- 3355 Another, with rich ornaments and masks; a device in the centre—dated 1622, inscribed B. S. G. F.
- 3356 Another, with pewter mounting, with Christ and the apostles, and other ornaments—date about 1660—6 in. high
- 3357 A snuff jar, with pewter top, with gilt and coloured heads and ornaments, arms and crest in the centre, "Joan Wolfgang Reinelius, Nat. XXXI. Octob. M.D.C.LIII" round the top, of hexagon shape—6½ in. high
- 3358 A blue and white jug, with pewter mountings, flat sided, richly ornamented with a full coat of arms, and date 1589 in front; and behind are inscriptions in four lines, with date beneath—1591—16 in. high
- 3359 A brown jug, with arabesque ornaments, three ovals of arms and devices, and two crowned lions, supporters of the centre one—date about 1600
- 3360 A blue and white gris pilgrim-shaped bottle, with perforated ridges at the sides; inscriptions relating to, and shield of arms of the Prince of Orange—dated 1590; and medallion of a helmeted head, surrounded by renaissance arabesques (*See illustration*)
- 3361 A rude white gris vase-shaped jug, with handle, with two female saints, and coat of arms in centre, in circle—dated 1563—11 in. high



3360



3246

2734

2934

- 3362 A blue and white gris upright pot, with pewter handle, heads of Minerva in ovals; coat of arms and crest in centre—dated 1594—10 in. high
- 3363 A brown jug, with pewter top, with masks and renaissance ornaments, dancing figures and musicians, in compartments—dated 1596—11½ in. high
- 3364 A blue and white gris jug, pewter mounted, with embossed ornaments—date about 1590—9 in. high
- 3365 A Delft basket-shaped vase, with twisted handle, with blue, green, and yellow foliage, and religious inscriptions—dated 1640—11 in. high
- 3366 A brown jug, with pewter lid, with religious subjects, masks, and inscriptions—dated 1584
- 3367 A brown cannette, with double imperial eagle, crowned, in the centre—dated 1583—9½ in. high
- 3368 Another, with arms in the centre—no date, probably 1583—10 in. high
- 3369 Another, white gris, with pewter lid, with ornaments and double imperial eagle—dated 1591—10 in. high
- 3370 A brown pot, with handle and pewter lid, with crowned double imperial eagle in the centre—dated 1583—10½ in. high

End of Twenty-fifth Day's Sale.

Twenty-sixth Day's Sale.

On MONDAY, APRIL 23, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

SPOONS, KNIVES AND FORKS, &c.

- 3371 A silver-gilt spoon, with chased angel's head, the stem ornamented with cut crystal; and a silver-gilt fork and knife, similar
- 3372 A small spoon, agate bowl, with silver-gilt handle, richly chased in grapes, vine leaves, &c.
- 3373 A small fork and spoon, silver gilt, the handles ornamented with enamelled leaves and fillagree scrolls on silver
- 3374 Four small spoons, of silver, with chased ornamented handles having figures at the tops
- 3375 A knife, steel blade, with silver shoulder, amber and ivory handle, carved as the figure of a man in a rich costume—of the time of 1690
- 3376 A small fork and knife, steel bladed and pronged, silver handles, enamelled in light blue, with the armorial bearings of Saxony in various places upon them—on the blade a mark
- 3377 A small knife and sheath, light blue enamel, with busts and shields of arms, and flowers in relief, in silver
- 3378 A knife and fork, agate handles, mounted with enamel foliage, in colours

- 3379 An agate spoon, with silver-gilt and enamel mountings
- 3380 A small knife and fork, blade and prongs of steel, handles enamelled in light blue on silver gilt, having their original silver-gilt etui, enamelled in light blue, with chased ornaments of busts and flowers
- 3381 A silver spoon, with a large bowl, the back engraved with a shield of arms surmounted by a coronet and the letters ^{P. A.}_{A. M.}; the handle having a chased ornamental top like a pine apple
- 3382 A sugar tongs, of silver, with chased ornaments of foliage—on the bow of the handle the date, A.D. IDCXVI (1666)
- 3383 A silver-jointed spoon and fork, doubling back, with a chased goat's head at the top: the stem fancifully engraved in Briot's style, the bowl finely engraved within with a female figure, foliage, scrolls, &c.: it has its beautiful stamped leather case, gilt, and shaped like a tortoise
- 3384 A silver spoon, with round-shaped bowl, having a chased ornamented handle, with a figure of a warrior with a crown on his head at the top, leaning on a shield, with G. D. on it
- 3385 A silver-gilt spoon: the bowl finely chased inside with figures of birds: the stem and handle richly chased and engraved, on the top a figure of a bishop standing with his crozier, ornaments of masks, &c.; on the handle also a coat of arms, with a bishop's mitre
- 3386 A silver spoon, with a round-shaped bowl, having a chased and ornamented handle, with a figure of a crowned warrior at the top leaning on a shield with T. K. on it
- 3387 A silver spoon, with round-shaped bowl; the handle richly chased and ornamented; the top having a female bust at the back of the bowl, a coat of arms with T. E.: on the back of the stem the date 1660 is engraved, but the spoon, from the style of decoration, appears much older
- 3388 A silver spoon, parcel gilt, the handle chased and richly ornamented, having an ornament like a globe at the top; on the back of the bowl, the date of 1507 engraved

- 3389 A silver spoon, with round-shaped bowl : on the back of the bowl, the letters ^{C. E.}_{A. S.} are engraved, the handle waved, with chased ornamented shoulder, and the top having the figure of an old man, like an apostle, with a tub, having three figures within it, below his right hand
- 3390 Two small knives (steel bladed), in their original leather case, the handles are enamelled, in landscape, subjects on gold, with chased shoulders, where the steel joins the handles
- 3391 A spoon, knife, and fork, en suite, of silver gilt (steel blade), chased and ornamented handles, with female bust at the top, in their original green and gilt leather case
- 3392 A spoon, knife, and fork, en suite, of silver gilt (steel bladed), the handles enamelled in light blue, with embossed garnets and enamelled pearls ; with the ornamented leather case
- 3393 A spoon, knife, and fork, en suite, of silver gilt, the blade and prongs of steel, the handles in ornamental fillagree work ; they have their original ornamented leather case
- 3394 Two English knives, steel blades, with twisted red horn and silver ornamented handles ; on the blade of the one is engraved
 " With wealth and beauty all doe well,
 But constant love doth far excel."—ELIZABETH WALLIS ;
 and on that of the other,
 " My love is fix't, I will not range ;
 I like my choice, I will not change."—ELIZABETH WALLIS ;
 with the original black stamped leather case
- 3395 Two knives, carved amber and chased silver-gilt handles, in their original gold and silver embroidered silk case
- 3396 A knife and fork (steel bladed), handles enamelled on silver, with ornaments of raised enamelled work, in fruit, &c., with their original case of silk and silver festoons
- 3397 A knife, fork, and jointed spoon, en suite, steel prongs and blade, agate handles, mounted in rich chased fillagree silver, in their original and gilt leather case
- 3398 A knife, fork, and spoon, en suite (steel bladed), the other parts in silver and silver gilt, the bowl of the spoon richly engraved the handles of the set, in chased fillagree work, with chased

- gold tops, having garnets in the centres; in their original painted and gilt wooden case, which has ^{P. B.}1796 on it
- 3399 A knife, fork, and spoon, en suite, with carved bowl, and handles of ivory, the blade and prongs are of steel, in their original case of gilt and stamped red leather
- 3400 A knife and fork (steel blade and prongs), handles richly enamelled in raised flowers, on dark ground on silver gilt
- 3401 A small fork, silver gilt, ornamented agate handle, with chased and pierced mountings
- 3402 A knife, steel blade, partly engraved and gilt, the handle of rich embossed enamel work, and a handle similar for a fork
- 3403 A knife and fork, steel blade, the fork silver gilt, handles of amber and ivory, carved in representation of a lady and gentleman, in rich costume of the time, 1680, with silver ornaments
- 3404 A knife, of steel entirely, with a magnificently chased figure handle of a female, naked, with drapery round
- 3405 A knife and fork, of steel entirely, with chased gold mounting between the handles and blade, the handles superbly chased, with the figures of Silenus and Diana. *This knife and fork belonged to the Pretender*
- 3407 A long spoon, of silver, with small bowl and twisted handle, topped with a bacchanalian figure
- 3408 A handle for a knife, of richly embossed enamel work of flowers
- 3409 A fork, of the most extraordinary design and workmanship, of silver, and ornamented with garnets; the fork is jointed, and moves on a hinge, chased all over, elaborately, with St. George and the dragon, in raised work, chasings of angels, and the Prince of Wales's feathers; the top of the handle has a figure kneeling, in prayer
- 3411 A knife, steel blade, ornamented agate handle, with silver-gilt chased and pierced mountings
- 3412 Another handle of a knife, of embossed enamel work, of silver or copper gilt
- 3413 A small knife, steel blade, embossed enamelled handle, the top silver, mounted with some pebble

- 3414 A silver-gilt fork, with carved amber handle, representing a bust
- 3415 A silver fork, with richly chased handle, surmounted by an animal holding a shield, on which a coat of arms is engraved
- 3416 A silver spoon, parcel gilt, with joint and moveable fork attached at the back, the inside of the bowl beautifully engraved with the Nativity, within a border of angels and scrolls; on the back of the bowl, fruit, &c. engraved; the stem of the spoon chased and ornamented, and surmounted by a female bust; on the back of the stem, the date 1624 occurs
- 3417 A silver spoon, with joint and moveable fork attached to the back, the stem chased and surmounted by a whole-length male figure; on the stem, which is six-sided, various inscriptions are engraved "Claes. Ioost., &c.," and the date "Jehova Anno 1592"
- 3418 A spoon, jointed and folding back, of mother-o'-pearl, curiously mounted in chased silver
- 3419 A silver spoon, parcel gilt, with moveable joint and fork attached, the stem and handle richly chased in the renaissance taste, surmounted by a bust of a warrior
- 3420 A crystal fork and spoon, en suite, mounted in gold, with gems; the handles carved at the extremities in the form of goats', or some other animal's heads
- 3421 A spoon, silver-gilt bowl, but having its handle enamelled upon gold, with subjects of figures and heads in pink colour
- 3422 A spoon, of gold, or silver gilt, curiously enamelled in party colours of purple, green, and white, with raised gold ornaments of crescents, stars, &c.; the handle surmounted by a pomegranate
- 3423 A spoon, of silver gilt, ornamented by enamel scrolls in colours; its bowl of crystal, engraved with T. H. S. and a cross
- 3424 A spoon, with a bowl of white shell, the handle of some dark blue or enamelled substance carved, and with chased silver-gilt ornamental mounting

- 3426 A silver spoon, squat-shaped, with large bowl, the handle curiously chased in leaves, and ornamented with rings; the stem rudely engraved
- 3427 A silver spoon, parcel gilt, of similar shape: the bowl has an engraving of a ribbon, with some characters on it, and the handle is chased with a figure of the Virgin Mary, and at the top with a head of an ecclesiastic rising out of an ornamental capital
- 3428 A silver spoon, similar in shape, the bowl rudely engraved, the handle chased with ornaments like fleurs-de-lys, and having rings
- 3429 A spoon, silver gilt, with chased ornamented handle, the bowl engraved in the inside with subject of Christ rising from the tomb, and on the outside with the Virgin and infant Saviour, and a latin legend in honour of the Virgth, "Virgo gloriosa," &c.
- 3430 A spoon, parcel gilt, chased and spiral handle, rudely engraved within the bowl, which is of a large size, with a fancy ornament and some letters round; L. A. R. I. S. * M., and, though much effaced, "Anno 17, 1611;" round the edge of the bowl some rude engraving
- 3431 A long spoon, parcel gilt, with convex-shaped bowl, which is engraved ornamentally outside, shoulder and head of the spoon ornamentally chased; on the back of the spoon curious marks like what are termed merchant's marks, are engraved, with a date $\frac{14}{54}$; the engraving on the back is that of the spread double eagle, with a kind of coronet
- 3432 A long spoon, of silver, rudely engraved, the handle ornamented with a bust of Pallas; on the back of the handle is engraved "Andreas Gutzmacher, g. 19 Martz, Ao. 1631"
- 3433 A silver spoon, the handle chased, and ornamented with a bird's head at the top
- 3434 Another, chased, handle ornamented with beads; "T. S." on the back of the bowl

- 3435 A spoon, with silver-gilt bowl and shoulder ornamentally chased with heads: the inside of the bowl has a deeply cut ornamental scroll border, the outside an ornamental device, with a coat of arms, surmounted with a coronet, and the letters "G.F.V.E.;" the handle is of coral, like a branch at the top
- 3436 A spoon, of silver, with a largish bowl: the stem is of a twisted pattern, and the shoulder chased in figures, the top having a whole-length figure of a bearded man, with a saw in one hand, and a basket in the other
- 3437 A pair of steel scissors, with metal-gilt handles, and bows ornamented with terminal figures
- 3438 A small steel knife, with chased steel handle, with tablets of mother-o'-pearl
- 3439 A steel penknife, with metal-gilt handle, and top chased with a winged figure and heads
- 3440 A silver case, to hang at the girdle, chased with subjects of boys: containing a knife and fork with steel blades, the handles of waved ivory and gilt, the back edge engraved with letters
- 3441 A knife, with steel blade, and silver fork, with silver-gilt ferrules and carved boxwood handles, with male and female musicians—in fishskin case
- 3442 A knife, with steel blade, and silver fork, with ivory handles inlaid with silver, and silver-gilt ferrules—inlaid and dated 1685—in brown leather sheath
- 3443 A knife and fork, with steel blades, and chased silver handles, engraved in the style of S. Pass, with religious subjects—inlaid and dated 1607—in silver-mounted fishskin case
- 3444 A silver spoon, with handle of dark wood, with the top carved with a female (of amber) silver mounted

BIJOUTERIE, &c.

- 3445 A double oval locket, with chain, mounted with silver gilt, and containing a portrait of Martin Luther, and one other portrait painted on glass—inlaid D.M.L., and "Post tenebras lux, 1517"

- 3446 A pair of oval lockets, in old shell camei, with portrait of Albert and Isabella, the Governor and Governess of the Low Countries, in gold mounting enamelled turquoise
- 3447 A flat circular silver seal, with a dragon to suspend it by, cut with a coat of arms, and inscription, and the date 1581 engraved on the back
- 3448 A gold finger ring, engraved with St. George and the dragon; it has been formerly enamelled. *It is said to have been found in the Thames*
- 3449 Another, with a small emerald set in the pointed form, with gothic ornaments
- 3450 A small gold and enamelled bust of Gustavus Adolphus, with an old table diamond pendant, and the lion and sword of Sweden embossed in relief
- 3451 A small oval badge, silver gilt, with portrait of Philip II. of Spain, and the legend "En tout fidelles au Roy;" and on the reverse, two united hands and two beggar's wallets, with the legend "Jasques á porter la Besace"
- 3452 A silver-gilt badge, in the form of a crossbow, set with stones, with a whole-length figure of St. Sebastian, and three others; inscribed 1551, A. P., and 1554, A. P., and Donavit, 1565 —*This was worn by the Captain of the time being of the Archers' Society*
- 3453 A round brooch, with its tongue of gold, with knobs round the rim —inscribed in gothic letters, "Jovis. a Quimaporta"
- 3454 A circular gold and enamelled badge, with portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, and his Queen Maria Eleanora—enamelled in relief
- 3455 A silver-gilt diamond-shaped ornament, with portrait of Charles V. of Germany, and Christ on the Cross, with "Plus ultra" device behind, and inscription "Misere mei Deus, 1547"
- 3456 A small model, in steel and gilt metal, of a wheel-lock pistol, engraved
- 3457 A silver-gilt scent box, in the shape of a frog, on leaves, with ruby or garnet eyes, opening twice, with hooks
- 3458 A silver-gilt ornamental buckle, chased and engraved with masks. *A beautiful example*

- 3459 A heart-shaped locket, set with pearls and garnets, enamelled at the back, and a mourning device, with angels in enamel, protected by a crystal covering
- 3460 A small gold brooch and tongue, complete, formed like a spur ; the rowel formed of two hands, inscribed, "Sca. (Sancta) Maria ora pro nobis &c."
- 3461 A small oval gold and enamelled badge, with a whole-length figure in armour, crowned—inscribed "Lud. Mag inst, 1683"
- 3462 A small round gold brooch, with tongue, complete, with letters raised on dark ground
- 3463 A small round gold brooch, with tongue complete, engraved with a knight in armour, &c.
- 3464 A very small round gold circle like the rim of a brooch ; on one side inscribed "Sum regis Anglie" and on the other "Comitis Herfordie "
- 3465 A small round gold brooch, with tongue complete, inscribed on both sides with gothic characters
- 3466 A massive gold and enamelled ancient Hebrew marriage ceremonial ring, with Hebrew characters, and the building of a house
- 3467 Another gold and enamelled ring, of the same nature, more richly ornamented
- 3468 An oval gold and enamelled locket, richly embellished, and formed inside to contain reliques, the names of various saints engraved round the form of a cross
- 3469 An oval convex gold and enamelled reliquaire, perforated on bands in the back ; an enamel of St. Martin in front
- 3470 An oval flat gold and enamelled locket, with a naval engagement and a battle, and Diana and Actæon, &c. within ; inscribed "Henri Tontin m^e orphevre à Paris fecit 1637 "
- 3471 A scent box, of book-shape, of silver gilt, chased and ornamented in gothic taste, and set with stones
- 3472 A square-formed ornament, of gold and enamel, with a narrow frame, with crystal panels covering two kneeling angels at an altar, in enamelled gold

- 3473 A silver-gilt cylindrical etui, richly chased with figures and devices, a rose diamond set in the top, and another on the spring catch
- 3474 Another, differently shaped, opening at both ends
- 3475 A silver case, engraved and picked out in black; containing a pair of scissors, a knife, and a piercer, partly gilt and engraved, with chased heads, figures, &c.
- 3476 A steel seal, on swivel, with long handle, forming at the other end, which unscrews, a scent case, with raised silver work and cypher engraved on tablets
- 3477 A silver-gilt seal, the handle formed as the Virgin and Child, with glory—the seal an old rudely cut intaglio
- 3478 A small hexagonal silver-gilt essence bottle, with screw top, enamelled and gilt
- 3479 A small silver-gilt needle case, pierced with scroll work, and enamelled
- 3480 A small oval silver pomander box, opening at both sides, of pierced work, with figures of a shepherd and shepherdess—date about 1640
- 3481 A silver-chased badge of St. George and the dragon, worn in the time of Charles I., with the motto "Honi soit," &c.
- 3482 A silver scent case, in divisions formed as a skull; it opens by unscrewing at top, engraved
- "Tho' I spoke in vaine,
This ends my paine."
- And "If you alive when I am dead,
'Tis true what ere to you I said."
- date about 1640
- 3483 Another silver scent case, formed as a skull, and containing in one of the inner divisions the representation of a skeleton recumbent, partly gilt—date about 1640
- 3484 Another, smaller, with chain and ring to wear on the finger, like a child's head, on one side; and the other a skull, with a figure of a child with an hour-glass leaning on a skull, with the motto "hodie mihi, cras tibi"—date about 1640

- 3485 A chased and coloured gold seal, with a plain cornelian ; the four panned sides enamelled with allegoric figures relating to France ; the seal opens and discloses under a glass a view of a fortress, with a ship at sea, minutely carved in ivory—in fish skin case
- 3486 A gold finger ring, with a ship and fortress, &c. minutely carved in ivory, under glass—in fishskin case
- 3487 A gold mounted swivel seal, with a bloodstone, engraved with a triumphal procession, with the artist's name, " Varan "

GOLD-MOUNTED SEALS.

- 3488 A yellow cornelian seal, engraved with helmeted head, the stem a negro's bust, of black, white, and grey agate, with coloured stones
- 3489 A red cornelian seal, engraved with a classical profile bust, with stem of coloured agate, of a female bust set with diamonds, &c.
- 3490 An antique black and white intaglio seal, of a figure, the stem a bust of a negro, of yellow agate, with white turban, set with coloured stones
- 3491 A bloodstone seal, engraved with an antique head, the stem of streaked agate, of a female bust set with diamonds
- 3492 A white agate seal, engraved with a helmeted head, the stem of partly coloured agate in the form of a dog, set with stones
- 3493 A light red cornelian ditto, engraved with a Greek bust, the stem partly enamelled with small agates and coloured stones
- 3494 A bloodstone ditto, engraved with an antique head, the stem of pierced curves, with a negro's head in a turban, in agate, set with diamonds
- 3495 Another, of partly coloured onyx, engraved with a female bust, the stem formed as a female negro bust, of black and yellow onyx, with small diamonds
- 3496 Another, of bloodstone, engraved with two birds billing, the stem of coloured onyx, carved as a large female bust, set with diamonds

- 3497 One, red cornelian, engraved with a bust of Socrates, the stem of streaked onyx carved as a bust, enamelled and set with small diamonds
- 3498 A plain gold seal, the stem of coloured onyx, carved as a three-headed bust, set with diamonds
- 3499 A red cornelian seal, engraved with an antique bust, the stem of coloured onyx, with a negro's head in a turban, with coloured stones
- 3500 A seal, of white shaded onyx, engraved with an antique head, the stem of coloured onyx, with a turbaned head of a negro, with a diamond at the top
- 3501 A seal, of white onyx, engraved with a helmeted bust, the back enamelled, the stem with a bust, in red and white onyx
- 3502 A red cornelian ditto, antique intaglio, with a classical subject, the stem enamelled in raised flowerwork
- 3503 A plain gold seal, the stem enamelled with blue and white
- 3504 A heart-shaped bottle, of metal gilt, the surface covered with arabesques
- 3505 A scent bottle, formed of a tortoiseshell, with head and legs of silver
- 3506 An apple, of silver, opening and containing a skull, of silver, crowned with a wreath, and containing a miniature inscribed on the outside, "From man came woman, from woman came sin, from sin came death—1628"
- 3507 A small flat sided ink bottle and stopper; a small pen case; and a hook to attach them to a girdle of steel, the surface covered with scroll ornaments of silver—in a case
- 3508 A miniature, of bishops and saints, with angels singing—of early Venetian work
- 3509 Another, small, with the Annunciation, inlaid in mother-o'-pearl and coloured glass
- 3510 A curious snuff-box, the bottom opening and showing a carved female figure in a bath, the face seen through a glass opening—the surface ornamented with mother-o'-pearl and small gems
- 3511 A circular plaque, of bronze gilt, with a landscape and a man angling—7 in. diameter

- 3512 AM ANCIENT GAELIC BROTCHE, of silver, of circular form, scalloped and surrounded by small upright obelisks, each set with a pearl at top : in the centre is a round crystalline ball, considered a magical gem ; the top may be taken off, showing a hollow, originally for reliques. *This interesting work was the property of Maclean of Lockbuy, in the Isle of Mull, and is said to be made of silver found on the estate. An interesting work of the time of Queen Elizabeth. Mentioned in Pennant's Tour—engraved beneath—4½ in. diameter. (See illustration)*

METAL.

- 3513 A PAIR OF CURIOUS EWERS, metal gilt, formed of monstrous animals, the handles formed of the horns ; a cardinal's arms engraved beneath—8 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 3514 A circular metal-gilt bowl and cover, the surface chased with Moorish designs, surmounted by a figure of a later period
- 3515 Another, larger, richly damascened, with ornaments raised in white metal
- 3516 A pair of figures of Hercules, of metal gilt, bearing celestial spheres—16 in. high
- 3517 A curious metal-gilt stand, chased with figures supporting a sphere—16 in. high
- 3518 A pair of or-moulu sconces, with masks, and branches for one light each

ANCIENT METAL DISHES AND PLATES.

- 3519 A circular brass dish, chased with inscriptions and designs—11 in. diameter
- 3520 A pewter dish, with figures playing musical instruments round the border, and in the centre, between columns—dated 1567—10½ in. diameter
- 3521 Another, with spirally fluted border and raised centre, with portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, inscribed—10 in. diameter



3513



3512

- 3522 Another, with fluted border, and St. George and the dragon in the centre— $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 3523 A metal-gilt mounting for a plaque, on three feet, with cherubs' heads; the border of openwork with busts and chimeræ— $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3524 A curious brass stand, with double pierced rims, formed of German letters— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3525 A pewter plate, with Gustavus Adolphus on horseback in the centre, and in medallions round the border— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3526 Another, with scalloped edge, with grotesque figures in the centre, and the arms of the Swiss Cantons round the border— $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
- 3527 Another, with the Creation in the centre, and the Seasons on the border—7 in. diameter
- 3528 One, with the Resurrection, and the apostles round— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3529 One, with kings on horseback, in compartments
- 3530 One, nearly similar— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3531 One, with William Tell, and arms of the cantons— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter
- 3532 One, with sacred subjects, partly enamelled in colours
- 3533 One, with the Resurrection, and figures holding shields of arms—7 in. diameter
- 3534 One, with the Imperial eagle, and arabesques— $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter; and a rim, with kings on horseback— $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter

End of Twenty-sixth Day's Sale.

Twenty-seventh Day's Sale.

—o—

On TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

ANCIENT KEYS.

- 3535 A very large steel key, gothic pattern, ornamented with cut and pierced openwork scrolls, and pierced for numerous wards
- 3536 A steel key, renaissance taste, in the form of a pillar, with Corinthian capital, a rich scroll ornamented bow, cut and pierced openwork, with masks, &c., also pierced for numerous wards
- 3537 A street key, the bow finely chased, and having pierced and cut openwork, with a ducal coronet, surmounted by a coat of arms within a circle
- 3538 A steel key, with chased and ornamented bow, having a ducal coronet of the royal house of France, surmounting a coat of arms, three fleurs-de-lys, &c.
- 3539 A steel key, the upright part, &c. finely and ornamentally chased, the bow cut in openwork, scrolled with a kind of coronet at the top
- 3540 A steel key, handsomely chased and engraved, fluted, &c., the bow in chased and pierced openwork, with a ducal coronet
- 3541 A small steel key, richly chased and ornamented all over, with pierced openwork bow, surmounted by a ducal coronet
- 3542 A steel key, the bow richly chased and ornamented, having the armorial bearings of the Louvois family, three lizards, &c., and a ducal coronet—date about 1680

- 3543 A steel key, with richly chased openwork bow, having a ducal coronet surmounting a coat of arms, with supporters of figures like horses—date about 1680
- 3544 A steel key, with chased openwork bow, ducal coronet surmounting a coat of arms—date about 1680
- 3545 A steel key, with chased capital, like a pillar to the stem, which has an outer steel case, with a pierced scrolled bow
- 3546 A steel key, gothic form, with a moveable bow, the key having two ends for different locks; the bow is of pierced openwork, and having on one side the letters $\begin{smallmatrix} A & N & A \\ M & R & A \end{smallmatrix}$, and on the other, I. H. S.
- 3547 A steel key, gothic form, with a cut and pierced openwork bow, and brass ribbed ornament under it
- 3548 A gilt metal ornament, like a long buckle, or clasp, handsomely chased with masks, figures, &c., and reticulated openwork
- 3549 A small brass square-formed ornament, opening like a case, apparently intended to be worn suspended; on one front, are engraved heads of a male and female, with these letters above A. S., M. O. R. E.; and on the other, two angels supporting a coat of arms, and the letters above of I. S. O. I. F. R. E.
- 3550 A steel mount, for an escorelle, chased and damascened with gold, ornamented with trophies, in the renaissance taste—date about 1540
- 3551 A gilt metal ornamental picker, or hook, with an ear picker, moving on a swivel, a little scent case at the handle, chased with medallion busts—date about 1540
- 3552 A chased steel key, damascened with gold, for winding up some musical instrument, ornamented with musical trophies, &c.
- 3553 A steel key, pierced and ornamented bow, gothic taste, circular ornament like a rose window, with openwork, and pierced for many wards

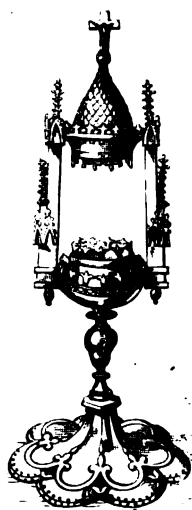
CHAMBERLAIN'S GILT METAL KEYS.

- 3554 A key, with chased and pierced bow, having a cypher in it, and a crown

- 3555 A key, with chased bow, pierced, having a crown at top, and within the bow a shield of arms, surmounted by another crown and cypher
- 3556 A key, with chased and pierced bow, having the double Austrian eagle, with crown and cypher on one side, and another cypher on the other side
- 3557 A key, with richly chased and pierced bow, having two crowns and the arms of Saxony, and on the key part the letters cut open of A. F. (*See illustration*)
- 3558 A key, with chased bow, having the arms and crown of Bavaria
- 3559 A key, with chased and pierced bow, having the Mayence arms and crown
- 3560 A key, chased and pierced, the bow shaped like a mantle, with cypher pierced in the centre, and a cut chased crown above; the key part has a W. cut open in it—Prussian work
- 3561 A key, with chased and pierced bow, having a crown and scrolled cypher work, with a small coat of arms of Saxony, below
- 3562 A small key, with chased and pierced bow, the key richly chased and engraved all over
- 3563 A key, chased, and having a large ornamented bow, with a crown and cypher, and supporters; a lion erect, and an eagle erect, crowned
- 3564 A key, with chased and pierced bow, scrolled work and masks
- 3565 A key, richly chased and engraved all over, bow cut and pierced with a crown and double cypher of apparently George I.
- 3566 A similar key, differently ornamented
- 3567 A similar key, with a different and intricate cypher in the bow
- 3568 A similar key, more richly ornamented, and having in the bow double cyphers, apparently G. P. W. (*See illustration*)

KNIVES, FORKS, &c.

- 3569 A steel, to kindle fire, handsomely ornamented and damascened with gold
- 3570 A steel wheel-lock, with its winder for light and fire, opening at the back to contain matches; the steel parts are blued, and have been partly gilt and engraved; the whole mounted in engraved metal gilt



1328



3568



3557

- 3571 A steel knife, with crystal handle, mounted with engraved silver gilt
- 3572 A steel knife and fork, partly gilt, engraved with the Saviour on the Cross, the Virgin, &c. ; the handles of tessellated squares of mother-o'-pearl and black shell, with yellow scrolls—dated 1623
- 3573 A steel bladed knife, partly gilt and engraved, with ivory handle, fluted with ribbon pattern of silver
- 3574 A steel knife and fork, with silver-gilt handles, with cut and pierced scroll tops
- 3575 Another, partly gilt, and engraved and dated 1622, with metal-gilt handles, chased and inlaid with mother-o'-pearl and imitative gems
- 3576 A steel knife, partly engraved, the handle of mother-o'-pearl, with chased steel ornaments, formerly gilt
- 3577 Another, the handle of worked brass, enamelled in colours; an animal's head at the top
- 3578 Another, with worked brass handle, formerly enamelled in colours; a female figure at the top
- 3579 A steel knife and fork, with carved horn handles, and goat's head tops, mounted with gilt
- 3580 A steel knife and fork, with bone handles mounted with chased silver, and inlaid with crests, the handle unscrews and makes a corkscrew
- 3581 A steel knife and fork, silver mounted, with handles of variegated Venetian glass
- 3582 A steel knife, with carved horn handle, the top with a lion holding a shield
- 3583 A knife and fork, with steel blades; and a silver-bowled spoon, the handle of dark wood engraved, and mounted and inlaid with silver, with raised studs
- 3584 A knife and fork, with steel blades, with variegated Venetian glass handles, mounted in engraved gilt
- 3585 A knife and fork, with steel blades, and variegated Venetian glass handles, mounted with engraved silver-gilt
- 3586 Another, mounted in silver or metal gilt

- 3587 A knife and fork, with steel blades, the handles of carved ivory, with boys and fruit
- 3588 Another, with bone or ivory handles, the tops with heads of animals
- 3589 An ivory or bone knife handle, the top carved with an animal's head
- 3590 A knife and fork, with steel blades, and bone or ivory handles, the top carved with heads of animals
- 3591 A knife and fork, with steel blades, and carved ivory handles of boys, and silver-gilt ferules
- 3592 An Italian penknife, the blade partly gilt and engraved, with carved ivory handle of a sphinx supporting a rearing horse
- 3593 A knife, with steel blade, with carved ivory handle of a harlequin and nude female figure with a child
- 3594 A knife, with steel blade and hinge, the handle of carved boxwood, with a female figure
- 3595 Another, with carved boxwood handle, with a male, and female and child
- 3596 An elaborately carved boxwood handle, for a folding knife, with a group of boys
- 3597 A small pair of steel shears, in chased steel case of scroll pattern
- 3598 A set of three instruments for the teeth, of steel damascened with gold and chased, in case of the same, with a medallion and ornaments
- 3599 A steel knife, with carved boxwood handle, with a figure of St. Matthew ; in sheath of boxwood, carved with eight religious subjects and German inscriptions, and date 1587
- 3600 A steel knife and fork, with German silver handles, worked and pierced at the top, in fish skin case, mounted with chased German silver, with subjects and scrolls
- 3601 A steel knife and fork, with carved ivory handles, with David and Goliath's head—in stamped leather case
- 3602 A knife, with steel blade and silver fork, the handles of carved ivory, with a gentleman with a falcon, and a lady with a fan, in costume of the period about 1660—in black stamped leather case

- 3603 Two small steel knives, with chased steel handles, ornamented with mother-o'-pearl and animal's head tops, in chased steel sheath
- 3604 A pair of small steel shears, partly gilt, with figures engraved on the blades
- 3605 Two small steel knives, with metal-gilt ornamented handles, pierced at the tops, the blades partly gilt and engraved, in boxwood sheath, carved with ten scriptural subjects, ten of the apostles, and an angel supporting a shield, with initials and date 1609
- 3606 A small steel penknife, with yellow metal inlaid in the blade, the handle of coloured wood, silver-mounted, with an ape's head—in black leather case, silver-mounted with a large ape's head on the top
- 3607 A pen and ink case, of black fish skin, silver mounted, with coat of arms chased in silver at the bottom
- 3608 A most curious and interesting knife, (perhaps an astrologer's,) with steel blade engraved at the back, and large square-shaped silver handle, beautifully engraved in compartments, with subjects of figures, opening at the top and sides, and again in the interior, in which are minute carvings of scriptural subjects, the inside engraved all over with almanacs, &c.—dated 1606: it appears to have been made in Amsterdam—in black shagreen case
- 3609 A curious knife, with flat steel blade, appropriated originally to some Hebrew rite, the handle of silver partly gilt, and engraved with a sort of rude niello work; on the sides an inscription in old Hebrew characters ("Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand.") Moses Askanser, the son of the learned Rabbi Alexander Katz (Cohen) Vinesberg—of the sixteenth century
- 3610 A large carved ebony handle for a couteau de chasse, with a lion's head, with coral eyes, and other animals, mounted in silver-gilt—of the seventeenth century

- 3611 An ornamented and engraved steel shoe horn, partly gilt, with two crossed keys, and the cypher K. W., male and female figures, and a long German inscription, and date 1607
- 3612 A knife, with curved steel blade, partly engraved and gilt, with handle of green and white, and ivory in stripes, and yellow metal lines
- 3613 A knife, fork, and large needle, of steel, the handles of bone, painted round indented spots, mounted with brass—in rough leather case
- 3614 A set of four pieces; consisting of two knives, a pair of scissors, and a pair of tweezers, of steel, partly gilt, the handles of steel, gilt, the blades partly engraved and gilt—in black leather case
- 3615 A knife and fork, with steel blades and handles, enamelled light blue, with silver busts in relief, and engraved ferules, with coats of arms
- 3616 A fine cuir bouilli case, richly ornamented with a coat of arms, surmounted by a cardinal's hat—it wants the instruments formerly belonging to it
- 3617 A knife, with steel blade and gold ferule, and ivory handle, with carved lion's head, with garnet eyes, on the blade is cut "C. Duroy à Langres"—in green fish skin case
- 3618 A knife and fork, with steel blades and horn handles, with male and female busts, &c., silver-gilt mounted

SNUFF BOXES.

- 3619 An oval Vienna box, with six subjects of figures, in colours, in compartments, the ground pale green, scale pattern, gilt mounted
- 3620 A square box, with eight views in colours, on the outside; and one on the inside, in raised scroll borders, with flowers
- 3621 An oval basket-shaped box, green, with four subjects of Chinese figures, gilt inside, gilt mounted

- 3622 A circular crimson box, with gold ornaments: an unglazed medallion of Maria Theresa in the centre; a temple, in bistre, on the inside
- 3624 A square box, with conversations of figures, in flesh colour and green, in raised scroll borders, with flowers; inside, a subject of figures dancing, in colours, silver-gilt or metal mounted
- 3625 An oval box, mounted with gilt, painted with seven views, with oriental figures in pink, in green borders
- 3626 An oblong box, pink flowers, in white, and figures after Watteau; inside, mounted with silver-gilt
- 3627 An oval box, with double lid, a country house, and shield of arms in the sky above, a cypher at the bottom, E. M. E.; portrait of a priest, in grisaille, under the upper lid, gilt mounted
- 3628 A square box, with six beautiful hunting subjects; and a subject inside, mounted with metal gilt
- 3629 A white circular Dresden box, painted with flowers; a subject of two figures inside, gilt mountings

BOXES, PAINTED IN ENAMEL, ON COPPER.

- 3630 A box, parallelogram-shaped, with original gilt waved pattern metal mounting: outside subjects figures and arbours, in black and white, faces tinted flesh colour; on the inside of the lid, a female in black hood, and a youth in colours
- 3631 A square white enamel box, with its original gilt metal mounting, figures and landscapes, in pink colour, on the outside and the inside of the lid
- 3632 A square box, with its original chased and gilt metal mounting, cupids, &c. in colours, outside; Venus and cupids inside of the lid
- 3633 An oblong box, with its original shaped gilt metal mounting; on the outside, figures in costumes, and landscapes, in colours; on the inside, a female portrait, holding a mask

- 3634 A box, of oblong and swept-curve shape, with its original gilt metal mounting: on the outside, figures angling, in colour, raised gilt enamel scrolls and ornaments
- 3635 A square box, original plain gilt metal mounting, exterior playing cards, in colours; inside the lid, flowers
- 3636 A square box, plain gilt metal mounting; on the outside, a lady in rich dress, dancing, and Watteau figures, in colours; on the inside, a portrait of an old man, in a cap and white beard
- 3637 A square box, with original chased gilt metal mounting: outside, Watteau figures, and scenery in green and shaded colours; on the inside, a nymph bathing her feet, and a cupid, in colours
- 3638 A square box, fluted, silver gilt mounting; on the outside and inside of lid, classical subjects, in colours
- 3639 A square and swept curve-shaped box, old gilt metal mounting: the outside, dark blue, relieved with white ornaments and gilt scrolls, figures in Watteau costume, on colours; on the inside, a rustic scene, cattle and figures, in pink colour
- 3640 A small oval box, the white ground outside ornamented with imitation enamelled turquoises, and raised gilt circles, paintings of roses, &c. in colours; the inside, turquoise blue colour, silver gilt-mounting
- 3641 An oblong flat box, original chased gilt metal mounting; the outside, fully painted in colours, with Watteau dancing subjects; inside, a lady and gentleman courting
- 3642 A small square box, old gilt metal mounted ground; outside, dark blue, embossed raised figures, Chinese costume, in colours, and gilt on the top; on the inside of lid, dark brown ground and Chinese figures, in colours
- 3643 A square box, original silver gilt and cage mountings, and on the outside a portrait of Ferdinand of Brunswick, in a small oval, with allegorical figures and military subjects; on the inside, a portrait of Frederic II., of Prussia, in colours
- 3644 A square box, original chased gilt metal mountings; exterior and interior, battle subjects, in colours

- 3645 A large oval box, monks and hussars, in colours, with F. R. on the outside, with inscriptions in praise of Frederic II.; inside, a portrait of Frederic II., old gilt metal mounting
- 3646 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting; outside a battle beautifully painted, and military subjects, in colours; inside, an officer on horseback; with double lid having two portraits, Frederic II., and the Duke of Brunswick
- 3647 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting; outside, dark blue colour, ornamented with raised white and gilt scrolls; a portrait, in colours, of Oliver Cromwell, and landscape, medallions
- 3648 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting, exterior richly painted with Watteau figures and scenery; on the top, the artist's name and date, "Thienpondt, 1758," interior, under a gilt metal plate, a portrait of a lady, in rich costume
- 3649 A large oblong box, old silver chased mounting, battles and military subjects, in colours, outside; on the inside, the battle of Rosbach, November 5th, 1757
- 3650 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting; the exterior and interior of the lid have cupids, in colours, ornamented round by gilt scrolls
- 3651 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting: outside, pale yellow ground, with blue ornaments, medallions of Watteau figures, in pink colour; inside of the lid, a nymph bathing her feet, in pink colour
- 3652 A small swept curve-shaped box, original silver-gilt mounting: exterior, classical subjects, in colour, and sepia in medallions, with lilac and blue ornaments; interior, a classical subject, in colours, the bottom gilt
- 3653 A swept curve-shaped box, in original gilt silver or metal mounting: ground outside, dark blue, ornamented with raised rich gold figures, scrolls, and paintings, in colours and pink; in the inside, a subject, within an ornamented gilt and blue border

- 3654 A square box, original gilt silver or metal mounting: outside, a rich classical figure subject, cupids, &c., in colours, ornamented with gilt and crimson scrolls; inside, subject of Pan and Syrinx
- 3655 An oval box, original chased gilt metal mounting: outside and inside, Teniers subjects, in colours
- 3656 A box, shaped like a pianoforte, old gilt metal mounting: outside, mixed trophies, in colours; inside, music noted, in black à Polonaise
- 3657 A circular box, like a kettle-drum, silver mounting, unbinged cover: lined in the inside with silver-gilt, military subjects, in colours; outside, richly ornamented with raised gold wreaths, figures, and imitative enamelled gems.
- 3658 An egg-shaped box, silver mounting, turquoise blue colour, with raised gold ornaments
- 3659 An oval box, original gilt silver or metal mounting: outside, painted with flowers, with emblematical subjects of the four quarters of the world; at the bottom, the artist's name and date "Friedrich, pinx, 1767;" inside, a classical subject, in colours
- 3660 An oval box, original gilt metal mounting, and chased: outside, imitative marble ground, in colours, with Venus, Cupid, &c., in medallions; inside, figures and landscape, in colours
- 3661 A fluted and shell-shaped box, original silver-gilt mounting and lining; inside, with paintings of ornaments; outside, with raised gilt figures

DRESDEN, AND OTHER PORCELAIN BOXES.

- 3662 A square box, with fluted corners, and its original gold chased mounting, painted in colours, with Watteau subjects, surrounded by gilt scroll ornaments, outside and inside—gilt within
- 3663 An oval box, with original chased gold mounting: on the outside a portrait of an Elector, embossed in white, on pink ground,

surrounded as well as the sides with pink ornaments, in colours, of flowers, gilt, &c. ; within the lid, a fancy subject, in colours

- 3664 An oval box, with chased original gold mounting: Watteau conversation subjects, on the top, sides, and inside the lid, in colours; and within the box itself, flowers painted
- 3665 An oblong box, with original chased gold mounting, ground, blue striped: inside of the lid, tops, and sides, painted in colours, with conversation subjects, in ornamented panels
- 3666 A square box, in original chased gold mounting, inside of the lid, a portrait of Frederick II. of Prussia, in a civilian's dress; outside, top, and sides, cupids, and raised ornaments in pink, framing the subjects
- 3667 A box, of swept octagon-shape, in original gold mounting; inside gilt; landscape and figures in colours on white ground, inside and outside of lid, sides, &c.
- 3668 A box, of swept octagon shape, with original gold mounting, green ground, and six landscapes, with figures, in colours, within panels outside; a lady, clown, and harlequin, within; and inside, gilt
- 3669 A box, of swept octagon shape, original gold mounting yellow ground; on outside, six seaports, &c., in colours, within frames or panels; inside the lid, harlequin, columbine, &c., gilt inside
- 3670 A box, of swept octagon shape, original gold mounting, subjects, palaces and landscapes beautifully painted on the top, sides, and bottom, and on the inside, on a white ground
- 3671 A square box, original gold mounting, rich paintings in colours, of Watteau fêtes, trellis work, and wreaths of flowers on the outsides
- 3672 A square box, in original gold chased mounting, and coloured gold ornaments, ground painted in a greyish blue, with medallions, in grisaille, of classical subjects, on the outside; a lady and pug dog, in colours, within an ornamented wreath in the inside

- 3673 A circular box, with original gold mounting, painted on the top with a landscape, in colours; landscapes on the sides, with a fancy ornamented border; a landscape and figures at the bottom; subject within lid, gilt inside
- 3674 A box, of swept octagon-shape, original gold mounting, pink ground, gilt inside, seven medallions, in colours, of seaports and figures on the top and inside lid, sides, and bottom; and four small medallions, in red colour, within border on the top
- 3675 A square box, in original gold and coloured enamel mounting, cage pattern, painted in colours, in fancy subjects, outside and inside of lid; and in the bottom, inside, cupids holding a shield, with armorial bearings of the Albani family. *The box was presented by the Emperor Joseph II. to Cardinal Albani; it is in the original red velvet ornamented case*
- 3676 A circular box, original chased gold mounting; at top and bottom, landscapes and figures, in colours; also a fine painting of a villa, with figures, on the inside
- 3677 AN OVAL BOX, with original gold mounting, beautiful paintings in colours on the top, and on the sides, in medallions, and on the bottom, of classical figures, &c.; arabesque borders, in brown and white colours; in the inside, a view of Dresden (Marcolini's time); in its original red leather case
- 3678 An oval box, original chased gold mounting, figure subjects, in colours, in medallions ornamented with raised flowers and white scrolls; six medallions round the sides; subjects inside the lid, and the inside of the box painted with flowers
- 3679 An oval box, chased gold mounting, painting in colours, of cupids, and a portrait of a prince on the inside; the box within is painted in imitation of marble; outside, the china is ornamented with raised work
- 3680 A square box, original chased gold mounting, views in colours of Meissen, with figures on the outside and inside, ornamented with raised scroll work

- 3681 A box, shaped as a rose, and painted in colours, and ornamented with gilding, in its original chased gold mounting ; within, figures and a French sentence
- 3682 A circular box, in its original chased and coloured gold mounting, without hinge : on the outside, an imitation of black and gold japan ; in the inside, a Chinese subject, in gold and colours
- 3684 A square box, original gold mounting ; outside and inside, battle subjects, in colours
- 3685 A square box, original chased gold mounting, painted in flowers, &c., in colours, inside and outside
- 3686 A box, of octagonal shape, Vienna china, original chased coloured gold mounting, inside gilt : raised cameo work in a medallion on the top, richly ornamented with raised and gilt work ; on the sides, garlands of flowers, cameo busts, ornamented with richly gilt and raised work ; on the bottom, winged female figures, within ornamented frame
- 3687 A box, of oval shape, original chased gold mounting, subjects in colours, outside and inside, ornamented with raised scrolls, &c.
- 3688 An oblong box, with original gold mounting : military subjects outside ; inside the lid, a marine subject, in colours—the box is gilt inside
- 3689 A square box, original chased gold mounting ; outside painted in light brown colours, with statue of Hercules and classical ruins ; in the inside, a portrait of Augustus, Elector of Saxony, in colours—no doubt, the outside subjects are illustrative of the personal strength of Augustus
- 3690 An oval box, original chased gold mounting ; outside, subjects of cupids, in grisaille, on a pink ground, in medallions ; in the inside, portrait of an empress, with a dog, in colours
- 3691 An oval box, original chased and coloured gold mounting, painted outside, with six medallions of cupids on the sides, besides two subjects of cupids ; top and bottom, in colours, ornamented with raised flowers and scrolls ; inside, a portrait, in colours, of a lady

- 3692 A circular box, original chased gold mounting ; outside, subjects in colours in Wouverman's style ; inside, a female portrait, with flowers ; the outside ornamented with scroll work
- 3693 An oval box, original chased gold mounting, painted in colours outside and inside, with views of Meissen, and ornamented with raised work

End of Twenty-seventh Day's Sale.

Twenty-eighth Day's Sale.

—o—

On WEDNESDAY, APRIL 25, 1854,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

CARVED SPOONS OF WOOD.

- 3695 A long and large spoon, in boxwood, finely carved with figures, in medallion
- 3696 A boxwood spoon, carved in religious subjects, with inscriptions, having an outer case, carved with the Virgin and infant Saviour, of German work
- 3697 A spoon, carved in boxwood, with festooned handle, and engraved in and on its bowl
- 3698 Two spoons, very long and large size, one with a perforated bowl, finely carved in boxwood, with religious subjects in medallions at the heads of the spoons, and foliage and boys on the stems
- 3699 A large spoon, carved in boxwood, with medallions of agricultural figures and subjects, and other ornamental carving, with a bee carved inside the bowl. (*See illustration*)
- 3700 A boxwood spoon, with its original silver gilt and chased handle, of a female naked figure, having on her back a shield with an armorial bearing: the workmanship appears to be Italian
- 3701 A boxwood spoon, with its original gilt metal and chased handle, ornamented in the renaissance style, and surmounted with a whole length figure of an apostle

- 3702 A boxwood spoon, with its original silver gilt handle; on the top a whole length figure of St. Peter
- 3703 A boxwood spoon, with its original silver and parcel gilt handle, partly engraved, and with a whole length bacchanalian figure at the top
- 3704 A boxwood spoon, or perhaps of softer wood, painted, having the figure of a rat carved in relief and painted within the bowl, in its original gilt metal, or silver mounting; the top of the handle having a whole-length figure of an apostle
- 3705 A boxwood spoon, on the back a lizard, carved in relief; the handle carved, representing a whole-length figure of a halberdier in the costume of the time, which appears to be about 1550
- 3706 A boxwood spoon, having, on the back of the bowl, engraved I.H.S.; and the handle carved in whole-length figures of the twelve Apostles

IVORY, OR BONE SPOONS.

- 3707 A long spoon, of bone, the bowl fig shape, the handle carved with a nondescript animal, foliage, &c., and a crocodile's head—gothic taste of the early part of the seventeenth century
- 3708 A long spoon, of ivory or bone, of gothic taste, the bowl of an oblong fig shape, the handle carved ornamentally with annulated bosses and openwork; the head of the spoon has a gothic letter or numeral carved on a tablet
- 3709 Four spoons, of ivory or bone, the stems and handles elaborately carved in religious and classical subjects, David, Justice, Venus, &c., with a background of trees—time about the seventeenth century
- 3710 A small spoon, curiously cut, in red and white shell, and mounted in chased and engraved silver gilt, with a head at the handle
- 3711 A jointed spoon and fork, in ivory, most elaborately carved in religious subjects, masks, fancy devices, &c.; the head being a figure of the Virgin Mary and infant Christ—the stem folds on a hinge

- 3712 Another jointed spoon and fork, in ivory, finely carved in architectural taste on the stem, the top being a winged head supporting a basket of flowers, the bowl of an antique shape
- 3713 A short spoon, the bowl being large in proportion, and of a spotted sea shell, mounted in its original silver-gilt, slightly engraved, with a handle of gothic design, having a crest enamelled in colours, at the top
- 3714 A spoon, the shell, bowl, and handle, mounted silver-gilt, and enamelled

OTHER OBJECTS IN CARVED WOOD.

- 3715 A long pipe, elaborately carved, in boxwood, with agate mouth-piece, with figures and rich fanciful designs
- 3716 A long pipe, elaborately carved, in ivory, in figures and rich fanciful subjects—in a green leather case
- 3717 A mug, carved in boxwood, with subjects of nymphs, satyrs, and Cupid
- 3718 A pair of nut-crackers, finely carved in boxwood, with a crested warrior's bust, and otherwise ornamented with carved ivory boss at the end, with the date 1569, carved on a tablet
- 3719 A pair of nut-crackers, carved in boxwood, with double faces of an old man and woman
- 3720 An oblong carving, in boxwood, representing a stag hunt, with figures on horseback
- 3721 A large boxwood sheath, mounted with engraved silver, elaborately carved, with six subjects from the New Testament—the date 1594 on the bottom; with German inscriptions, and W twice on the mounting, containing a knife and fork, of chased steel, with negro heads
- 3722 Two long steel knives, with silver handles, elaborately engraved, and chased with Flora, Janus, &c.; flowers and animals, with inscriptions—in stamped and gilt leather case, with shield of arms and coronet

- 3723 A boxwood sheath, elaborately carved with scriptural subjects, ten of the apostles, and grotesque heads at the top; an angel bearing a shield at the bottom of German work, inscribed with initials and date 1593, containing a penknife, with mother-o'-pearl and black wood handle, with negro's head, in silver-gilt mounting, with pearl ornaments
- 3724 A steel knife, with chased steel handle, partly gilt, with a lion holding a shield, with arms and coronet, in carved boxwood sheath, with a military expedition, &c., mounted in engraved silver
- 3725 A sandalwood box, beautifully inlaid with flowers in ivory and ebony, with silver handles—16½ in. by 10½ in.
- 3726 A curious stick, the head carved with St. Martin, on horseback, and a saint on the other side; palm branches above—4 ft. 8 in. high
- 3727 A carved and gilt Florentine frame, for a faenza dish—eight 10 in. diameter
- 3728 A sandalwood box, carved, with cypher and coronet, surrounded by flowers—13½ in. by 9½ in.
- 3729 A pair of wooden candlesticks, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl, the feet of hexagonal star shape—12 in. high
- 3730 A caddy, covered with landscapes and flowers, in straw
- 3731 A box, containing flowers and other pieces of Venetian glass
- 3732 A guitar, the sides inlaid with slabs of ivory, engraved with scriptural subjects—1626
- 3733 A fine large alms dish, of wood elaborately carved, with shield of arms in the centre; four scriptural subjects and the evangelists, in the border—dated 1575—22 in. diameter
- 3734 A guitar, inlaid with slabs of ivory, engraved with hunting subjects and arabesques
- 3735 An ebony stick, the handle covered with green velvet

SNUFF BOXES.

- 3736 A square box, plain gold mounting: the ground outside painted in bright lake colour, scale pattern; top, bottom, and sides, having classical figure subjects, in colour, within scrolled medallions; inside, a large subject of Venus and Adonis

- 3737 A square box, original chased gold mount, gilt inside: landscape and subjects, on top, sides, and bottom; inside the lid, figures looking at a comet
- 3738 A box, basket-shaped, gold mount: blue and buff forget-me-not flowers pattern embossed all over the outside; inside, the lid painted in colours, with a Watteau subject; the box, gilt within
- 3739 A square box, engraved gold mounting: top, sides, and bottom, painted in colours, with military subjects, ornamented round with flowers and raised scroll work; inside the lid, a battle in colours
- 3740 A square box, original chased gold mounting, gilt inside: figures and conversations on the top, bottom, and sides; a female in rich costume, and buildings within the lid
- 3741 A large square box, silver-gilt mounting: all over raised may-flower pattern, and leaves in colours; inside, a landscape, shepherd, sheep, &c., in colours—in original red and gilt leather case
- 3742 An oval box, with original chased gold mounting: Vienna china; figures on the top, bottom, and sides; and inside lid, raised scroll work on the white ground
- 3743 A small round jar-shaped box, plain gold mounting: the ground is white raised basketwork pattern; top, bottom, and sides painted in colours, with six medallions of figures; inside lid, subject in colours
- 3744 An oval box, gilt metal mounting: the top and bottom painted in pink, with a seaport and figures surrounded with rich coloured and gilt raised scrolls and flowers; six medallions round the sides, in pink, of seaports, &c., with similar ornaments round them; inside the lid, a view of a city, in pink
- 3745 A square box, gilt metal mounting: top, sides, and bottom painted with figures in green, faces in flesh colour, surrounded by raised scrolls; inside lid, figures and a lady with dogs, in colours

- 3746 An egg-shaped box, original gold chased mountings, painted in colours, with religious subjects, finding of Moses, &c.
- 3747 A small oval box, chased original gold mounting: top of Aventurine; bottom, raised and coloured china, agricultural trophy, and motto in French; inside, flowers painted
- 3748 A square box, original gold mounting, beautifully painted in birds, top, sides, bottom, and inside
- 3749 A square box, Capo di Monte silver-gilt or gold mounting: with busts of the Cæsars, surrounded by coloured scrolls, on gilt ground, on the top and sides; a landscape, in pink, on the bottom; a battle in colours, inside; the corners of the box are curved in shape
- 3750 An oval basket-shaped box, in its original gold mounting, fluted in shape: inside and outside, a richly gilt ground, with seven medallions, in colours, of Watteau subjects, on gilt ground
- 3751 A circular box, unhinged, original chased gold mounting: the head of a king, in grisaille, on a pink ground, on the top, surrounded by gilt ornaments; inside, a trophy in gold colour; at the bottom and sides, wreaths in gold, and some colours
- 3752 An oval box, in silver-gilt mounting, having eight views, in colours, of Meissen, within raised and coloured scrolled and flowered frames; inside, a portrait of a lady, as a shepherdess
- 3753 A barrel-shaped box, opening at both ends, in its original chased gilt-metal mounting, painted in colours, with garlands of flowers over raised hoops round sides; on the ends, a cat and dog within raised wreaths of flowers; within lids, figures and dogs, painted in colours
- 3754 An oblong box, original chased gilt-metal mounting, painted in colours, with flowers; in the inside, a hunting party, in colours
- 3755 A square box, silver-gilt threaded mounting: outside and inside, painted with views of Meissen, in colours
- 3756 A large square box, silver-gilt threaded mounting: gilt within; the outside and inside, painted in colours, in battle and military subjects

- 3757** An oval box, silver-gilt mounting: outside and inside, painted in colours, in eight medallions of battle and military subjects; on the outside, the medallions are ornamented with raised and coloured flowers and scrolls
- 3758** An oval box, metal-gilt mounting: outside, there are eight medallions of subjects, in colours within raised and flowered ornamented scroll work; inside lid, figures
- 3759** A large oval box, silver-gilt chased mounting: the ground outside a drab green chequered pattern, with six medallions, in grisaille, of cupids, trophies on a blue ground, and gold lines; within, a mythological subject in grisaille
- 3760** An oblong trunk-shaped box, silver-gilt mounting, ground painted in green, with shaded white ornaments; medallions of aquatic birds, in colours, outside and inside
- 3761** A square box, gilt metal chased mounting: outside, painted in colours, with subjects; inside, a lady as a shepherdess
- 3762** A square box, gilt metal or silver-gilt chased mounting: dark blue ground, ornamented with gilt stars, medallions in colours, of figures, cupids, &c., scrolled round; within, cupids, and a rustic scene
- 3763** An oval basket-shaped box, gilt metal mounting: the outside painted with medallions of figures in pink colours, and ornaments, of raised gilt scroll work; in the inside, subject, in colours
- 3764** A heart and basket-shaped box, silver-gilt mounting: the box gilt within, and seven medallions of subjects, in dark bistre colour, outside and inside, in ornamented panels
- 3765** A square box, silver mounting: painted in military subjects, in colours, and having an embossed scroll ornamental work; in the inside, a painting of a royal family, view of a palace, &c.
- 3766** A square box, with curved corners, ornamented silver-gilt or metal mounting: outside, with raised and coloured scrolls and painted flowers; inside the lid, figures dancing, in colours
- 3767** A flat square box, imitative of a folded letter, addressed "A' ma Bonne Garde Malade la Comtesse de Bruhl," &c. à Varsovie, da date le 25, d'Avril, 1755—gilt metal mounting

- 3768 A flat square box, with gilt metal or silver mounting : on top and bottom, cupids, in pink colour, emblematical of painting ; within, a female portrait, under the type of Fame, supporting a portrait of a painter, in colours
- 3769 A square box, original ornamental silver-gilt cage mounting ; black, gold, and shell appliqué work in buildings on the outside
- 3770 A square box, silver-gilt mounting, raised indented ornamented surfaces : outside, blue, gold, and white ; within the lid a figure subject, in colours
- 3771 An orange-shaped box, metal mounting, coloured like an orange : within, a subject in colours
- 3772 A circular box, silver-gilt mounting, medallions in pink colour outside, of cupids ; within, coloured ornamented borders ; inside lid, a female portrait, in colours, in fancy costume
- 3773 A barrel-shaped box, opening at both ends, gilt silver or metal mounting, yellow ground, with embossed white flowers ; and on either end, sporting subjects, embossed white on yellow ground ; within each lid, Watteau figures, in colours, and gilt within

ENAMELLED ON COPPER, &c.

- 3774 An etui, gilt silver chased mounting, painted in colours, in mythological subjects : within, embossed scroll ornaments
- 3775 A bodkin case, long and round, original chased gold mounting, painted in colours, with figure subjects within, yellow, &c., frame work
- 3776 An oblong box, original chased gilt metal or silver mounting ; outside, painted in colours and gilding in monumental urns, subjects, &c. ; in the inside, figures in colours
- 3777 A small square box, chased gilt silver or metal mounting ; outside, painted in colours, in subjects of figures, arbours, &c. ; inside, a portrait of a queen, in colours

- 3778 A small square box, silver-gilt and engraved mounting, lake coloured, ground : outside, medallions, in colours, of buildings, figures, &c. ; within, subject in colours, of buildings and figures
- 3779 A square box, silver-gilt mounting : outside, painted in colours, with subjects ; inside, a portrait of Augustus Frederic of Saxony, without his wig, in colours
- 3780 A square box, silver-gilt mounting : outside, embossed with coloured raised flowers ; in the inside, Diana, Actæon, &c., in colours
- 3781 A large square box, silver-gilt and engraved mounting, painted all over and inside lid with landscapes, and gilt within box
- 3782 A square box, fluted and gilt corner sides, gilt metal mounting : outside, painting in colours, with the nine of diamonds and the nine of clubs, with flowers ; inside lid, a subject, in colours, of figures surveying a comet
- 3783 A square box, silver-gilt mounting, gilt within : on the top of the lid, Hercules and a classical subject, in colours ; within, head of a philosopher, in colours ; sides and bottom, Watteau figures, &c., in colours
- 3784 A square box, plain silver mounting : battles in colours outside ; portrait, in colours, of Frederic II., of Prussia
- 3785 A square box, original chased and coloured gilt metal mounting : military subjects in colours, outside ; and a battle within, in colours
- 3786 A square box, metal chased mounting : Watteau subjects, in colours, outside ; a classical or mythological subject, in colours within
- 3787 A circular box, metal gilt chased mounting, ribbed and fluted all over : outside, with flowers painted in colours ; inside box, flowers painted in colours ; and within lid, a large painting, in colours, of figures
- 3788 A circular box, gilt metal or silver mounting : flowers in pink colours on the outside ; box gilt within ; and in the inside a subject, in pink colour
- 3789 A large octagonal box, silver-gilt mounting, outside and inside lid, painted in colours, with seaport views, figures, &c., in

panels, surrounded by gilt scrolls, with small medallions, in lake colour, of views

- 3790 A circular box, original chased gilt metal mounting, with a moveable gilt metal tray inside: the box is ribbed and fluted and has flowers painted in green outside, with circular medallions of figures in green in the centres of the top and bottom; in the inside of lid, a large painting in colours of a Watteau subject
- 3791 A circular box, threaded silver mounting, painted within lid and on the outside in colours, in landscape, figures, &c., within raised and coloured scrolled and ornamented borders
- 3792 A box, shaped liked a shell, Capo di Monte china, coloured shells outside; within lid, classical figures in colours; box gilt inside; chased silver gilt mounting
- 3793 A circular box, like a rose, silver-gilt mounting, painted outside in colours, and embossed and raised, with leaves, and a butterfly, and ornamented with gilding; within lid, a view, in colours, of a part of Rome, with four medallions in lake colour, round
- 3794 An oval box, silver-gilt mounting, painted on the outside in pink colour, in mythological subjects and landscapes, with gilt ornamented borders; within lid, Mars and Venus, in colours—Italian china
- 3795 A box, oval, and fluted, curved and panelled, gilt silver, or metal mounting, arms and crown in colours; outside, conversational figures in green colour, in medallions, and richly gilt ornaments
- 3796 An oval box, with chased silver mounting: the tops, sides, and bottom painted in medallions of cupids, within raised and gilt scroll work; in the inside of the lid, a mythological subject; the box is gilt within
- 3797 A box, modelled as a pug dog lying down, with its original chased gilt metal mount; flowers painted at the bottom and within the lid
- 3798 A box, shaped like a female bust, and mounted in chased silver: bust, in colours; outside, a landscape in pink; and within the lid, a female, in pink

- 3799 A jar-shaped box, gilt chased metal mount, painted with birds
- 3800 A small oval box, chased silver gilt mounting; Watteau figures, subjects, &c. outside and within lid
- 3801 A circular grooved box, silver-gilt mounting, Watteau subjects on top, sides, and bottom; female subject, with flowers, inside lid; box gilt within
- 3802 A circular grooved box, silver-gilt mount, green ground, with medallions of flowers within gilt borders; inside lid, figures and subjects; the box gilt within
- 3803 A circular box, silver-gilt mounting: landscapes with figures in sepia and colours, outside; inside lid, a subject, in colours, and flowers in colours within body of box
- 3804 An oval box, with chased and gilt metal mounting, and enamelled flower ornaments—Sevres china: on the top, a painting of a female with a basket of flowers, surrounded by a dark blue and gilt border; paintings of flowers, within dark blue borders, on the sides, on the bottom, within a wreath in gold
- 3805 An oval box, gilt metal mounting: the outside embossed with a bust, in white, of a French marshal, on a blue ground, ornamented with wreaths, flowers, &c., in blue and gilding; in the inside, fruit, a parrot on a terrace, in colours
- 3806 A box, square-shaped, silver-gilt mounting, in colours, with a mythological subject within scrolled ornamented border; sides having embossed and coloured figures; the bottom embossed, and coloured trophies, figures, and crown, with inscription and date, 31 Jan., 1764; inside, Pan and a nymph, in colours
- 3807 A square box, with curved corners, silver-gilt and chased mounting, white trellised raised pattern ground, and flowers in colours; within, a vase of flowers and parrot
- 3808 A square box, silver-gilt mounting: outside, embossed scroll work, with flowers painted in colours between scroll work; inside, a rich painting of Cupid and Venus, in colours
- 3809 A square box, silver-gilt chased mounting; outside painted in colours, with Watteau figures; in the inside of lid a subject in colours; the box is gilt inside

- 3810 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting, paintings, in colours, of subjects outside; a female portrait seated, a pug dog, &c., in colours, inside
- 3811 A square box, chased silver-gilt mounting, paintings, in colours, outside and inside, of cupids attired in grotesque costumes
- 3812 A box, swept and fluted shape, silver-gilt mounting: top painted in colours, with a Watteau subject, within an embossed ornamented scrolled border; bottom painted similarly; the sides ornamented with raised scroll work; inside of the lid Apollo and Venus, in colours: the box is gilt within
- 3813 A square box, silver mounting, painted outside and inside with poultry and birds in colours, and having raised and ornamented scroll borders outside
- 3814 A square box, chased or engraved silver mounting: rich paintings in pink of figures and flowers, within ornamented borders, on the outside; a subject of figures, after Watteau, inside the lid
- 3815 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting, white embossed lattice pattern ground outside, with views and figures, within gilt medallions; interior of the box gilt, and a subject, in colours, inside the lid
- 3816 A square box, engraved silver or metal mounting: outside, figures subjects in colours within scrolled raised borders, edged with lake colour, scale pattern, green; within, a Watteau subject, in colours
- 3817 A square box, silver-gilt engraved mounting, mythological figures and trophies, cameo like, of light blue grey ground; and inside, a naked Venus, in colours
- 3818 A square box, with hollowed corners, mounted in silver gilt: painted on the outside with subjects of figures within rich gilt scrolls; in the inside the portrait of a lady at her toilette: the box is gilt within
- 3819 A large square box, mounted in silver-gilt, painted in figures and landscape subjects outside and inside
- 3820 A box, of square form, with curved sides, in its original chased gilt metal mounting; the top opening in two divisions; the

box painted in a blue scale pattern ground, with nine medallions, in colours, of figures, outside and inside

- 3821 A box, of large oblong form, fluted and curved, in its original chased gilt metal mounting: the outsides painted in landscapes and figures enclosed within medallions of flowers; the inside of the lid has a large subject of figures at a table; the box is gilt inside, but is cracked on the top
- 3822 A square box, original chased gilt metal mounting, with figure of a rat on the front of the mounting: the top of the box painted with a subject of a prisoner in the Bastille taming mice; on the other parts of the box there are subjects of mice and rats; the top damaged
- 3823 A square box, engraved and silver-gilt cage mounting: Watteau figures, &c. on outside; inside of lid a mythological subject; box gilt within
- 3824 A box, of curved and fluted shape, metal mounting: with a crown and cypher in pink on the top; landscapes in pink on the sides and bottom; within, a portrait, in colours, of an empress
- 3825 A square box, silver-gilt mounting, in a white ground, with raised and reticulated pattern, flowers, and scrolls of green and gold; within the lid, a lady and parrot, in colours
- 3826 A large square box, mounted in silver: on the outside paintings of figures, &c. in green, with flesh colour tints, within white scroll embossed borders; in the inside of the lid, a fine painting in colours, of a female in a crown, on a cushion; the box gilt inside
- 3827 A box, of large square-shape, silver-gilt threaded mounting: Watteau figures, and subjects outside; inside, portrait of Augustus the Strong, Elector of Saxony, in a red dress
- 3828 A box, of a large square-shape, silver-gilt chased mounting: on the outside, mythological figures and subjects within highly ornamented and scrolled medallion borders; within the lid a portrait of Augustus of Saxony, in a different costume, and

- full armour; the box ornamented inside with hexagon lattice work, and cyphers of A. R., in pink. *Formerly belonged to George IV.*
- 3829 A square-shaped box, silver-gilt mounting, light pink, drab ground, with oval medallions in cameo of classical busts; within the lid a portrait in colours of Frederic II.
- 3830 A large square box, mounted, in chased silver-gilt cage pattern; the sides curved, white ground, highly embossed in relief with bust of Mars and trophies; inside the lid, a painting, in colours, of Mars and Venus; the box is gilt inside
- 3831 A box, of square form, engraved silver-gilt or metal mount: the outside is painted in landscapes and figures; in the inside, a portrait of a lady reading a letter, within an ornamented oval border
- 3832 A box, of largish square-shape, gilt-metal mounting, opening both at the top and bottom: in the inside of each lid there are subjects highly coloured; on the outside, small landscape and figures
- 3835 An oblong-shaped box, in original chased gilt-metal mounting: painted in enamel, on the outside, with subjects of pastoral figures; inside, a female portrait holding a mask, with flowers
- 3836 A box, of square oblong shape, with its original chased gilt metal mounting, painted in enamel on the top and within; the top with subjects in pink
- 3837 A square box, in its original chased silver-gilt mounting, painted in enamel, in pink, with flowers outside, and a subject of figures within

ETUIS.

- 3838 A female head, painted on stem, with flowers, and yellow scale pattern—mounted in gilt-metal
- 3839 A leg, in ornamented stocking and shoe, mounted in gilt metal
- 3840 A child, with basket of flowers on its head, mounted in gilt metal
- 3841 A baby, in swaddling clothes, mounted in gilt-metal

- 3842 A leg and thigh, with stocking half up, mounted in gold
- 3843 A bouquet of flowers, and upright stalks, mounted in gold
- 3844 An etui, of china, painted in flowers, mounted in original chased
gilt metal or silver

End of Twenty-eighth Day's Sale.

Twenty-ninth Day's Sale.

—o—

On THURSDAY, APRIL 26, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

WATCHES,

Of the period of Elizabeth, or James the First.

- 3845 An octagonal-shaped watch, crystal and gilt-metal mounted, in a plain gilt-metal outer case: a dial plate, gilt metal, engraved; hours only noted—catgut—"John Kendal, fecit"
- 3846 An oval watch, crystal, fluted and mounted in gilt metal in small swept curved edgings; engraved dial, silver, with the hours on a circular plate, chased with flowers, fixed on gilt-metal and engraved oval plate—catgut—"Jacques Viother"
- 3847 An oval watch, crystal, mounted in gilt metal, sides, panelled with the same; oval dial plate, in chased and ornamented silver, having three circular dials for the hours, days of the month, and week, and apertures for the moon's age: it opens both on front and back
- 3848 An octagonal watch, crystal front and back, sides, panelled in turquoise-coloured glass or composition, gilt-metal mountings; dial circle for hours, of silver, on metal-gilt plate—name, "Conrad & Kreiger": it opens both in back and front
- 3849 A scalloped or padlock locket-shaped watch, crystal front, and ribbed crystal back; gilt-metal engraved mounting, dial of gilt-metal, hands engraved and pierced in part, hours noted;

- days of the month noted on a silver circle, with steel plate apparently for moon's age—catgut—maker's name, "Gio. Batt. Mascarone" (*See illustration.*)
- 3850 An octagonal watch, of crystal, with gilt metal mountings, sides in panels; the hours noted on a silver circle, on an engraved gilt-metal plate: it opens on the back and front—maker's name, "NR"
- 3851 A tulip-shaped silver-gilt watch, opening on the three sides; the hours noted on a silver dial, on an engraved gilt plate—maker's name, "Adam Gluck, Aug."
- 3852 A tulip-shaped silver watch, enamelled in black small squares or chequers; the hours noted on an engraved oval silver dial, catgut—"Edward Bysse, fecit"
- 3853 A tulip-shaped silver watch, ornamented with raised and cut or chased squares, on a panel, gilt ground; hours noted on a gilt circle, with chased silver foliage in centre, catgut—"Daniel Van Pilcom, fecit Amsterdam, M.DL.XL"
- 3854 An octagonal gilt silver or metal watch, the back and front being of opaque blue glass or composition, richly enamelled in colours, with gilding in flowers; the hours noted on a silver circle, on an engraved gilt plate—"A B L:" it opens in back and front
- 3855 An oval pear-shaped watch, crystal front and back, in parcel gilt silver mounting: it opens in front and back; hours noted on a silver circle on an engraved gilt plate—"J. H. Ester"
- 3856 An octagonal silver watch, parcel gilt: sides, front, and back prettily engraved; hours noted on a silver engraved circular plate, laid on an engraved gilt plate—"C. Cameel a Strasbourg"
- 3857 A pear or locket-shaped silver-gilt watch, crystal front: very handsome dial plate, enamelled with coloured flowers; hours noted on enamelled circle—"Conrat. Kreitzer"
- 3858 A round silver watch, parcel gilt, finely engraved on the front, back, and sides with scriptural subjects: dial plate handsomely engraved, with hours noted on a silver circlet thereon—"James Vanbrosis, fecit"

3859 A round crystal watch, with gilt silver or metal mounting, the crystal cut in diamond-shaped panels; the dial plate of silver, engraved—the maker “Chas. Bobinel”—catgut: it has an outer black shagreen silver-mounted case

3860 A skull-shaped silver watch, engraved on the outside with an hour glass, and Latin moral mottoes—catgut; hours noted on an engraved dial plate—“Charles Bobinel”: time of Elizabeth

3861 A crucifix or cross-formed silver-gilt watch, handsomely engraved on all parts, with figures, emblems, &c.; dial plate, handsomely engraved hours on a circlet: it opens both in front and back: time of Elizabeth

3862 A cross-shaped silver-gilt watch: points of the cross rounded; richly engraved all over; engraved dial plate, with the hours noted on a circlet thereon: time of Elizabeth

3863 A silver watch, shaped like a duck: engraved dial plate, gilt, with a silver circular plate for the hours—in an original shaped black leather outer case, ornamented with silver studs: time of Elizabeth

3864 A round silver watch, ornamented with raised ribs or rays; hours noted on a dial, engraved in flowers—catgut—“Theodore Griad Blois”: Elizabeth or James I.

3865 A cross-formed watch, crystal, with gilt silver or metal mounting, engraved: a group of figures apparently added at the top; opening at the back and front; hours noted on an engraved dial—mark N. R.: Elizabeth

3866 A fleur-de-lys shaped watch, the front of crystal, and the back and mounting of gilt metal; the dial round, and of engraved silver, set in a gilt metal plate, engraved—“Henry Gebert a Strasbourg”: Elizabeth or James I.

3867 A small octagonal watch, in a fluted melon-form amber case, mounted in gilt silver or metal; the dial of silver, enamelled, with crystal over it: Elizabeth or James I.

3868 A silver watch, shaped like an eagle, with Ganymede clasping its neck; hours noted on an engraved and ornamented dial plate—“E. Delafueille”: Elizabeth

- 3869 A flat square watch, gilt silver or metal, with raised ornamental silver and flowers, à jour on the case; hours noted on a circle, with the dial having the same silver ornamental work—catgut—"Johan. Michael Kheller:" James I.
- 3870 A flat square watch, silver gilt and engraved, ornamented with cut-silver scrolls, à jour on the sides and on the dial plate, with hours noted thereon; glass, in a circle over the dial—"Johannes" the remainder of the name hidden by the works: James I.
- 3871 A square gilt metal or silver watch, the bottom part swelling outwards, and chased in scrolls, &c.; the dial handsomely ornamented in blue enamel, with the hours on a white ground; crystal over the dial—"John Joyne, St. Germain à Paris:" James I.
- 3872 An octagonal smoked topaz watch, the sides and back cut in panels, the dial-plate enamelled in colours on gold, the mounting of gilt silver, or metal—in an outer case of green shagreen, &c.: Elizabeth or James I.
- 3873 A round-ribbed or fluted silver-gilt watch, the hours noted on engraved silver dial-plate—maker's name, "Girard à Caen"
- 3874 A small round silver-gilt watch; hours noted on a plain silver dial—catgut—"Pierre Dufour": it has a very handsome outer case of black shagreen, with the coronet of a marquis and rich cypher and other ornaments, with small gilt studs: James I.
- 3875 A round silver watch, chased or embossed like a rose, the dial, with the hours noted, handsomely chased—"Benjamin Rotterodd"—catgut: it has a handsome outer case of black and brown, profusely ornamented with silver studs: James I.
- 3876 A round gold watch, enamelled on the back; subject of Venus and Mars, medallions of cupids round the sides; in the centre of the dial a circular portrait in enamel of Charles II., of England; in the inside of the gold case a large portrait in enamel of the Earl of Rochester—"Rob. Dingley, London:" it has a handsome outer case of shagreen, richly ornamented with gilt studs in scrolls; it is supposed to have belonged to one of the royal family, or their connexions, in the time of Charles II.

- 3877 A round gold watch: fine portrait, in enamel, on the back, of William III. on a white horse at the battle of the Boyne; in the centre of the dial, enamel of St. George and the dragon; the hands of the dial are ornamented with rose diamonds; the sides of the watch enamelled in flowers; inside, a landscape in enamel—"Josephus Norris, Amsterdam"; the watch has an elegant gold outer case; at the sides ornamentally chased and pierced. This watch is supposed to have belonged to the royal family of the time
- 3878 A massive gold repeater, with ornamented gold dial. This watch belonged to the Duchess (Sarah Churchill) of Marlborough, and was given to her by Queen Anne. The inner case handsomely chased and pierced, with ornaments of birds and scrolls round the sides, with an engraved portrait bust of Queen Anne under a canopy, with the lion and unicorn as supporters; and in the middle of the back of the watch there are the initials S. A. C.; the outer case is richly chased with female busts in medallions, and pierced with small circular apertures for the sound; and in the centre an engraved cypher—maker's name, "John Halsted, London"
- 3879 A round gold chased repeating watch, with ornamented gold dial. This watch belonged to George I. The inner case is handsomely chased and pierced, having the royal arms, surmounted by a crown within an ornamented circle, at the back; the outer case is finely chased with a subject of the king hunting the wild boar, and chased ornaments of busts, trophies, &c.—maker's name "Z. Michau Georg. Albrecht"
- 3880 A round gold enamelled watch: on the back subject of a female bathing, attended by two handmaids; on the dial Diana; round the sides landscapes in medallions on a blue ground, with yellow ornaments; in the inside a landscape—maker's name, "Quainte, London"; in a panel round the sides the enameller's names "Les freres Huant": the watch has an outer case of green shagreen, with gilt metal ornament—1650 to 1700

- 3881 A large round hunting-shaped gold enamelled watch, beautifully enamelled with figures and landscapes after Poelemberg, on the front, back, and sides, and on the dial, and in the insides of the back and front: the original catgut in the works—maker's name, "Hans Canraet Etchinger, Amsterdam:" Charles I.
- 3882 A large gold enamelled round hunting watch, finely enamelled on the front and back with the subjects of Charity and Faith; round the sides, landscapes; on the dial, and inside the case, landscapes—the maker's name, "Nicholas Bernard. A. Paris"—catgut: Charles I.
- 3883 An oval fluted ivory watch, gold and enamelled dial plate, and gold enamelled mountings; catgut, on silk; in a black shagreen case
- 3884 A round gold enamelled watch: in the centre of the dial, Diana; at the back, a classical figure subject; round the sides, landscapes in medallions, on a blue ground, ornamented; on a tablet, on centre of sides, "Heraud le puisné fecit;" and landscapes inside the case—maker's name, "Jacques Cartier:" it has an outer dark shagreen case, ornamented with gilt metal studs, disposed in flowers—1650 to 1700
- 3885 A **ROUND GOLD AND ENAMELLED WATCH:** in the inner case, on the back, a subject; round the sides, birds; the hands of the dial ornamented with small diamond sparks; within the inner case, an enamel of a landscape—maker's name, "Ben. Gray Just Vulliamy, London, Z. N. O." This beautiful watch has an elegant outer case of crystal, mounted in chased gold, with a brilliant knob
- 3886 A round gold enamelled watch, formerly given by George II. to the wife of Sir Robert Walpole: the sides are ornamented with raised enamelled flowers; on the back, a curious enamel of translucent kind, of three musicians, apparently older than the other parts of the watch—maker's name, "Joseph Marteau, senior, London;" in the inside of the case, a written inscription—"This watch was given to Sir R. Walpole's first wife, by George II., when Prince of Wales, 1721." *From Strawberry Hill*

- 3887 A round gold and enamelled watch : on the back, the subject of Galatea ; round the sides, medallions of landscapes, on a blue ornamented ground, the name of the enameller on a panel, "Heraud le puisne fecit ;" on the dial, a classical subject ; the hands set with sparks : a landscape inside the case—maker's name, "Stephen Tracy, Rotterdam"
- 3888 A round gold and enamelled watch, hunting shape : classical subjects on the front and back ; landscapes round the sides, and on the dial, and inside the case—maker's name, "Josephus Norris, Amsterdam:" it has an outer protecting case of shagreen, studded with gold or gilt metal studs : Charles I.
- 3889 A round gold enamelled watch, hunting shape : beautifully enamelled subjects of the Virgin and infant Christ on the front, back, dial, and round the sides, and inside cases, also surrounded with small enamels, imitative of turquoises—"Jean Hebrat à Bruxelles:" it has the original catgut. *From the Debruges Collection* : Charles I.
- 3890 A round gold-mounted agate watch, hunting shape, ornamented with enamel : the dial of gold, and enamelled in part with coloured ornaments, and with two rubies on the dial ; the initials H. G. R. on the works : James I.
- 3891 An octagonal crystal watch, mounted in gold, and enamelled round the edges ; dial gold plate enamelled in green colour, catgut—maker's name, &c. ^{' D "}
du chemin
A R
- 3892 A very diminutive round gold watch, ornamented with raised enamelled coloured flowers, and pierced : the dial has coloured enamelled ornaments on the plate ; apparently this watch has had a striking movement. It has an outer case of gold or silver gilt, engraved on one side with a cypher, and on the other side a coat of arms : the gold chain and key are of much more modern date—1500 to 1550. *It is a most curious specimen*
- 3893 A small octagonal gold and enamelled watch, with rubies set in projecting tablets round the sides, enamelled birds at the back—maker's name P.P. or P.D. *A most curious specimen :*

it has a small chain and oddly shaped key: Elizabeth or James

- 3894 An oval watch: the back and front cut out of a Syrian garnet, cut in squares; the sides mounted in gold, and set round with old tallow-drop-shaped rubies set in silver, with two old cut diamonds at the top and place of opening; the dial plate chased in gold—catgut. *A very fine and rare specimen: Elizabeth or James*
- 3895 A round gold and enamelled watch: on the back, subjects enamelled of the Elector and Electress of Brandenburg, in classical attire; in the centre of the dial plate is an enamel of Diana and Endymion; round the sides, enamels of landscapes in medallions, on a blue ornamented ground; a tablet in the middle—"les deux freres heraut de son A. E. a Berlin;" inside the case, an enamel of a large landscape—maker's name, "Jean de Cherudens:" in an outer case of black shagreen, ornamented with gilt studs
- 3896 A round gold enamelled watch, hunting shape: back and front, with paintings of a sacred character, most finely executed—name of the artist at the back, under the infant Christ, "Vauguer Piu;" enamelled medallions of subjects, &c. round the sides; on the dial, in centre, a sacred subject; and within the cases, back and front, enamels of the Holy Family, in landscapes—maker's name, "C. Bonneux, A Paris"—catgut: it has an outer protecting gold case with chased ornaments, with glasses back and front. *Vauguer was a famous enameller, of Blois, and this watch is said to have belonged to Anne of Austria*
- 3897 A round watch, most beautifully ornamented in the front, back, and sides, in raised and pierced enamel work of coloured flowers on gold or gilt metal, hunting shape: dial, plain gold, or gold metal; on the inside of the top lid is a fine etching of a landscape, with figures of satyrs, &c.: intended for catgut—maker's name, "Claude Pascal a la Haye:" James I. or Charles
- 3898 A round gold and enamelled watch, hunting shape: enamels of Theseus and Ariadne, Neptune, &c. on the front and back;

and classical subjects, in landscapes, round the sides, with masks between them; in the centre of the dial, cupids with doves; in the inside of front case, a landscape and figures, and in the inside of back, flowers—maker's name, "Simion Van Leuwen, Amsterdam:" Charles I.

- 3899 A round gold and enamelled case for watch, hunting shape: front and back finely enamelled in colours with battles; round the sides, are classical subjects, enamelled in pink colours, within tablets or medallions, separated by figures, in colours on a black ground; inside the cases are battles in pink colours, one of which resembles the subject of the contest of the Bridge of Pisa. *This case is of apparently Italian workmanship:* Charles I.
- 3900 A gold and enamelled square watch: the back and sides richly enamelled in coloured and raised flowers; the dial covered with crystal, ornamentally enamelled; and on the centre of the dial, on a green enamelled ground, is an embossed enamelled cupid, with bow and arrow, which acts as an index to the hours—maker's name, "Jean de Choudens, A.R.;" on the back, in the centre, is an enamel of Cupid and Venus: James or Charles I.
- 3901 A round gold and enamelled watch, having on the back and on the centre of the dial, classical subjects; inside of the case a landscape; round the sides are landscapes in medallions, on a blue ground, with fruit—maker's name, "Philippus Van Ceulen Hage:" it has an outer case of dark shagreen, with gilt mounting: about 1650
- 3902 An oval silver watch, parcel gilt: round the sides, chasings of animals, birds, and scroll work; dial, silver and gilt metal, engraved with scrolls and animals: it has been formed to tell the moon's age, days of the month, &c.; in the inside of the back case there has been a sun dial and compass—maker's name, "Dupont à Castres:" Elizabeth or James
- 3903 An oval silver watch, with gilt metal mountings: the sides round are pierced in gilt metal, with scrolls, figures, and animals; the front and back finely engraved with subjects of

"Vera opulencia," "Curiositas," &c., surrounded by beautifully chased borders of figures, scrolls, &c.; the inside of the top case is engraved with a landscape; the dial plate, of gilt metal, is engraved with landscapes, &c.; and has a silver circlet for the hours in centre; the watch has a bell for an alarum—maker's name, "Noel Hubert, Rouen:" Elizabeth or James

- 3904 A silver watch, shaped like a shell, and fluted: the dial is chased and engraved in scroll work and figures, in the Niello manner, on the silver, on a black ground, and ornamented with gilt metal, engraved round it—maker's name, "Pierre Combret à Lyon:" Elizabeth or James
- 3905 An oval-shaped silver watch: front and back finely chased with birds, scrolls, &c.; the sides of gilt metal engraved in leaves; the dial-plate of gilt metal chased with ornaments of birds, scroll work, &c.; and having a silver circlet for the hours—maker's name, "N. Ridgdale:" Charles I.
- 3906 A round silver-gilt watch, hunting shape: front and back chased in high relief, in battle, and other subjects, and the sides in scrolls and figures; the dial-plate engraved—maker's name, "Nicholas Cuy, à Paris"
- 3907 An octagonal gilt-metal watch: the cover of dial pierced, and representing the lamb and cross, with armorial bearings; the dial-plate of silver, rudely enamelled; the back pierced in circular ornaments—maker's name, "J. P.": the works appear rudely fashioned
- 3908 An octagonal gilt-metal watch, with a scroll-shaped outside, engraved, with four blue glass or pebble ornaments at the corners, and a projecting screw point on the outside, to fasten to some plan; the back is of amber, and has an eagle engraved on it; the dial-plate is engraved with figures, and has the hours, &c., on a silver circlet
- 3909 A flat book-shaped silver engraved watch, dial engraved—maker, "George Gluck, Berlin:" Elizabeth or James
- 3910 A pear-shaped silver watch, dial engraved—maker's mark, "J. C."

- 3911 A book-shaped gilt-metal watch, with silver chased ornaments or clasps. This singular article belonged to Bogislaus XIV., Duke of Pomerania, in the time of Gustavus Adolphus. On the dial side there is an engraved inscription of the duke and his titles, with the date 1627, and the engraving of his armorial bearings; on the back side there are engraved two male portraits, buildings, &c.; the dial plate is of silver, chased in relief; the insides are chased with birds and foliage. This specimen has apparently two separate movements, and has a large bell; at the back, over the bell, the metal is ornamentally pierced in a circle, with a dragon, &c.; and the sides apparently pierced and engraved in scrolls, &c.—maker's name, "Dionistus Hessichti." (*See illustration*)
- 3912 A large oval watch, hunting shape: the outside of the top is chased in relief on silver, the judgment of Paris, within a scrolled border; the rest of the case are of gilt metal, with pierced ornamented sides; in the inside of top case engraved with a calendar commencing in the year 1610, calculated to 1665, with dominical letters, solar circle, &c., for such period; the dial-plate of silver is finely engraved with figures, masks, and scrolls; and has three smaller dials of ornamented and gilt metal for the time, planets, &c.; it has a large bell, and the watch has been intended to perform various matters—maker's name, "Flant"
- 3913 A large round metal-gilt watch, having chased circular ribs on the back and sides; the sides are also ornamentally pierced, and chased with flowers; the dial-plate finely engraved with the entombment of Christ, and rim round engraved; it has a striking movement—maker and date, "Nicholas Lemandre, à Blois, 1630"
- 3914 A small oval gilt metal watch, with circular glass at the top; engraved gilt oval dial plate, having the hours marked on a narrow silver circle fixed thereon—the maker's name, beginning with B, is partly hidden by the works; Elizabeth or James



3911



3964

- 3915 A flat oblong watch, brass, in a brass box case, with round glass over dial: the dial plate engraved, and having the hours and minutes cut and engraved on a silver circular plate—name, &c. "Burg harbfen:" this watch goes with a pendulum
- 3916 A round silver watch, chased with flowers, and pierced back and sides, with a bell, &c. for alarum; dial, silver, and engraved gilt circumference, engraved in the centre; hours marked or enamelled in black—maker's name "Estienne Hubert, Rouen"—glass over dial: Charles I.
- 3917 A round silver watch, engraved in scrolls and flowers on the sides and back; dial plate engraved, and ornamented on silver and gilt metal; hours and days of the month noted thereon, and apparently intended to mark the moon's age—maker's name, "J. Bock:" it opens front and back. *This watch was said to have been given by Oliver Cromwell to one of the Whalley family:* Charles I.
- 3918 A brass cruciform watch; the hours engraved on a circle of brass—maker's name, "Isidore Champion, A Paris"—catgut or silk spring: in a black shagreen case, with glass over the dial
- 3919 An oval gilt metal watch, with alarum bell, the sides ornamentally pierced; round silver dial plate, with the hours; chased gilt metal border—maker's name, "Richard Bedertz in Strasbourg:" Elizabeth or James
- 3920 A round silver watch, double case, the outside case chased and engraved, with border of flowers: in the centre of the back, engraving of Charles I. praying, &c., like the frontispiece of Eikon Basilike; at the back of the inner case is the engraving of a man in a gown praying, with our Saviour above, and the legend in a scroll "And what I sai to you, I sai unto all, watch;" dial, silver circle in gilt metal, and engraved plate, noted for hours, days of the month, and moon's age—maker's name, "Richard Bowen, Londini, fecit"—catgut spring. *This is said to have been given by Charles I. to Colonel Hammond, at Carisbrooke*

- 3921 A round silver watch, in an outer case, enamelled in brown colour, with a subject of two boys, a globe, trees, &c. mounted in silver; the works rather flat and handsomely cut—maker's name, "Joh. Christoph. Erhardt;" dial, singular, silver, ornamented with gilt metal scroll raised work; hours and days of the month, noted on moveable plates; minutes engraved in large numerals—eighteenth century
- 3922 A round silver-gilt watch, in double cases, handsomely pierced, chased, and engraved, with birds and flowers; and an outer case, of tortoiseshell, ornamented with silver studs; the dial of silver, with hours and minutes, noted and raised ornamentally—maker's name, "Jaques Patron;" strikes the hours and half-hours; and is marked with the engraved letters S. and N. on rim of inner case
- 3923 A gilt metal octagonal watch, with pendulum movement, opening in front and at the side; dial plate circular, of silver, with the hours marked thereon
- 3924 A round gilt metal repeating watch, ornamentally chased and pierced at the back, in scrolls, and at the sides with hunting subjects; the dial, gilt and engraved; a projecting piece of metal at the side causes the repeating movement to act—maker, "Thomas Taylor, in Holbourn": Charles II. or James
- 3925 A round watch, of German silver, ornamentally pierced on the front, back, and sides, in flowered scrolls, &c.; it has either a striking or an alarum movement, having a large bell; the dial plate of gilt metal, rudely engraved: Charles I.
- 3926 A large oval gilt-metal watch, chased and engraved on top and bottom, with subjects of Justice, &c.; within the lid, a coat of arms, finely engraved, 1589—maker, "Ghytus van Cheels"
- 3927 A round silver watch, in silver outer case, handsomely chased in ornaments of birds, scrolls, and fruit, with an enamel, in colours, in centre of back, of Venus and Cupid; the dial ornamentally chased, hours and minutes noted thereon, with motion for the days of the month—maker's name, "Cabrier, London." Time, about 1680

- 3928 A round gilt metal watch, pierced in a star pattern, at the back ; it has an alarum bell ; the dial of silver, engraved with the hours, and having a metal rim round it, engraved ; the works are of steel—1500 to 1550
- 3929 A gilt-metal octagonal watch, flat chased or engraved in scrolls ; the back ornamentally cut and pierced, with a subject of a flower vase, scrolls, &c. ; the sides cut open in balustrade work ; it has an alarum bell ; the dial plate of silver, with gilt and engraved moveable centre for the hours ; dated 1698—maker, "Johannes Borsdofer, Augsburg"
- 3930 A small round gold watch, enamelled in blue, with raised floral coloured border, with an oval centre medallion of Minerva ; the inside case is enamelled in turquoise blue, with flowers in the middle ; the dial plate enamelled in blue, with raised flowers—maker's name, "Pieter Wiesback, Haghe"—probable date, about 1680 : it has its original outer case, of black leather, formerly ornamented with gilding, and has silver-gilt mountings
- 3931 A small round gold watch, enamelled in blue, with coloured border of flowers : in the centre, a medallion of Minerva ; the dial has hands set with sparks, and is enamelled with blue, in flowers ; in the inside, of case a female portrait, in oval, with helmet, and turquoise blue ground ; original catgut—maker's name, "Pierre Duhamel"—probable date, about 1680
- 3932 A small round gold watch, of scalloped octagonal form, enamelled on both sides and back in landscape subjects, and otherwise ornamented ; dial, of a bright green, surrounded by a white circle ; the watch has its original catgut—maker's name, "Estienne Hubert A'Rouen : " it has its original outer black leather case—date about 1670
- 3933 A small round gold enamelled watch : on the base a medallion female portrait, resembling Anne of Austria, surrounded by raised enamelled ornaments ; inside case, an oval medallion of a warrior, on a turquoise blue ground—maker's name, "Pierre Lagisse"—date about 1660—French

- 3934 A round gold watch, with lapis-lazuli back and sides, divided by bands of rose diamonds and emeralds—maker's name, "P. Beauvais, London"
- 3935 A round watch, the case of Dresden china, with gilt metal mountings, case painted in figures, landscapes, &c.—maker's name, "Gide à Paris"—date about 1750 or 1760
- 3936 A gold watch, shaped like a hat, with turned up front, enamelled in variegated pattern: the hat front, in blue, with a diamond button and seed-pearl loop; on one side is a circular mirror; it has a small chain attached: this watch is apparently of Geneva production, and may date about 1790
- 3937 A gold watch, shaped like a shield, enamelled in variegated colours and ornaments—maker's name, "Amalric Frerer"—Swiss, and date about 1795 to 1800
- 3938 A gold watch, shaped like a lyre, enamelled, in an orange ruby colour, ornamented with pearls and a diamond: apparently Swiss—date about 1800, or perhaps earlier: it has an original red leather case
- 3939 A gold watch, shaped like a smaller lyre, enamelled in yellow, light blue, and bright maroon colours, ornamented with pearls: it has a small chain attached—maker's name, "Lg. Duchêne et fils:" probably Swiss, and date about 1798 to 1800
- 3940 A small gold watch, shaped like a pear, enamelled in light blue, and black and white ornaments—probable date 1800—Swiss
- 3941 A small gold watch, shaped like a balloon, with a boat and figures in it below attached by gold chains to the top part; enamelled in dark purple or black ground, with ornamented gold cross lines on the top, and gold and light blue and white flowers enamelled on the bottom part of the balloon; the end of balloon set round the edge with pearls—in a leather case
- 3942 A round gold watch, with a chased gold dial, in a chased gold outer case, ornamented with panels of a red coloured agate—maker, "Debauffre, London"
- 3943 A small watch, shaped like a melon, fluted, gold and enamelled in light blue, white, and black, with ornamental devices

- 3944 A metal-gilt round watch, the sides with landscapes chased ; and Mars and Venus enamelled on the back
- 3945 A small fruit-shaped watch, enamelled, with fillagree handle
- 3946 Another, in heart-shaped locket case, enamelled—name, “ Constantin ”
- 3947 A small watch, in balloon-shaped case, enamelled blue—name, “ Patry et Cheneviere ”
- 3948 A round silver watch, by Jean Rousseau, the back and sides engraved with figures of the Seasons and flowers

COMPASSES, &c.

- 3949 A compass, metal gilt, circular, very elaborately engraved
- 3950 A small circular perpetual almanac, of steel, with German inscriptions
- 3951 A gilt metal circular box, with a long measuring paper, and a calculating dial on the lid
- 3952 A circular metal-gilt case, with perpetual almanac on the lid, giving the phases of the moon ; a compass inside
- 3953 A compass, in octagonal case, of metal gilt, engraved, with the elevation of the pole on the reverse
- 3954 Another, nearly similar, but smaller
- 3955 A compass and perpetual almanac, with steel dials, in metal-gilt frame, by N. Hager, of Arnstadt
- 3956 An almanac, in vase-shaped metal-gilt case, chased with arabesques
- 3957 A square ivory case, containing a perpetual calendar and compass, —inscribed C. Bloyd, Dieppe
- 3958 An oblong ivory folding tablet, containing compass, almanac, &c., of German work—engraved
- 3959 A metal folding tablet, containing compass and hour dial ; the top engraved with shields of arms—inscribed C. S., 1566
- 3960 A curious magical crystal ball, set in bands of silver. *From the Collection of the Rev. Mr. Ashby, of Barrow, Suffolk ; described in Douglas's Nenia Britannica*

- 3961 A metal-gilt tablet, forming a perpetual almanac, &c., by Johann du Polth, Hague; the surface engraved with arabesques and scrolls
- 3962 A compass and sun-dial, on octagonal plate of white metal, by Mollinger, of Neustadt

CLOCKS.

- 3963 A clock, in metal-gilt dome-shaped case, of openwork, on square plinth, engraved with scriptural subjects
- 3964 A clock, in scalloped crystal case, on stem, the plinth of crystal, mounted with metal gilt, with movement in the plinth. Signed "J. Wolf, Wien" (*See illustration*)
- 3965 A small silver circular watch, mounted on tripod stand of metal gilt, with the zodiac above—maker, "Sisson, London"
- 3966 A clock, in square flat case of metal gilt, engraved with classical busts on outer case, with glass lid
- 3967 A clock, in circular metal-gilt case, engraved with figures, a compass beneath—maker, "C. Wolf, Paris"
- 3968 A clock, in hexagonal case of metal gilt, finely chased with classical figures and pilasters, in leather case
- 3969 A clock, in hexagonal scalloped case of metal gilt, with glass panels bordered with silver, on feet, with repeating movement
- 3970 A clock, in the form of an hexagonal temple, metal gilt, with classical busts above, and arabesque arches beneath, surmounted by a small white-metal figure of Time
- 3971 A clock, in metal-gilt square case, with dome top, and caryatid figures at the angles, chased with arabesques, &c. : two kings, the pope, a cardinal, and other figures, round a wheel of fortune, on the bottom, with the letters W. L. S. ; four oval silver medallions, engraved with the Evangelists, on the sides
- 3972 A clock, with silver dial, in a curious oblong case of metal gilt on legs of silver, caryatid figures and scrolls of the same round the sides, with German inscriptions, with flint lock and match box



3849



3980

- 3973 A watch, in crystal spherical case, engraved, the stem of metal gilt, and foot of crystal, cut and mounted with metal gilt, and enamelled
- 3974 A clock, by Cabriel, London, in hexagonal metal-gilt case, with glazed sides and top, the dial enamelled with flowers, in leather case
- 3975 A clock, in square metal-gilt case, ornamented with medallions, coats of arms, angels, and feet of white metal (silver)—1603
- 3976 A clock, in case of metal gilt, the movement in the hexagonal plinth, on which stands a negro pointing to a sphere, on an upright stand—about 1600
- 3977 Another, constructed in the same manner, with an oriental figure, the round plinth pierced: early part of the seventeenth century
- 3978 Another, constructed in the same manner, with circular plinth and sphere, surmounting a crucifix, the figure of silver—inscribed “Nulla Hora sine tui memoria,” by Gans, in Nurnberg—in case
- 3979 A CLOCK, IN HANDSOME METAL-GILT CASE, in the form of a square temple, with dome top, surmounted by a figure of Hercules and the lion, engraved with fruits and flowers, on lion's feet, with dial on both sides, under glass shade
- 3980 A CLOCK, IN ELEGANT CASE OF METAL GILT, in the form of a temple, most elaborately chased and engraved with figures and arabesques, surmounted by a figure standing on a globe, on ball and claw feet, with winged horses at the angles, and dial on either side, under glass shade. (*See illustration*)
- 3981 A clock, in metal-gilt case, with crucifix above, surmounted by a ball, and the Maries at the foot of the cross, on openwork hexagonal plinth, in which the movement is contained

End of Twenty-ninth Day's Sale.

Thirtieth Day's Sale.

—o—

On FRIDAY, APRIL 27, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

SILVER.

- 3982 Twelve fiddle and shell pattern table spoons
- 3983 Twelve ditto
- 3984 Twelve ditto table forks
- 3985 Twelve ditto
- 3986 Twelve ditto
- 3987 Six ditto dessert forks ; and 6 ditto dessert spoons
- 3988 Twelve ditto dessert spoons
- 3989 Eighteen ditto tea spoons
- 3990 A pair of ditto table spoons ; and a fish slice
- 3991 A pair of ditto ; and a soup ladle
- 3992 Four shell-pattern salt spoons
- 3993 Four ditto sauce ladles
- 3994 A set of five dozen table knives, six small knives, three carvers,
and three forks, with chased silver shell-pattern handles
- 3995 Twelve threaded and shell pattern tea spoons ; and a butter
knife
- 3996 Four plain salt spoons ; a pair of sugar tongs ; a butter knife ;
and 2 egg spoons
- 3997 Four fiddle salt spoons ; a butter knife, with ivory handle ; and a
cheese scoop, with ivory handle

- 3998 A marrow spoon ; a tea scoop ; 2 tea strainers ; and 2 savealls
- 3999 Nine wine labels, chased with vines and scrolls, with chains
- 4000 Four pairs of plain knife rests
- 4001 A two-handled lemon strainer, with beaded edges
- 4002 A punch ladle, chased with flowers
- 4003 A pair of plain scallop shells
- 4004 A plain argyll
- 4005 A set of four plain bottle stands
- 4006 Twenty-four large knives and 24 forks, with chased silver handles
- 4007 Twelve ditto ; and 12 ditto, of different pattern
- 4008 Twelve small ditto ; and 12 ditto, of different pattern
- 4009 A pair of chamber candlesticks and extinguisher, with beaded edges
- 4010 A pair of ditto, with extinguishers, and silver snuffers
- 4011 A set of four handsome circular salts, on feet, with chased bands on the outsides, with medallions of heads
- 4012 A set of four, similar
- 4013 A small oval pierced sugar basket, with festoons of flowers
- 4014 An oval teapot and stand, chased with festoons of flowers
- 4015 An oval two-handled sugar basin, fluted, gilt inside
- 4016 A plain oblong two-handled sugar basin ; and a milk jug, similar
- 4017 A very handsome coffee pot, richly chased with boys and landscapes, in scroll pattern compartments
- 4018 A cocoanut cup, carved with flowers, and mounted with silver rim and foot
- 4019 A pair of plain oval sauce tureens and covers
- 4020 An 8-in. circular salver, with beaded edges, on ball and claw feet
- 4021 A set of four plain oval 12½ in. deep dishes
- 4022 A set of four ditto
- 4023 An oval pierced bread basket, with flowers, and upright handle
- 4024 A BEAUTIFUL OVAL BREAD BASKET, with upright handle, pierced and chased with ears of corn and flowers
- 4025 An oval pierced snuffer tray, and a pair of snuffers
- 4026 A plain snuffer tray, with gadrooned edge, and a pair of snuffers

- 4027 A pair of table candlesticks, with square scroll feet
- 4028 A pair of plain table candlesticks
- 4029 A pair of handsome table candlesticks, with square columns and feet, chased with rams' heads, vases, and festoons
- 4030 A set of four elegant Ionic column candlesticks, with spirally entwined ornament of foliage, rams' heads, and festoons
- 4031 An octagonal-shaped cruet stand, with gadrooned edges and eight cruets, a silver spoon, and two labels
- 4032 An oval epergne, with centre and six baskets, with openwork chased edges
- 4033 A SUPERB CIRCULAR SALVER, with border of scrolls and flat chasing, the edge of openwork of vines and masks, beautifully chased in high relief—25½ in. diameter
- 4034 ANOTHER, SIMILAR—18 in. diameter
- 4035 THE COMPANION

SILVER-GILT.

- 4036 Twenty dessert knives, with silver-gilt blades; and 20 forks, the handles of shell pattern
- 4037 Six shell-pattern table spoons
- 4038 Seven king's-pattern dessert spoons
- 4039 Eighteen shell-pattern ditto
- 4040 Twelve ditto tea spoons
- 4041 Six French shell-pattern tea spoons
- 4042 A cream and a sugar ladle, of shell pattern
- 4043 A ditto, and a ditto
- 4044 A pair of ice spades, shell-pattern
- 4045 A pair of sugar nippers, of vine-leaf pattern
- 4046 A pair of king's-pattern grape scissors
- 4047 Four salt spoons, with shell bowls, and masks at the handles
- 4048 Four wine labels, beautifully chased with vines
- 4049 A pair of ancient spoons, one with ship handle, and one with figures
- 4050 Another pair, with a figure of Hope, and a group of figures
- 4051 Another pair, with female figures, one engraved on the back

- 4052 **TWELVE APOSTLE SPOONS**; English, A.D. 1579, by the same maker. *This uniform and unbroken set is almost unique*
- 4054 **A SET OF FOUR VERY HANDSOME BOTTLE STANDS**, with open-work rims of scroll work
- 4055 **A PAIR OF ANCIENT CIRCULAR SALT CELLARS**, on stems and ball feet, embossed with flowers
- 4056 **A toothpick stand**, in the form of a hedgehog, on stand, with wheels
- 4057 **A BEAUTIFUL TWO-HANDLED SUGAR VASE AND COVER**, embossed with foliage
- 4058 **THE COMPANION**
- 4059 **A SUPERB COFFEE POT**, embossed with fruit and foliage, with a flower on the top
- 4060 **A TEAPOT**, richly embossed with flowers, on feet, with a mask at the spout
- 4061 **A SUGAR BASIN AND COVER**, with Chinese figures forming handles and top, and embossed with Chinese subjects
- 4062 **A MILK EWER**, chased with animals in high relief
- 4063 **A CREAM EWER**, embossed with a female figure and others milking cows
- 4064 **A square muffineer**, chased with flowers—formerly George IV.'s
- 4065 **A small oval sugar basket**, with upright handle and flat chased border
- 4066 **A BEAUTIFUL MUFFIN PLATE, COVER, AND STAND**, with scroll handles, ornamented with scrolls in flat chasing
- 4067 **A SUPERB ROSEWATER EWER**, with dolphin handle and mask at the spout, richly embossed with fruit and foliage
- 4068 **ANOTHER**, of different form, with dolphin handle and shell lip, chased with flowers and foliage
- 4069 **ANOTHER**, of different form, the handle with fishes and animal's heads, a mask at the lip, beautifully chased with flowers in relief
- 4070 **A MAGNIFICENT MONTEITH**, the bowl fluted with lions' masks for handles, the rim of beautiful scroll work, with two shields with arms, on a gilt wooden stand

PLATED.

- 4071 A pair of circular entrée dishes, covers, and heaters, with chased edges
- 4072 A 19-inch fluted dish cover, with chased handle
- 4073 A 16-inch ditto
- 4074 Four plain oval dish warmers
- 4075 A pair of ice pails, fluted and gadrooned
- 4076 Four gilt salt stands ; a pair of lobster crackers ; and 2 skewers
- 4077 A pair of branches, for two lights each

BRONZE MEDALS.

- 4078 Papal medals of Innocent XII., Alexander VIII., Clement XI., and others. *Fine* 8
- 4079 Alexander VIII., Clement IX., Clement XII., and Innocent XII. *All fine* 4
- 4080 Alphonso, King of Naples, DIVVS·ALPHONSVS·REX MCCCCXLVIII; his bust, in armour, to the right ; in the field, a crown and helmet : rev. LIBERALITAS·AVGVSTVS, an eagle, with a dead fawn, and four vultures. *A large medal, by Pisani ; fine, and very rare* 1
- 4081 Louis XII., his bust crowned ; in the field, fleur-de-lys, below, a lion : rev. his queen, veiled and crowned ; in the field, in front, fleur-de-lys ; behind, ermine ; below, a lion. *Very fine and rare* 1
- 4082 Andrea Doria, two varieties ; Anthony Alvarez, John Valetta, Ludovico Ariosto, G. Caraffa, and others. *Fine* 8
- 4083 Francis, Duke of Guise : rev. a city ; Vic. Amadeus, King of Cyprus : rev. his queen ; Napoleon medals—Conquest of Egypt, Passage of the Danube, and the battle of Marengo 5

SILVER.

- 4084 HENR · IIII · R · CHRIST · MARIA · AVGVSTA, their busts to the right; PROPAGO IMPERI. Henry IV. and Maria, in the characters of Mars and Pallas, between them, Cupid placing a helmet upon his head; above, an eagle descending, with a crown in his beak. *Very fine, and set in a large rim, inscribed* 1
- 4085 John, Duke of Saxony, his bust in front: rev. arms; Henry IV., bust in front: rev. two shields of arms, within a wreath; Catherine de Medici: rev. broken spear. *All fine* 3
- 4086 Charles V., King of Spain and Emperor of Rome, his bust robed, holding the orb and sceptre: rev. shield of arms in front of the Imperial eagle. *Very fine and rare, gilt* 1
- 4087 P. O. VIRGILIVS, bust to the left, inscriptions round—dated 1134: rev. a skull, with a leg bone in the jaw, and inscription. *Fine and curious chasing, gilt* 1
- 4088 Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, his bust in front, KEVRVORST VAN BRANDENBVRG, 1666: rev. C'EST ICI L'ELECTEUR DE BRANDEBOVRG, &c., the Low Countries trampling upon the emblems of Great Britain, on renouncing the alliance of England. *Fine and rare* 1
- 4089 MAVRITIVS · AVR · PRINC · COM · NASS · ET · MV · MAR · FL · EQ · OR · PERISCCELIDIS, front bust of the prince in armour: rev. garnished shield of arms crowned, within the garter—oval. *Fine and rare* 1
- 4090 Charles II., his bust in front in armour, with long flowing hair: rev. ships under sail, below, a shell, inscribed "Anno 1610 Juni 2, Io S. M. uyt Hollant van Scheveling afgevaren naer syn conincryken"; the embarkation at Scheveling. *Fine and rare* 1
- 4091 Charles III., his bust in armour to the right: rev. VENCE Y TRIVMFA EL MAS PRVDENTE; table and figures upon a mount. *Prize Medal for the Academy of Derecho; fine* 1

- 4092 Charles Pell, of Nuremberg: a silver-gilt medal, engraved and chased, on his birth, 8th July, 1573: obv. the adoration of the shepherds—*very beautifully chased*: rev. inscription; within a case like a book, the outer boards open, one contains his nativity, engraved upon a silver-gilt plate; the other containing the arms of his parents emblazoned.
Very curious and rare

1

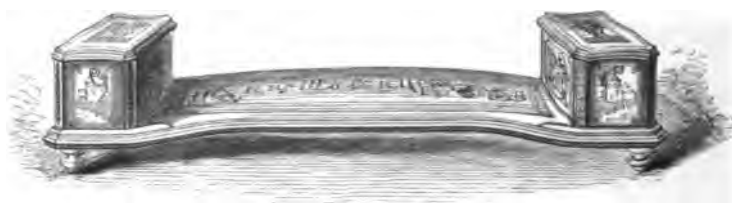
End of Thirtieth Day's Sale.



4099



4188



4197

Thirty-first Day's Sale.

—o—

On SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

—o—

FURNITURE.

FRONT DRAWING ROOM.

- 4093 A pair of or-moulu candlesticks, richly chased with foliage and ornaments, with cherubs' heads at the angles of the triangular stems
- 4094 A pair of ditto, of chased scroll pattern
- 4095 A pair, with wreaths and festoons of flowers, each chased with three classical medallions suspended by ribbons
- 4096 A pair, of richly chased fluted scroll pattern
- 4097 A pair, of very handsome scroll pattern, richly chased with flowers
- 4098 A VERY ELEGANT CLOCK, by Merra, with two dials, contained in vase-shaped case of or-moulu, surmounted by a figure of Cupid holding a medallion of Henri Quatre on a column, round which the Graces are supporting a festoon of flowers, on circular plinth, with frieze of vines—glass shade and stand—20 in. high, the plinth 6½ in. wide
- 4099 A PAIR OF BEAUTIFUL OR-MOULU CANDLESTICKS, on triangular openwork plinths, chased, with winged terminal figures at the angles, and masks—of cinque-cento design—12 in. high.
(See illustration)

- 4100 A pair of handsome or-moulu girandoles, of scroll pattern, for three lights each, on gilt brackets
- 4101 A pair of ditto for two lights, of scroll pattern, with dragons, on carved and gilt brackets
- 4102 A set of three carved and gilt brackets, with festoons of flowers
- 4103 A pair of carved and gilt brackets, each with two mermaids and shells
- 4104 A pair of ditto, with Pluto and Prosperine, two doves and masks
- 4105 A pair of or-moulu girandoles, of scroll pattern, for three lights each
- 4106 A VERY HANDSOME OR-MOULU CHANDELIER, chased with masks, heads, and rich ornaments, with branches for eight lights
- 4107 THE COMPANION CHANDELIER
- 4108 An or-moulu fender, of chased scroll pattern; a set of steel fire-irons, with or-moulu handles; and a pair of elegant openwork scroll-pattern fire dogs, with figures of boys playing musical instruments, after Watteau
- 4109 The crimson and drab flowered and bordered Brussels carpet—34 ft. by 19 ft.; and a hearth rug
- 4110 A pair of elegant carved and gilt pier tables, with pierced scrolls and festoons of flowers, and shaped coloured marble slabs—28 in. wide
- 4111 A BEAUTIFUL SECRETAIRE, of moulded pedestal shape, of tulip-wood, with group of flowers and borders of kingwood, with cupboard beneath and fall-down front above, enclosing drawers, and small drawer above, surmounted by a coloured marble slab, mounted with or-moulu ornaments—3 ft. 10 in. high, and 21 in. wide
- 4112 AN OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD ITALIAN MARQUETERIE, with drawer, on spirally twisted carved legs and stretcher beneath, inlaid with flowers, the top with a large vase, flowers and birds in the centre, and the double L cypher at the angles, surmounted by coronets in colours, on dark ground—53 in. long, and 23½ in. wide
- 4113 A BEAUTIFUL TABLE CABINET, OF OLD REISNER MARQUETERIE, with musical trophies and flowers, with drawer and shelf

- beneath, and cabinet above, with folding doors and three small drawers under, with pierced or-moulu gallery—41½ in. high, and 26½ in. wide
- 4114 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie of king and tulipwood, the top inlaid in diamonds, with drawer and or-moulu mouldings
- 4115 A small square table, of old marqueterie, with two drawers and writing slide in front, and a drawer at the side, with a musical trophy, with doves and flowers, mounted with or-moulu
- 4116 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie of satinwood, with diamonds in light green, with two drawers and shelf beneath, the top covered with green leather, mounted with openwork frieze and ornaments of or-moulu
- 4117 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie, with three drawers, with flowers in diamond trellis, pierced or-moulu gallery and ornaments
- 4118 An elegant small oval-shaped table, of old marqueterie of flowers, in diamond trellis, with drawers and shelf beneath, pierced or-moulu gallery and ornaments
- 4119 A small oblong table, of king and tulipwood, with a group of flowers on the top, which rises, forming a casket, with or-moulu ornaments
- 4120 A small oval-shaped table, of old marqueterie of satinwood, with flowers, in diamond trellis round the sides, and a beautiful trophy of books, flowers, a cock, &c. on the top, with drawer and writing slide, and pierced or-moulu gallery
- 4121 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie of king and tulipwood, with rising top and writing slide; a group of flowers on the top, mounted with or-moulu
- 4122 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL SQUARE TABLE, OF OLD MARQUETERIE, with three drawers and shelf beneath, on which are scattered playing cards and dice; a view of a château and figures on the top; the faces of engraved ivory, military and other trophies on the sides, with pierced or-moulu gallery and ornaments
- 4123 AN OBLONG TABLE, OF OLD GERMAN MARQUETERIE, with drawer, inlaid all over with flowers, birds, and ornaments, in

- colours on dark ground, the edges inlaid with ivory—41 in. long, and 27 in. wide
- 4124 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie, with three drawers and shelf beneath, inlaid with ornaments and trellis borders; the top covered with green leather, and mounted with or-moulu
- 4125 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL OVAL-SHAPED TABLE, OLD MARQUETERIE, with Æneas carrying Anchises from Troy, on the top; musical trophies round the sides, with three drawers containing smaller ones, openwork or-moulu gallery and ornaments
- 4126 A carved and gilt jardiniere, formed of a figure on triangular plinth supporting a vase, with festoons and flowers—36 in. high
- 4127 A shaped white and gold carved sofa, and two pillows, covered with rich old crimson satin damask, with flowers in colours
- 4128 A settee, *en suite*, covered with the same
- 4129 A large fanteuil, covered *en suite*
- 4130 Another, rather smaller
- 4131 A pair of smaller fanteuils, *en suite*
- 4132 A pair of ditto
- 4133 A pair of ditto
- 4134 A pair of ditto
- 4135 A pair of ditto
- 4136 A square ottoman stool, covered with the same
- 4137 AN OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD MARQUETERIE, with three drawers, groups of flowers and ornaments on the top and on the sides, and figures of chimeræ on shields, in colours on dark ground, mounted with caryated female figures at the angles, and rich mouldings of or-moulu—51 in. long, and 26 in. high
- 4138 A MAGNIFICENT OBLONG TABLE, OF THE VERY FINEST OLD BOULE, of tortoiseshell, covered with arabesques, masks, ornaments, coats of arms, and coronets, of gilt and white metal, with caryated figures at the angles, and four double cornucopiæ handles, and friezes of festoons of flowers, of the very finest work of Goutiere. *This superb work is 50 in. long, by 29 in. wide*
- 4138* A MAGNIFICENT CLOCK, by Baillon, in scroll-shaped case, of or-moulu, surmounted by a cupid



- 4139 A BEAUTIFUL SHAPED SECRETAIRE, of tulipwood, with groups of flowers in kingwood, with fall-down front, enclosing drawers and cupboard beneath, with folding-doors, mounted with rich or-moulu ornaments—54 in. high, and 41 in. wide
- 4140 AN ELEGANT GLAZED CABINET, OF MARQUETERIE, with flowers in colours, lined with velvet, in three divisions, with shelves and looking-glass back, on carved open stand, with four legs and stretcher, and three coats of arms, painted in shields on the top; the doors of curved glass, in metal-gilt frames—86 in. high, and 78 in. wide
- 4141 A VERY FINE OLD CARVED AND GILT PIER TABLE, with scrolls and flowers of openwork, on two legs, surmounted by a beautiful shaped slab pink coloured variegated Sicilian jasper—50 in. wide
- 4142 THE COMPANION TABLE, with shaped solid slab of Griotte marble
- 4143 A VERY ELEGANT PIER GLASS, in elaborately carved and gilt frame, by Chippendale, of scroll pattern, with birds, festoons of flowers and foliage, the ornaments dividing it into several parts, with branches for three lights—extreme height 77 in., and 43 in. wide. (*See illustration*)
- 4144 THE COMPANION PIER GLASS
- 4145 A SUPERB CARVED AND GILT PIER TABLE, the legs formed of four terminal figures, with shells and festoons of flowers; a group of a stag and dogs on the looking glass, stretcher beneath, surmounted by a shaped solid Verona marble slab—78 in. wide
- 4146 A MAGNIFICENT GLASS, in carved and gilt frame, by Chippendale, of scroll design, with caryatid figures at the sides, festoons of flowers interlace the outer and inner frames; a vase of flowers at the top, and two dogs beneath—extreme height 128 in., width 80 in.
- 4147 A BEAUTIFUL CARVED AND GILT PIER TABLE, of scroll pattern, with four legs, surmounted by a solid Brocatta marble slab—49 in. wide

- 4148 **THE COMPANION TABLE**, of rather different design, with Griotte marble slab—50½ in. wide
- 4149 **A VERY ELEGANT OVAL-SHAPED PIER GLASS**, in carved and gilt frame, by Chippendale, with birds and flowers at the sides, surmounted by a vase of flowers; the glass divided by the scroll ornaments into several compartments, with three branches for lights—extreme height 86 in., and 55 in. wide
- 4150 **THE COMPANION GLASS**
- 4151 **A SUPERB GLASS**, in richly carved and gilt frame, of scroll pattern, with flowers—extreme height 110 in., and 71 in. wide
- 4152 **A pair of richly carved and gilt cornices**, with flowers and scrolls—90 in. wide
- 4153 **A pair of ditto**, rather different—90 in. wide
- 4154 **A pair of green oriental pierced stone ware garden seats**

BACK DRAWING ROOM.

- 4155 **The crimson and drab flowered and bordered Brussels carpet**—30 ft. by 21 ft. 6 in.; and a hearth rug
- 4156 **A handsome carved and gilt window cornice**, of scroll design—14 ft. wide
- 4157 **A pierced scroll-pattern or-moulu fender and fire irons**, with or-moulu handles; and a pair of elegant pierced scroll or-moulu fire dogs, with figures of Apollo and Venus reclining
- 4158 **A carved and gilt bracket**, on four terminal figures, and a figure of a warrior, in armour, beneath
- 4159 **A pair of or-moulu scroll-pattern girandoles**, for two lights each, on brackets, carved and gilt
- 4160 **A pair of ditto**, larger, on carved and gilt brackets
- 4161 **A pair of richly-chased or-moulu candlesticks**
- 4162 **A paper weight**, of or-moulu, chased with scrolls
- 4163 **An elegant or-moulu inkstand**, with two vases and bell in the centre, chased with vines and foliage, in high relief
- 4164 **A carved lounging chair**, white and gold, covered with old crimson satin damask, with covers in colours, and a pillow

- 4165 A carved white and gold couch, with fauteuil end, shaped and covered *en suite*, and a pillow
- 4166 A pair of carved white and gold fauteuils, covered with rich old crimson satin damask
- 4167 A pair of ditto
- 4168 A pair of ditto
- 4169 A pair of cabriole chairs, *en suite*
- 4170 A square carved and gilt ottoman stool, covered *en suite*
- 4171 A pair of square richly carved and gilt ottoman stools, with scrolls and snakes, covered with crimson satin damask, with flowers in colours
- 4172 A carved white and gold square ottoman stool, covered with crimson and white flowered satin damask
- 4173 A square carved white and gold ottoman stool, covered with rich crimson satin damask
- 4174 A pair of circular richly carved and gilt ottoman stools, covered with crimson and coloured flowered satin damask
- 4175 A nest of ten gilt shelves, to fit into a corner
- 4176 A pair of scroll-pattern or-moulu candlesticks
- 4177 A HANDSOME STRIKING CLOCK, BY AGERON, showing the phases of the moon and days of the month, in rich scroll-shaped case of or-moulu, with flowers and birds, glass shade and stand—21 in. high; the plinth 6 in. deep
- 4178 A pair of scroll-pattern or-moulu candlesticks
- 4179 AN ELEGANT STRIKING CLOCK, by CRONIER, showing the days of the week, in case of or-moulu, with a female figure pointing to a vase, which indicates the day of the month: Cupid holding a sun-dial on the other side—glass shade and stand—17 in. high; the plinth 9 in. deep
- 4180 A pair of or-moulu candlesticks, with octagonal feet, chased, with medallions and draperies
- 4181 Another pair, with medallions, trophies, and coats of arms, with coronets
- 4182 A PAIR OF VERY ELEGANT GIRANDOLLES, with cupids, terminating in quivers, with festoons of vines, with tulip branches for three lights each

- 4183 AN ELEGANT OR-MOULU CHANDELIER, chased, with terminal figures, masks, and ornaments, for twelve lights
- 4184 A VERY HANDSOME CLOCK, BY FESTEAU, in elegant openwork scroll case of or-moulu, with flowers and doves, supported on the back of a wild boar, on plinth of the same—glass shade and stand—26 in. high; the plinth 9½ in. deep
- 4195 A PAIR OF SUPERB CANDELABRA, of or-moulu, on triangular plinths, with sphinxes, medallions on the stems, and scroll branches for four lights each—20 in. high
- 4186 A VERY HANDSOME CLOCK, BY MARTIN, in very rich scroll-shaped case of or-moulu, with flowers, surrounded by a female figure of the time of Louis XIV.—glass shade and stand—30 in. high; the plinth 15 in. deep
- 4187 A FINE OLD FRENCH CLOCK, contained in an elegant vase-shaped case of or-moulu, round which the figures are enamelled, on a fluted cippus, with festooned drapery—glass shade and stand—20 in. high; on triangular carved and gilt pedestal—38 in. high
- 4188 A PAIR OF SUPERB CANDLESTICKS, of or-moulu, each with two cupids supporting the stem, on plinths, chased with vases and bands of foliage—15 in. high. (*See illustration*)
- 4189 A small oblong table, of old marqueterie of king and tulipwood, with groups of flowers, three drawers and writing slide, mounted with or-moulu
- 4190 A SMALL OBLONG TABLE, OF OLD MARQUETERIE, with drawers; a coat of arms in the centre on the top, and flowers, cyphers, and coronets at the corners, birds and flowers round the sides, mounted with or-moulu
- 4191 A VERY ELEGANT AND ELABORATELY CARVED AND GILT CHEVAL FIRE SKREEN, the mount of rich old crimson satin damask, with a lady in a swing, and flowers in white
- 4192 THE COMPANION SKREEN
- 4193 A MAGNIFICENT COMMODORE, with three drawers, of OLD BOULE, of brass and flowers, in mother-o'-pearl and colours, with caryatid figures at the angles, rich handles and mouldings of or-moulu, surmounted by solid Sicilian jasper slab—59 in. wide

- 4194 AN OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD REISNER MARQUETERIE, with sliding top, enclosing trays and glass; a musical trophy and scroll borders on the top, and ornamented in trellis round the sides, with openwork or-moulu gallery
- 4195 AN ELEGANT SMALL SHAPED SECRETAIRE, OF MARQUETERIE of king and tulipwood, with groups of flowers, with fall-down front enclosing three drawers, with or-moulu mouldings
- 4196 AN OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD MARQUETERIE, with sliding top, with trays and writing slide; a large street scene on the top, with figures and utensils in compartments round the sides, mounted with or-moulu
- 4197 A BEAUTIFUL BOOK AND INKSTAND, OF FINE OLD MARQUETERIE, with subjects of figures near a temple in a garden, the faces engraved in ivory, classical vases and views at the ends, in colours—22 in. long, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide. (*See illustration*)
- 4198 AN elegant small square-shaped table of old marqueterie of king and tulipwood, with or-moulu ornaments
- 4199 A BEAUTIFUL OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD MARQUETERIE, with drawers, a large landscape on the top, with figures, and two trophies at the ends in tulipwood borders, and five views on the front and ends, mounted with or-moulu
- 4200 A HANDSOME EBONIZED CABINET, with folding glazed doors, enclosing shelves, with caryatid figures, of or-moulu, at the angles, and rich mouldings of the same—50 in. wide
- 4201 THE COMPANION CABINET
- 4202 A small oblong-shaped table, of old marqueterie of king and tulipwood, with a group of flowers on the top, drawer and writing slide, mounted with or-moulu
- 4203 A satinwood cabinet, to contain miniatures, with twelve drawers—15 in. high, by 16 in. wide
- 4204 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL TABLE, OF FINE OLD MARQUETERIE, with fall-down front, on which is Mademoiselle Clairon crowning Voltaire, enclosing recess and small drawers, and shelf beneath, or-moulu gallery and ornaments

- 4205 A BEAUTIFUL OBLONG TABLE, OF FINE OLD REISNER MARQUETERIE, with drawer; a seaport, and figures with a donkey on the top, and eight views round the sides, with or-moulu gallery and ornaments
- 4206 A VERY FINE SHAPED TABLE, OF OLD PARQUETERIE, of king and tulipwood, with six drawers, with handles and ornaments of or-moulu, the top covered with green leather—69½ in. long, and 34 in. wide
- 4207 A MAGNIFICENT SPANISH CABINET, in the form of a temple, of tortoiseshell, covered with trophies of arms, figures, coats of arms, and arabesques of white metal, with small cabinets in the centre, and nine drawers, on stand, with spirally twisted pillar legs, with or-moulu capitals, and looking-glass back—84 in. high, and 44½ in. wide. (*See illustration*)
- 4208 A VERY HANDSOME CARVED WHITE AND GOLD RECEPTACLE, FOR PORCELAIN, in three divisions, with glazed folding doors, supported on brackets, formed of winged terminal figures, and surmounted by roses and foliage—82 in. wide, and about 80 in. high
- 4209 THE COMPANION
- 4210 ANOTHER CABINET, nearly similar, on four legs, with serpents entwined, glazed beneath—94 in. high, and 84 in. wide
- 4211 A PAIR OF RICHLY CARVED AND GILT PIER TABLES, with scrolls and dragons on the legs, surmounted by solid Brocattella slabs—38 in. wide
- 4212 A PIER GLASS, in richly carved and gilt frame, of foliage, with wreaths of flowers entwined—extreme height 93 in., by 43 in. wide
- 4213 THE COMPANION GLASS
- 4214 A HORIZONTAL GRAND PIANOFORTE, by Erard, 6½ octaves, in a magnificent carved and white and gold case, with flowers and scroll ornaments; and a white and gold music stool
- 4215 A SUPERB CHIMNEY GLASS, in carved and gilt frame, with border of foliage and flowers, surmounted by a trophy of a quiver, and flowers and birds at the angles, a wreath of flowers



A. J. MASON Sc.

4207



suspended across the top—extreme height 112 in., by 70 in.
wide

4216 A MAGNIFICENT OVAL PIER GLASS, the frame boldly carved with cupids and festoons of flowers, a figure of Juno seated at the top, Jupiter and Neptune on either side, and a figure with a cornucopia beneath—extreme height 63 in., by 55 in. wide

End of Thirty-first Day's Sale.

Thirty-second Day's Sale.

On MONDAY, APRIL 30, 1855,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

ENTRANCE HALL.

- 4217 A pair of carved oak hall chairs, the backs with coats of arms and coronets
- 4218 A pair, similar
- 4219 A handsome old carved oak settee, with openwork scroll back, with festoons of flowers and cherubs' heads
- 4220 A small carved oak table, with an eagle supporting a veined yellow marble slab—29 in. wide
- 4221 A handsome carved oak pier table, with scroll legs, and mask in the centre, surmounted by a Brocatella marble slab, with border of Sienna marble
- 4222 A handsome old French clock, by Herbault, and bracket of rose-wood, with rich ornaments of or-moulu, of the time of Louis XIV.
- 4223 Two chairs, with carved oak backs, with coats of arms, the seats covered with tapestry
- 4224 Two ditto, of different pattern
- 4225 A pair of chairs, with carved openwork backs and legs, the sides covered with crimson Utrecht velvet
- 4226 A handsome shaped table, on richly carved stand of carved oak, arabesque design, with cypher and coronet in the centre, surmounted by a veined marble slab—41 in. wide

- 4227 A Chinese gong, on stand
 4228 A HANDSOME CARVED OAK ARMOIRE, with masks, scrolls, and ornaments—7 ft. 4 in. high, and 6 ft. 2 in. wide

LIBRARY.

- 4229 A pair of or-moulu fire dogs, with figures of cupids on scrolls
 4230 AN ELEGANT SHAPED GLASS, in elaborately carved oak frame, with scrolls and a cherub's head in the centre—extreme width 60 in., and height 35 in.
 4231 A handsome old coffer, of pearwood, on stand, ornamented with plates of metal, chased with birds and flowers

DINING ROOM.

- 4232 A capital Turkey carpet—25 ft. by 17 ft. ; and a hearth rug
 4233 A set of twelve handsome cabriole chairs, of carved oak, with scroll shaped backs, covered with crimson Utrecht velvet
 4234 A set of eight similar
 4235 A capital oak dining table, with circular ends, on carved pillar legs ; five extra leaves
 4236 A BEAUTIFUL SIDEBBOARD, OF PEARWOOD supported on four richly carved trusses, with terminal figures of cherubs, very elegant design, the back carved with ornaments, and a shelf above—9 ft. long
 4237 A BEAUTIFUL SIDE TABLE, of pearwood, supported on richly carved trusses, with foliage—6 ft. 6 in. long
 4238 THE COMPANION SIDE TABLE
 4239 A VERY ELEGANT OCTAGONAL STAND, of metal gilt, on tripod feet, formed of openwork of foliage of gothic design, with metal lines ; it has been used as a wine cooler—32 in. high
 4240 A HANDSOME PRINT PRESS, of carved oak, with scroll ornaments, and folding doors enclosing trays—5 ft. 7 in. long, and 3 ft. 2 in. deep
 4241 A MAGNIFICENT OR-MOULU CHANDELIER, very richly chased with ornaments, and branches for twenty-four lights

GLASS ROOM.

- 4243 A pair of ancient brass fire dogs
- 4244 A steel fender and fire irons, with brass handles
- 4245 A pair of or-moulu branches for one light each
- 4246 A chimney glass, in frame of carved oak, partly gilt, with figures and arabesques of renaissance design—45 in. by 41 in.
- 4247 A pair of ancient bellows, carved with masks and a figure holding a shield partly gilt, the nose of chased bronze
- 4248 A pair of ancient bellows, inlaid with flowers of engraved mother-o'-pearl
- 4249 A carved oak frame, with spirally twisted pillars and shelves, and looking-glass back—5 ft. wide, and 4 ft. 2 in. high
- 4250 Another, with cupids, coats of arms, and coronets—5 ft. wide, and 4 ft. 2 in. high
- 4251 A carved oak set of shelves, with brackets—7 ft. wide, and 5 ft. high
- 4252 An oblong oak table, with two drawers carved with friezes of figures and flowers, on carved legs and stretcher
- 4253 A carved oak high-back arm chair, the seat covered with tapestry
- 4254 A BEAUTIFUL OBLONG TABLE, of rosewood, inlaid with flowers in ivory, on carved standards and arched colonnade, under the centre, also inlaid with ivory
- 4255 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL SECRETAIRE, of sandalwood, with fall-down front, enclosing drawers and four drawers under, elaborately inlaid all over with birds and flowers in engraved ivory, the foliage of ebony—35 in. high, and 30 in. wide
- 4256 A BEAUTIFUL SMALL OVAL TABLE, of sandalwood, with folding top, on four legs with stretcher inlaid, similar
- 4257 A PAIR OF SMALL HIGH-BACK CHAIRS, en suite, the seats covered with needlework
- 4258 A PAIR OF DITTO
- 4259 A PAIR OF DITTO

- 4260 AN OBLONG OTTOMAN STOOL, en suite—43 in. by 22 in.
- 4261 A handsomely carved oak settee, one end with cane back, the seat covered with tapestry, with Christ appearing to Mary in the garden
- 4262 A carved oak arm chair, the back rising and forming a priedieu, covered with tapestry
- 4263 A pair of small carved oak folding chairs, the seats covered with tapestry
- 4264 A MAGNIFICENT CHANDELIER, OF OLD VENETIAN GLASS, with flowers and ornaments in colours, and scroll branches for eight lights
- 4265 AN ELEGANT OVAL-SHAPED GLASS, with a figure in the centre holding a banner, in frame of old Venetian glass, with wreaths of flowers in relief, in colours, and gilt ornaments—46 in. high, and 31 in. wide
- 4266 THE COMPANION, with a figure playing a guitar
- 4266a An old French thermometer, carved with a military trophy, and shield of arms
- 4267 THE RANGE OF WAINSCOT CABINETS, in eight divisions, with cupboards beneath, and glazed folding doors above, enclosing glass shelves, of architectural design, with Corinthian columns supporting a frieze carved with subjects of figures, hunting subjects, and masks: fitted in the recess—the four centre divisions 18 ft. 6 in. long—each of the other divisions about 3 ft. wide, 7 ft. 6 in. high
- 4267a A beautiful backgammon board, of old marqueterie, the inside engraved, the borders carved with figures, playing games; and 29 pieces, carved with animals

ARMOURY.

- 4268 A pair of old steel fire dogs, with basket tops, and chased masks of or-moulu
- 4269 An iron fender; an ancient pair of tongs; 2 pokers, and a shovel, with handles of figures

- 4270 A pair of ancient bellows, carved with the Adoration of the Shepherds, in high relief, in oak
- 4271 A pair of girandoles, of steel, formed of mermaids, bearing branches for two lights each
- 4272 A pair of gothic leaf-pattern branches, with nozzles for lights of metal gilt
- 4273 A pair of arms, of carved oak, holding steel nozzles for lights
- 4274 A small steel bracket, of pierced gothic design, with hook for suspending a lamp
- 4275 A small old metal-gilt chandelier, with star and ball beneath, and branches for eight lights
- 4276 A handsome old metal-gilt chandelier, of gothic design, with foliage branches for twelve lights, surmounted by an angel holding a shield
- 4277 An oblong oak table, with drawer, the top inlaid in diamonds, the stand carved, on pillar legs
- 4278 A VERY HANDSOME GOTHIC OAK CABINET, in three divisions, the centre door with open steel trellis, and the sides with carved openwork panels of trophies and shields of arms, two drawers beneath, and carved gallery of foliage above—6 ft. high to the top of the pillars, and 4 ft. 8 in. wide
- 4279 THE COMPANION CABINET, with arched openwork steel centre, and coats of arms at the sides
- 4280 A low carved oak chair, with high back, with a terminal figure, the seat covered with tapestry
- 4281 A carved oak arm chair, with openwork back, surmounted by lions, and seat of tapestry
- 4282 A pair of carved oak chairs, with openwork backs, the seats covered with tapestry
- 4283 A pair of ancient carved oak high-back chairs, with mermaids and busts, with cane backs and seats
- 4284 An ancient carved oak arm chair, the back with arabesques and coat of arms, the arms formed of dolphins resting on masks, the seat covered with tapestry
- 4285 A curious rude carved oak chair, with low back, with inscription and bird above, the seat covered with tapestry

- 4286 A carved oak high-back chair, with cane seat and back
- 4287 Another, nearly similar, surmounted by a crown
- 4288 A carved oak Venetian chair, with arabesque figure legs and back
- 4289 A carved oak stand for muskets
- 4290 A pair of carved stands, with hooks for small arms

STAIRCASE.

- 4291 A FINE OLD FRENCH CLOCK CASE, of old black boule, with Fame at the top, and figures on either side, and rich ornaments of or-moulu; it has new works and chimes, by Tupman
- 4292 A SQUARE PESTAL, OF FINE OLD BLACK BOULE, of brass and tortoiseshell, with rich mouldings of or-moulu, of the time of Louis XIV.—4 ft. 3 in. high
- 4293 A FINE OLD FRENCH BAROMETER AND THERMOMETER, in case of tulipwood, with rich mouldings of or-moulu
- 4294 A pair of old metal-gilt sconces, of chased scroll pattern, with branches for one light each

FINIS.

LONDON :
Printed by W. Clowes and Sons,
14, Charing Cross

NAMES OF PURCHASERS AND PRICES

TO THE

ILLUSTRATED SALE CATALOGUE

OF THE

CHOICE COLLECTIONS OF ART AND VERTU,

FORMED BY THE LATE

RALPH BERNAL, ESQ.

NAMES OF PURCHASERS AND PRICES
 TO THE
 ILLUSTRATED SALE CATALOGUE
 OF THE
 CHOICE COLLECTIONS OF ART AND VERTU,
 FORMED BY
 THE LATE RALPH BERNAL, ESQ.

Golden times and happy news of price!

Shakespeare.

1 Marlborough House .	3 10 0	20 Miss Talbot, Grosv. Sq.	26 0 0.
2 Waters, Pimlico .	1 8 0	21 The same .	26 5 0.
3 William Twopenny, Esq.	0 15 0	22 James Dunlop, Esq. .	8 5 0
4 Waters, Pimlico .	2 2 0	23 Marlborough House	3 10 0
5 Marlborough House .	2 12 6	24 The same .	1 15 0
6 Van Cuyck, Paris	2 10 0	25 The same .	4 5 0
7 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	17 6 6	26 The same .	4 10 0.
8 James Dunlop, Esq.	1 2 0	27 The same .	11 0 6
9 The same .	1 2 0	28 The same .	4 7 0.
10 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	4 15 0	29 Earl of Craven .	2 17 6
11 James Bethell, Esq. .	2 6 0	30 Henry Christy, Esq.	2 12 0
12 Webb .	15 0 0	31 James Bowker, Esq.	2 10 0
13 Chaffers, Old Bond Street	2 14 0	32 Samuel Addington, Esq.	16 0 0
14 Rainey, Bath .	4 15 0	33 Robert Kell, Esq.	4 0 0
15 Marlborough House	8 0 0	34 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2 17 0.
16 F. L. Popham, Esq. .	8 5 0	35 Southam, Green Street	1 15 0
17 James Dunlop, Esq.	15 0 0	36 Sir H. H. Campbell	5 15 0
18 Annoot and Gale .	16 10 0	37 Annoot and Gale	55 0 0
19 James Dunlop, Esq.	12 5 0	38 Marlborough House .	8 8 0.

39 Marlborough House	5	15	6	74 Rainey, Bath	5	10	0
40 James Bethell, Esq.	6	0	0	75 Marlborough House	3	10	0
41 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	12	5	0	76 Samuel Addington, Esq.	10	10	0
42 Samuel Addington, Esq.	3	15	0	77 Attenborough	3	3	0
43 The same	8	12	0	78 Haines, Grosv. Str. West	3	10	0
44 Attenborough	23	0	0	79 Rainey, Bath	1	15	0
45 Marlborough House	9	9	0	80 Burgess	3	17	0
46 Samuel Addington, Esq.	4	4	0	81 King, Woodstock Street	5	0	0
47 Redfern, Warwick	7	2	6	82 Waters, Pimlico	2	7	0
48 Van Cuyck, Paris	6	10	0	83 Morris Nathan	17	15	0
49 The same	3	10	0	84 Lord St. Leonards	5	5	0
50 Attenborough	40	0	0	85 Attenborough	10	10	0
51 Marlborough House	10	10	0	86 Marlborough House	2	5	0
52 Waters, Pimlico	2	10	0	87 The same	16	0	0
53 S. Zimmerman	4	0	0	88 David Falcke	10	10	0
54 Weston	1	12	0	89 Sir Anth. de Rothschild	99	15	0
55 Samuel Addington, Esq.	11	15	0	90 Attenborough	19	10	0
56 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	28	0	0	91 Sigismund Rucker, Esq.	42	0	0
57 Sir Anth. de Rothschild	21	0	0	92 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	5	5	0
58 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	6	6	0	93 Mons. Caballero	7	17	6
59 The same	7	0	0	94 Sir H. H. Campbell	17	17	0
60 S. Zimmerman	5	0	0	95 David Falcke	13	0	0
61 Van Cuyck, Paris	6	10	0	96 Sir H. H. Campbell	9	9	0
62 Waters, Pimlico	4	14	6	97 William Goding, Esq.	26	5	0
63 Marlborough House	11	0	0	98 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	22	1	0
64 J. C. Carruthers, Esq.	4	5	0	99 Sir H. H. Campbell	8	10	0
65 Marlborough House	8	0	0	100 Samuel Addington, Esq.	55	0	0
66 The same	5	5	0	101 Morant	6	0	0
67 The same	2	5	0	102 Marlborough House	7	17	6
68 The same	11	0	0	103 Sir H. H. Campbell	9	10	0
69 Henry L. Wickham, Esq.	3	10	0	104 W. King, Finchley Road	18	7	6
70 Attenborough	3	10	0	105 Sir H. H. Campbell	27	6	0
71 The same	8	0	0	106 Annoot and Gale	7	17	6
72 Rainey, Bath	1	18	0	107 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	19	0	0
73 Attenborough	2	5	0	108 Annoot and Gale	9	9	0

SÈVRES PORCELAIN.

5

109 King, Woodstock Street	7	0	0	141 Morant	.	.	4	4	0
110 Marlborough House	10	10	0	142 Attenborough	.	.	9	9	0
111 Morant	2	10	0	143 The same	.	.	3	3	0
112 Marlborough House	125	0	0	144 The same	.	.	6	10	0
113 King, Woodstock Street	58	16	0	145 Morris Nathan	.	.	7	15	0
114 The same	22	1	0	146 Marlborough House	.	.	3	15	0
115 Rhodes	16	5	6	147 Henry George Bohn	.	.	1	15	0
116 The same	6	6	0	148 Willson, 393, Strand	.	.	3	0	0
117 The same	7	5	0	149 Hon. Francis Baring	.	.	19	0	0
118 Marlborough House	15	0	0	150 Marlborough House	.	.	6	15	0
118*Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	7	10	0	151 Morris Nathan	.	.	14	10	0
118aEarl of Craven	5	15	0	152 The same	.	.	18	10	0
119 James Dunlop, Esq.	0	18	0	153 Attenborough	.	.	10	10	0
120 Hugh Hope, Esq.	0	16	0	154 Marlborough House	.	.	9	0	0
121 William Twopenny, Esq.	1	13	0	155 The same	.	.	4	4	0
122 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	8	0	0	156 The same	.	.	13	0	0
123 Marlborough House	4	14	6	157 Annoot and Gale	.	.	10	0	0
124 Morris Nathan	2	8	0	158 Rainey, Bath	.	.	3	8	0
125 Marlborough House	7	17	6	159 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	.	.	3	15	0
126 The same	6	6	0	160 Attenborough	.	.	1	10	0
127 James Bowker, Esq.	1	1	0	161 James Bowker, Esq.	.	.	2	15	0
128 Lady Monson	1	11	6	162 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	.	.	5	5	0
129 Richard S. White, Esq.	0	16	0	163 Rainey, Bath	.	.	2	2	0
130 Gale, Holborn.	1	5	0	164 Annoot and Gale	.	.	6	0	0
131 W. Mounsell Bigg, Esq.	1	13	0	165 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	.	.	3	5	0
132 William Maskell, Esq.	11	0	0	166 The same	.	.	7	10	0
133 Waters, Pimlico	2	15	0	167 Waters, Pimlico	.	.	2	0	0
134 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	16	5	6	168 Henry George Bohn	.	.	3	3	0
135 Nieuwenhuys	39	0	0	169 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	.	.	3	5	0
136 Annoot and Gale.	50	0	0	170 Robert Napier, Esq.	.	.	7	5	0
137 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	63	0	0	171 Rainey, Bath	.	.	2	6	0
138 Walter Stirling, Esq.	43	0	0	172 Jackson and Graham	.	.	3	15	0
139 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	24	0	0	173 Rainey, Bath	.	.	2	14	0
140 Wright	20	10	0	174 — Ellis, Esq.	.	.	3	0	0
				175 Jackson and Graham	.	.	3	0	0

176 Rhodes .	4	17	6	211 Earl of Lonsdale .	3	10	0
177 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	3	10	0	212 Waters, Pimlico	16	10	0
178 The same .	7	5	0	213 Beurdeley, Paris :	31	0	0
179 Marlborough House	6	16	6	214 Viscount Falmouth	3	0	0
180 Rainey, Bath .	4	0	0	215 Annoot and Gale	13	5	0
181 Redfern, Warwick .	3	15	0	216 G. and H. Watson	4	14	6
182 Attenborough .	4	4	0	217 Charles Cope, Esq.	22	10	0
183 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	5	5	0	218 David Falcke .	6	0	0
184 The same .	6	10	0	219 Viscount Falmouth .	6	6	0
185 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	5	0	220 Marlborough House	7	0	0
186 Attenborough .	1	15	0	221 D. M. Davidson, Esq.	4	15	0
187 Jackson and Graham	1	11	6	222 King, Woodstock Str.	2	15	0
188 Morris Nathan .	7	10	0	223 The same .	3	13	6
189 Hon. Francis Baring	3	0	0	224 Beurdeley, Paris .	3	18	0
190 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	2	8	0	225 Charles Scott, Esq.	13	10	0
191 Attenborough .	1	5	0	226 Ripp .	3	5	0
192 Redfern, Warwick .	4	14	6	227 D. M. Davidson, Esq.	13	0	0
193 Marlborough House	5	5	0	228 Toms and Luscombe	4	14	6
194 The same .	10	16	0	229 Samuel Addington, Esq.	4	5	0
195 Sir A. de Rothschild	120	0	0	230 H. Loftus Wigram, Esq.	15	10	0
196 Marquis of Bath	231	0	0	231 G. and H. Watson	70	0	0
197 Sir A. de Rothschild	110	0	0	233 Viscount Falmouth	19	10	0
198 The same .	49	0	0	234 King, Woodstock Str.	12	5	0
199 The same .	63	0	0	235 Attenborough .	10	0	0
200 Marlborough House	8	0	0	236 The same .	50	0	0
201 The same .	7	7	0	237 The same .	43	0	0
202 King, Woodstock Str.	3	10	0	238 Sam. Addington, Esq.	127	1	0
203 Lord St. Leonards	3	0	0	239 Sigism. Rucker, Esq.	223	13	0
204 Rhodes .	17	17	0				
205 Henry George Bohn	32	11	0	240 Earl of Craven .	5	0	0
206 Marlborough House	11	0	0	241 H. Belward Ray, Esq.	2	6	0
207 Beurdeley, Paris	6	0	0	242 Marlborough House	5	10	0
208 Marlborough House	7	0	0	243 James Bowker, Esq.	2	6	0
209 H. Loftus Wigram, Esq.	5	15	6	244 Marlborough House	5	5	0
210 Henry George Bohn	13	2	6	245 The same .	5	15	0

SÈVRES PORCELAIN:

7

246 Marlborough House	2	2	0	280 Henry George Bohn	1	3	0
247 The same	5	15	0	281 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2	14	0
248 The same	5	0	0	282 Attenborough	4	10	0
249 The same	7	7	0	283 W. Mounsell Bigg, Esq.	2	7	0
250 The same	7	0	0	284 Attenborough	1	5	0
251 Norton, Soho Square	4	15	0	285 Henry George Bohn	3	5	0
252 Marlborough House	4	4	0	286 Attenborough	3	0	0
253 The same	8	10	0	287 Marlborough House	11	0	0
254 The same	16	0	0	288 Hon. Francis Baring	28	0	0
255 Waters, Pimlico	4	4	0	289 Sir Archib. K. Macdonald	9	5	0
256 James Dunlop, Esq.	3	3	0	290 Morris Nathan	3	7	0
257 Marlborough House	4	0	0	291 Waters, Pimlico	12	10	0
258 Sam. Addington, Esq.	20	0	0	292 Morris Nathan	26	0	0
259 Marlborough House	4	4	0	293 King, Woodstock Str.	26	10	0
260 Smith	1	15	0	294 Attenborough	4	0	0
261 Waters, Pimlico	6	0	0	295 H. St. John Mildmay	20	10	0
262 Henry George Bohn	1	7	0	296 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	5	15	0
263 Sam. Addington, Esq.	2	10	0	297 King, Woodstock Str.	10	10	0
264 Chaffers	2	2	0	298 Russell	54	0	0
265 Waters, Pimlico	8	5	0	299 Morris Nathan	31	10	0
266 Hon. Francis Baring	21	10	0	300 Morant	5	15	0
267 Annoot and Gale	25	0	0	301 David Falcke	3	17	0
268 Hon. Francis Baring	21	0	0	302 Viscount Falmouth	2	10	0
269 Earl of Craven	5	0	0	303 Earl of Craven	2	17	0
270 Waters, Pimlico	21	0	0	304 Henry George Bohn	2	10	0
271 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	3	3	0	305 Rainey, Bath	3	0	0
272 King, Woodstock Str.	11	0	0	306 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	4	10	0
272A Henry George Bohn	0	10	6	307 Marlborough House	6	12	6
273 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	6	15	0	308 The same	3	10	0
274 Rhodes	1	14	0	309 David Falcke	4	4	0
275 Annoot and Gale	4	4	0	310 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	3	12	6
276 Attenborough	6	5	0	311 Viscount Falmouth	4	15	0
277 Sam. Addington, Esq.	9	9	0	312 The same	4	0	0
278 W. King, Finchley Road	5	5	0	313 Attenborough	10	10	0
279 Sam. Addington, Esq.	7	7	0	314 The same	9	9	0

315 Annoot and Gale .	17	0	0	350 Henry George Bohn	23	0	0
316 Marlborough House	9	15	0	351 Marquis of Bath	65	0	0
317 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	5	10	0	352 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	21	0	0
318 Annoot and Gale	4	7	0	353 The same .	52	0	0
319 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	2	15	0	353a The same .	27	0	0
320 King, Woodstock Street	7	10	0	353b Annoot and Gale	15	0	0
321 Durlacher, New Bond Str.	4	10	0	354 Attenborough .	6	10	0
322 Annoot and Gale .	10	10	0	355 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	45	3	0
323 The same .	19	8	6	356 Marquis of Bath .	465	0	0
324 Hon. Francis Baring	25	0	0	357 Geo. Morland, Esq.	172	4	0
325 King, Woodstock Street	36	10	0	358 Charles Mills, Esq.	320	5	0
326 Durlacher, New Bond St.	17	5	0	360 Viscount Falmouth	100	0	0
327 Morris Nathan	30	0	0				
328 Durlacher, New Bond-st.	29	0	0	361 James Bowker, Esq.	2	2	0
329 Samuel Addington, Esq.	22	0	0	362 Charles Plumley, Esq.	1	1	0
330 Marlborough House	13	2	6	363 Marlborough House	2	18	0
331 Rhodes .	7	17	6	364 David Falcke .	4	0	0
332 Samuel Addington, Esq.	26	5	0	365 The same .	6	0	0
333 George Hibbert, Esq.	19	19	0	366 Marlborough House	6	15	0
334 Samuel Addington, Esq.	15	10	0	367 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	5	10	0
335 Charles Cope, Esq.	52	10	0	368 Durlacher, New Bond St.	12	0	0
336 Marlborough House	27	0	0	369 The same	20	0	0
337 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	107	0	0	370 Rainey, Bath .	5	0	0
338 The same .	37	0	0	371 David Falcke .	14	14	0
339 Marlborough House	10	10	0	372 The same .	6	0	0
340 Chaffers .	43	1	0	373 Marlborough House	9	5	0
341 Annoot and Gale .	40	0	0	374 The same .	16	10	0
342 Samuel Addington, Esq.	11	10	0	375 David Falcke .	4	0	0
343 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	57	0	0	376 Woods .	2	8	0
344 Annoot and Gale	7	0	0	377 Smith .	3	15	0
345 Rhodes .	10	0	0	378 Rainey, Bath .	2	15	0
346 King, Woodstock-street	21	0	0	379 David Falcke .	15	10	0
347 Samuel Addington, Esq.	21	10	6	380 The same .	10	0	0
348 Viscount Falmouth	11	0	0	381 Samuel Addington, Esq.	13	10	0
349 Durlacher, New Bond St.	13	2	6	382 The same .	17	0	0

SÈVRES PORCELAIN.

9

383 Samuel Addington, Esq.	14	10	0	415 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	10	0
384 Horace Waddington, Esq.	6	6	0	416 Samuel Addington, Esq.	9	0	0
385 The same .	3	10	0	417 Waters, Pimlico	12	5	0
386 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	5	0	418 Horace Waddington, Esq.	6	10	0
387 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	3	3	0	419 Durlacher, New Bond St.	9	5	0
388 Samuel Addington, Esq.	37	16	0	420 Nixon, Portland Street	8	0	0
389 David Falcke .	5	0	0	421 Attenborough .	5	2	6
390 Annoot and Gale	4	14	6	422 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	0	0
391-1* David Falcke .	42	0	0	423 Lady Monson	6	0	0
392 Samuel Addington, Esq.	4	10	0	424 Samuel Addington, Esq.	7	15	0
393 Attenborough .	1	10	0	425 Attenborough	3	3	0
394 The same .	5	10	0	426 Sold with previous lot	279		
395 Samuel Addington, Esq.	2	0	0	427 Smith .	3	15	0
396 The same	17	0	0	428 Russell .	13	0	0
397 David Falcke .	2	12	6	429 Earl of Craven .	4	4	0
398 The same .	14	0	0	430 Rainey, Bath .	3	0	0
399 Attenborough .	4	0	0	431 Annoot and Gale	30	0	0
400 Waters, Pimlico	6	10	0	432 Clarke .	2	4	0
401 David Falcke .	6	10	0	433 Russell .	5	5	0
402 Willson, Strand	3	15	0	434 Attenborough .	5	5	0
403 Samuel Addington, Esq.	5	15	0	435 Marlborough House	19	8	6
404 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	6	0	0	436 The same	16	16	0
405 Samuel Addington, Esq.	8	15	0	437 Sir H. H. Campbell	10	10	0
406 David Falcke .	6	0	0	438 Samuel Addington, Esq.	51	0	0
407 The same .	3	0	0	439 Viscount Falmouth	8	10	0
407* Marlborough House†				440 Norman Macdonald, Esq.	23	10	0
408 Samuel Addington, Esq.	20	10	0	441 Rainey, Bath .	3	10	0
409 G. and H. Watson	4	10	0	442 Annoot and Gale	7	10	0
410 Redfern, Warwick	5	5	0	443 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	26	0	0
411 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	16	16	0	444 Attenborough .	10	0	0
412 Southam, Green Street	4	5	0	445 Marquis of Bath	85	0	0
413 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	16	0	446 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	12	0	0
414 Morris Nathan	3	10	0	447 Samuel Addington, Esq.	28	7	0

† Sold with the previous lot 374.

B

448 Rhodes .	11	0	0	482 W. Mounsell Bigg, Esq.	2	12	0
449 Samuel Addington, Esq.	11	2	0	483 Gale, High Holborn	3	2	6
450 Recatalogued in error				484 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	2	10	0
451 Alex. Barker, Esq.	160	0	0	485 Chaffers .	2	0	0
452 Southam, Green Street	22	11	6	486 G. and H. Watson	2	10	0
453 ——— Powell, Esq.	5	5	0	487 Marlborough House	13	13	0
454 David Falcke .	107	0	0	488 Sam. Addington, Esq.	110	5	0
455 The same .	68	0	0	489 Jackson and Graham	1	1	0
456 Attenborough .	20	0	0	490 William Wigram, Esq.	3	13	6
457 Beurdeley, Paris .	10	0	0	491 ——— Powell, Esq.	21	0	0
458 Attenborough	17	0	0	492 Annoot and Gale .	27	6	0
459 Samuel Addington, Esq.	4	14	6	493 Morant .	2	12	6
460 Viscount Falmouth	9	0	0	494 Viscount Dupplin .	3	0	0
461 Marlborough House	10	0	0	495 W. H. Skynner, Esq.	2	10	0
462 Willson, Strand .	6	6	0	496 Chaffers .	6	0	0
463 The same .	6	6	0	497 ——— Powell, Esq. .	17	6	6
464 Marlborough House	6	15	0	498 Waters, Pimlico .	3	3	0
465 Willson, Strand .	7	12	6	499 Annoot and Gale	7	7	0
466 Richard S. White, Esq.	3	0	0	500 Attenborough .	10	10	0
467 Samuel Addington, Esq.	5	0	0	501 Marlborough House	4	4	0
468 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	30	0	0	502 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	4	5	0
469 Marquis of Hertford	1942	10	0	503 Attenborough .	6	10	0
470 The same	1417	10	0	504 Herbert Minton, Esq.	3	5	0
<hr/>				505 Willson, Strand .	1	14	0
471 Samuel Addington, Esq.	32	11	0	506 Herbert Minton, Esq.	4	5	0
472 Alexander Barker, Esq.	34	13	0	507 Attenborough .	5	0	0
473 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	31	0	0	508 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	12	10	0
474 Henry Tho. Hope, M.P.	34	13	0	509 Marlborough House	6	15	0
475 David Falcke .	36	0	0	510 Chaffers .	4	12	0
476 Rev. Thomas Staniforth	37	0	0	511 Lady Monson .	4	15	0
477 John Noble, Esq.	36	0	0	512 Rainey, Bath .	5	0	0
478 Samuel Addington, Esq.	51	0	0	513 William Merrick, Esq.	4	6	0
479 Earl of Craven	53	0	6	514 Annoot and Gale	23	0	0
480 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	9	0	0	515 W. H. Skynner, Esq.	4	0	0
481 Marlborough House	2	12	6	516 Nixon, Portland Street	1	12	0

AND SÈVRES PORCELAIN.

11

517 Annoot and Gale .	16	0	0	551 David Falcke .	27	0	0
518 Herbert Minton, Esq.	2	10	0	552 Attenborough .	23	0	0
519 Attenborough .	5	0	0	553 Alexander Barker, Esq.	4	5	0
520 The same .	7	15	0	554 Annoot and Gale .	14	0	0
521 Nixon, Portland Street	3	5	0	555 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	8	10	0
522 Redfern, Warwick	6	0	0	556 Morant .	5	0	0
523 Hon. Francis Baring	4	5	0	557 Annoot and Gale	21	0	0
524 Redfern, Warwick	4	4	0	558 Attenborough .	30	10	0
525 Marlborough House	6	10	0	559 — Bayley, Esq.	20	10	0
526 Annoot and Gale .	3	5	0	560 David Falcke .	95	0	0
527 Chaffers .	7	7	0	561 Earl of Lonsdale	8	8	0
528 Annoot and Gale .	4	5	0	562 David Falcke .	80	0	0
529 Chaffers .	11	0	0	563 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	11	0	6
529*Marlborough House	8	0	0	564 Marquis of Bath	58	16	0
530 Rainey, Bath .	4	15	0	565 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	6	16	6
531 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	6	10	0	566 Marlborough House	24	3	0
532 Chaffers .	5	15	0	567 David Falcke .	41	0	0
533 Attenborough .	6	15	0	568 Sam. Addington, Esq.	21	0	0
534 Annoot and Gale .	14	0	0	569 Marlborough House	91	0	0
535 Hon. Francis Baring	18	0	0	570 Sir H. H. Campbell	12	15	0
536 Woods .	4	12	0	570*Annoot and Gale	17	6	6
537 Redfern, Warwick	11	0	0	571 David Falcke .	80	0	0
538 S. Pepys Cockerell, Esq.	10	10	0	572 Baron James de			
539 Charles Scott, Esq.	4	0	0	Rothschild, Paris	28	17	6
540 Morris Nathan .	5	5	0	573 Sir H. H. Campbell	16	16	0
541 Redfern, Warwick	7	0	0	574 Edward Snell, Esq.	4	0	0
542 Willson, Strand .	4	10	0	575 Annoot and Gale	21	0	0
543 Morant .	4	4	0	576 Sam. Addington, Esq.	44	2	0
544 Redfern, Warwick .	4	4	0	577 Sir H. H. Campbell	32	11	0
545 Sir H. H. Campbell	6	5	0	578 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	12	1	6
546 Alexander Barker, Esq.	6	10	0	579 Annoot and Gale .	16	16	0
547 G. and H. Watson	9	0	0	580 Alexander Barker, Esq.	54	12	0
548 David Falcke .	35	10	0	581 H. Loftus Wigram, Esq.	41	0	0
549 Lord St. Leonards	5	0	0	582 Webb, Grafton Street	7	5	0
550 Morant .	5	10	0	583 Viscount Falmouth	23	10	0

584 Earl of Lonsdale .	23	0	0	628 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	6	6	0
585 S. Lyne Stephens, Esq.	75	0	0	629 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	40	10	0
586 David Falcke .	150	0	0	630 Stanger, Maidstone	21	10	6
587 Morant .	10	10	0	631 Duke of Hamilton	31	10	0
588 Octavius E Coope, Esq.	17	17	0	632 Morant .	4	0	0
589 Sam. Addington, Esq.	17	0	0	633 The same .	4	0	0
590 Sir A. de Rothschild	20	0	0	634 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	6	15	0
591 Alexander Barker, Esq.	11	0	0	635 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	26	5	0
592 Rhodes .	19	0	0	636 Morant .	3	15	0
593 Attenborough .	25	0	0	637 William Stirling, M.P.	5	5	0
594 — Bayley, Esq.	5	5	0	638 Stanger, Maidstone	7	7	0
595 Marquis of Bath .	28	7	0	639 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	3	15	0
596 Earl of Lonsdale	315	0	0	640-1 Marquis of Hertford	55	13	0
597 Marquis of Hertford	388	10	0	642 George Morland, Esq.	11	0	0
598 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	700	0	0	643 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	12	12	0
599 Marquis of Hertford	871	10	0	644 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	10	10	0
600 Sir A. de Rothschild	900	0	0	645 Pearce, High Holborn	3	5	0
601 Marquis of Bath .	590	0	0	646 Waters, Pimlico .	3	3	0
<hr/>				647 Walter Stirling, Esq.	16	5	6
610-11 Marquis of Hertford	100	0	0	648 Waters, Pimlico .	5	5	0
612-13 The same .	64	1	0	649 George Morland, Esq.	45	13	6
614 Thomas Vardon, Esq.	7	7	0	650 The same .	40	19	0
615 W—— L——, Esq.	40	19	0	651 Thomas Baring, M.P.	30	9	0
616 The same .	43	1	0	652 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	4	0	0
617-17* Morant .	24	3	0	653 Duke of Hamilton	2	10	0
618 The same .	4	4	0	654 The same .	3	5	0
619 — Ellis, Esq.	3	3	0	655 Rhodes .	24	3	0
620 Earl of Lonsdale .	26	5	0	656-7 Hon. Francis Baring	78	15	0
621 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	12	1	6	658 Clarke .	4	4	0
622 Waters, Pimlico	1	1	0	659 Morant .	43	1	0
623 Walter Stirling, Esq.	32	11	0	660 Pearce, High Holborn	22	11	6
624 The same .	4	15	0	661 The same .	23	2	0
625 George Morland, Esq.	11	11	0	662 Morant .	5	5	0
626 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	7	7	0	663 Webb .	10	0	0
627 White, Maddox Street	44	2	0	664 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	11	0	6

COSTUME PORTRAITS.

13

365 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	15	15	0	703 Thomas Baring, M.P.	81	18	0
366 Henry Graves and Co.	45	3	0	704 Pearce, High Holborn	26	5	0
367 The same	43	1	0	705 Stanger, Maidstone	13	2	6
368 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	34	13	0	706 Henry Graves and Co.	4	4	0
369 Farrer	55	13	0	707 Thomas Vardon, Esq.	81	18	0
370 The same	55	13	0	708 Nath. G. Lambert, Esq.	32	0	0
371 Lord St. Leonards	22	1	0	709 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	3	5	0
372 Samuel Christy, M.P.	14	3	6	710 — Walford, Esq.	10	10	0
373-4 Hon. Fred. Baring	44	2	0	711 Annoot and Gale	6	5	0
375 Duke of Hamilton	84	0	0	712 — Walford, Esq.	13	10	0
376 Rhodes	64	1	0	713 Pearce, High Holborn	42	0	0
377 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	49	7	0	714 Annoot and Gale	4	10	0
378 Annoot and Gale	32	0	0	715 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	14	14	0
379 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	32	11	0	716 Farrer	116	11	0
380 Earl of Lonsdale	13	2	6	717 Earl of Lonsdale	46	4	0
381-2 John Mitchell, Esq.	65	2	0	718 — Walford, Esq.	10	10	0
383 Pearce, High Holborn	11	11	0	719 Morant	7	17	6
384 Thomas Baring, M.P.	51	0	0	720 Pearce, High Holborn	15	15	0
385 Stanger, Maidstone	13	2	6	721 Farrer	42	0	0
386 Morant	5	10	0	722 George Moore, Esq.	7	17	6
387 Hon. Francis Baring	32	11	0	723 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	20	10	0
388 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	13	2	6	724 Henry Graves and Co.	22	1	0
389 Weeks, Piccadilly	21	0	0	725 Pearce, High Holborn	8	10	0
390 Henry Skynner, Esq.	1	15	0	726 Sir Robert Peel, M.P.	51	9	0
391 Mrs. Wilmer	5	5	0	727 Annoot and Gale	22	1	0
392-3 Farrer	42	0	0	728 S. L. Stephens, Esq.	194	5	0
394 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	33	0	0	729 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	13	13	0
395 Charles Plumley, Esq.	12	12	0	730 Charles Mills, Esq.	32	11	0
396 Thomas Wilson, Esq.	4	14	6	731 Earl of Lonsdale	14	14	0
397 Morant	14	3	6	732 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	3	13	6
398 The same	2	18	0	733 Annoot and Gale	6	15	0
399 George R. Smith, Esq.	38	17	0	734 George Moore, Esq.	7	15	0
700 Farrer	28	7	0	734A Stanger, Maidstone	14	3	6
701 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	12	0	0	734B The same	14	10	0
702 The same	52	10	0	734c G. and H. Watson	15	5	0

735 G. and H. Watson	1	1	0	771 Morant . . .	8	18	6
736 The same .	2	7	0	772 Waters, Pimlico	14	3	6
737 Morant .	12	12	0	773 Morant . . .	10	10	0
738 Samuel Christy, M.P.	8	8	0	774 Smart, Tichborne Str.	16	5	6
739 Morant .	9	9	0	775 Col. Greville, M.P.	40	10	0
740 Hon. Francis Baring	12	0	0	776 J. M. Smith, Bond Str.	5	5	0
741 Waters, Pimlico	2	0	0	777 Morant . . .	33	12	0
742 Morant . . .	2	0	0	778 Rodoconochi .	14	3	6
743 Nieuwenhuys .	26	15	6	779 Morant . . .	6	6	0
744 Morant . . .	11	0	0	780 G. and H. Watson	7	17	6
745 Waters, Pimlico	4	4	0	781 Farrer . . .	73	10	0
746 Annoot and Gale .	8	18	6	782 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	9	9	0
747 Nieuwenhuys .	11	11	0	783 Gritten, King Street	23	2	0
748 Wright . . .	4	4	0	784 Francis Barchard, Esq.	16	5	6
749 Willson, Strand	4	10	0	785 The same . . .	21	0	0
750 Marquis of Hertford	58	16	0	786 Duke of Hamilton	43	1	0
751 Morant . . .	11	11	0	787 The same . . .	11	0	6
752 The same . . .	13	0	0	788 Rodoconochi .	8	10	0
753 Webb . . .	8	5	0	789 G. and H. Watson .	11	11	0
754 George R. Smith, Esq.	55	13	0	790 Henry Graves and Co.	13	13	0
755 Nath. G. Lambert, Esq.	43	1	0	791 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	6	15	0
756 Henry George Bohn	22	1	0	792 Henry Graves and Co.	16	5	6
757 William Maskell, Esq.	38	17	0	793 Farrer . . .	13	13	0
758 Morant . . .	35	0	0	794 Duke of Hamilton	74	11	0
759 G. and H. Watson	53	0	6	795 Rodoconochi .	13	2	6
760-1 Waters, Pimlico .	8	18	6	796 Duke of Hamilton	84	0	0
762 Charles Mills, Esq.	17	6	6	797 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	7	0	0
763 J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	10	10	0	798 Joseph Neeld, M.P.	65	2	0
764 Samuel Christy, M.P.	15	15	0	799 Henry Graves and Co.	51	0	0
765 Earl of Lonsdale .	14	14	0	800 The same . . .	15	15	0
766 Field, Strand . . .	6	16	6	801 Morant . . .	22	1	0
767 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	10	10	0	802 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	34	13	0
768 Waters, Pimlico	6	6	0	803 Henry Graves and Co.	6	16	6
769 Francis Barchard, Esq.	11	11	0	804 Rhodes . . .	105	0	0
770 Wright . . .	5	5	0	805 John Allcard, Esq.	11	0	6

COSTUME PORTRAITS.

15

806 Van Cuyck, Paris	47	5	0	841 Francis Barchard, Esq.	32	11	0
807 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	162	15	0	842 Nieuwenhuys	65	2	0
808 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	10	10	0	843 Morant	42	0	0
809 Morant	33	12	0	844 Harrison, Wardour Str.	6	16	6
810 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	16	5	6	845 Webb	32	11	0
811 Redfern, Warwick	11	0	6	846 Samuel Christy, M.P.	10	0	0
812 Morant	19	19	0	847-8 Will. Stirling, M.P.	23	2	0
813 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	3	5	0	849 Henry Graves and Co.	22	1	0
814 Morant	6	15	0	850 John Allcard, Esq.	6	6	0
815 J. S. Forbes, Fsq.	13	13	0	851 Money	3	5	0
816 Annoot and Gale	15	4	6	852 Morant	16	5	6
817 Morant	11	11	0	853-4 Charles Mills, Esq.	110	5	0
818 Samuel Christy, M.P.	11	10	0	855 Alexander Barker, Esq.	43	1	0
819 Morant	36	15	0	856 Charles Mills, Esq.	33	12	0
820 Sir H. H. Campbell	215	5	0	857 The same	115	10	0
821 Harrison, Wardour Str.	8	0	0				
822 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	24	10	0	858 Francis Barchard, Esq.	6	6	0
823 Durlacher, Bond Street	7	7	0	859 The same	5	5	0
824 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	4	4	0	860 John Allcard, Esq.	6	0	0
825 John Allcard, Esq.	6	6	0	861 Morant	4	4	0
826 Sir E. Lytton Bulwer	3	13	6	862 Waters, Pimlico	3	10	0
827 Charles Plumley, Esq.	2	10	0	863 G. and H. Watson	10	5	0
828 Henry B. Baring, M.P.	32	11	0	864 Morant	21	10	6
829 Field, Strand	2	0	0	865 Van Cuyck, Paris	4	15	0
830 Morant	6	6	0	866 Morant	5	15	0
831 The same	4	10	0	867 Waters, Pimlico	7	15	0
832 Samuel Christy, M.P.	11	10	0	868 Duke of Hamilton	21	10	0
833 Russell	2	5	0	869 Rhodes	6	15	0
834 Waters, Pimlico	24	13	6	870 Myers, Old Bond Street	11	10	0
835 Morant	3	5	0	871 Duke of Hamilton	51	9	0
836 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	3	15	0	872 F. Stanford, Esq.	7	15	0
837 Francis Barchard, Esq.	58	16	0	873 Waters, Pimlico	9	0	0
838 Morant	14	3	6	874 The same	4	0	0
839 Redfern, Warwick	5	5	0	875 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	16	16	0
840 Morant	34	13	0	876 Morant	8	5	0

877 Waters, Pimlico	13	0	0	913 Morant . . .	13	13	0
878 William Stirling, M.P.	6	16	6	914 The same . . .	21	0	0
879 Morant . . .	15	15	0	915 The same . . .	5	15	6
880 Samuel Christy, M.P.	10	15	0	916 Anthony, Duke Street	5	5	0
881 Hon. Francis Baring	28	7	0	917 Francis Barchard, Esq.	86	2	0
882 Willson, Strand . .	3	5	0	918 J. C. Dent, Esq.	14	14	0
883 Waters, Pimlico	1	10	0	919 Henry Graves and Co.	4	10	0
884 The same . . .	7	7	0	920 Lady Monson . . .	3	15	0
885 Norton, Soho Square	7	15	0	921 Morant . . .	22	1	0
886 Anthony, Duke Street	2	15	0	922 The same . . .	5	5	0
887-8 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	12	1	6	923 Marquis of Londonderry	3	3	0
889 Burgess . . .	6	5	0	924 Morant . . .	23	12	6
890 Waters, Pimlico	6	0	0	925 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	154	7	0
891 Myers, Old Bond Str.	6	10	0	926 The same . . .	225	15	0
892 J. M. Smith, Bond Str.	5	5	0	927 Morant . . .	183	15	0
893 Redfern, Warwick	10	10	0	928 Reginald Neville, Esq.	54	12	0
894 Rodoconochi . . .	6	5	0	929 Morant . . .	11	0	6
895 Willson, Strand	5	0	0	930 The same . . .	11	11	0
896 Francis Barchard, Esq.	9	9	0	930* The same . . .	44	2	0
897 For Continent . . .	6	6	0	931 The same . . .	19	19	0
898 Francis Barchard, Esq.	10	10	0	932 The same . . .	17	17	0
899 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	8	18	6	933 The same . . .	22	11	6
900 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	8	8	0	934 Henry Graves and Co.	21	0	0
901 Morant . . .	52	10	0	935 Morant . . .	105	0	0
902 Webb . . .	9	15	0	936 Farrer . . .	157	10	0
903 Morant . . .	23	2	0	937 Morant . . .	21	0	0
904 The same . . .	42	0	0	938 Radclyffe . . .	12	0	0
905 Henry Graves and Co.	14	3	6	939 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	7	10	0
906 Samuel Christy, M.P.	9	9	0	940 For Continent . . .	7	0	0
907 Burgess . . .	3	13	6	941 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	13	2	6
908 J. M. Smith, Bond Str.	20	9	6	942 The same . . .	13	13	0
909 Samuel Christy, M.P.	15	10	0	943 Francis Barchard, Esq.	50	8	0
910 Morant . . .	68	5	0	944 Morant . . .	6	16	6
911 The same . . .	74	11	0	945 The same . . .	6	16	6
912 The same . . .	15	15	0	946 The same . . .	17	17	0

CABINET OF MINIATURES.

17

947 Sir E. Lytton Bulwer	5	0	0	982 Sir H. H. Campbell	14	0	0
947*Samuel Christy, M.P.	7	17	6	983 Duke of Hamilton	22	11	6
948-9 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	26	5	0	984 Lebenheim	7	0	0
950 Benj. Benjamin	5	0	0	985 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	1	0
951 Morant	13	13	0	986 Queen of Holland	9	19	6
952 Willson, Strand	4	4	0	987 Benj. Benjamin	1	17	0
953 Waters, Pimlico	13	13	0	988 Henry George Bohn	2	2	0
954 Morant	32	11	0	989 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	1	11	6
955 Crace, Wigmore Street	3	0	0	990 Sir E. Lytton Bulwer	0	15	0
956 Webb	5	5	0	991 Sam. Addington, Esq.	3	3	0
957 Francis Barchard, Esq.	28	7	0	992 Prince Czartoryska	11	11	0
958 Waters, Pimlico	4	0	0	993 Marlborough House	6	6	0
959 Anthony, Duke Street	12	1	6	994 Queen of Holland	9	5	0
960 Morant	32	11	0	995 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	1	2	0
961 Anthony, Duke Street	40	19	0	996 Lebenheim	2	14	0
962 Morant	17	17	0	997 Marlborough House	4	10	0
963 The same	31	10	0	998 Lebenheim	6	6	0
964 Miss Sullivan, Hampstd.	69	6	0	999 The same	4	4	0
965 Anthony, Duke street	7	15	0	1000 Marlborough House	2	5	0
966 Samuel Christy, M.P.	19	8	6	1001 Queen of Holland	11	0	0
967 J. C. Dent, Esq.	5	5	0	1002 The same	2	2	0
968 Anthony, Duke Street	95	11	0	1003 Garrard, Pantton Street	3	13	6
969 Geo. Rob. Smith, Esq.	53	11	0	1004 Willson, Strand	1	10	0
970 Webb, Grafton Street	3	10	0	1005 Lebenheim	0	7	0
971 Duke of Hamilton	8	15	0	1006 Henry George Bohn	5	0	0
972 Lebenheim	2	12	6	1007 David Falcke	4	10	0
973 Chaffers	4	14	6	1008 Marlborough House	12	12	0
974 Queen of Holland	3	3	0	1009 Lebenheim	0	14	0
975 Marlborough House	5	0	0	1010 The same	7	0	0
976 Duke of Hamilton	17	17	0	1011 Webb	2	15	0
977 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	1	18	0	1012 J.M.Smith, Bond Str.	15	0	0
978 Queen of Holland	14	14	0	1014 Lebenheim	2	2	0
979 The same	1	11	0	1015 Henry Graves and Co.	2	0	0
980 Sam. Addington, Esq.	3	5	0	1016 Sam. Addington, Esq.	21	0	0
981 Duke of Hamilton	18	10	0	1017 Lebenheim	15	15	0

1018 Chaffers .	8	8	0	1052 Surman .	1	12	0
1019 David Falcke .	0	15	0	1053 Willson, Strand .	2	4	0
1020 Lebenheim .	2	0	0	1054 Hon. Francis Baring	4	10	0
1021 David Falcke .	2	0	0	1055 Willson, Strand .	1	11	0
1022 Lebenheim .	3	4	0	1056 Caldwell .	4	15	0
1023 White, Maddox Street	7	15	0	1057 Budd .	1	4	0
1024 David Falcke .	2	10	0	1058 David Falcke .	3	0	0
1025 Lebenheim .	1	18	0	1059 Webb .	3	3	0
1026 John Swaby, Esq.	5	15	0	1060 Willson, Strand	2	12	6
1027 Lebenheim .	2	18	0	1061 Russell .	0	5	0
1028 The same .	2	6	0	1062 Rhodes .	0	2	0
1029 Surman .	1	9	0	1063 Thomas Butler, Esq.	2	14	0
1030 Field, Strand .	3	18	0	1064 Durlacher, Bond Street	4	4	0
1031 Henry Graves and Co.	5	0	0	1065 The same .	4	6	0
1032 Baron Anselm de				1066 Queen of Holland	4	4	0
Rothschild, Vienna	60	0	0	1067 Earl of Lonsdale .	18	7	6
1033 David Falcke .	7	10	0	1068 Lebenheim .	2	15	0
1034 John Swaby, Esq.	4	6	0	1069 Earl of Lonsdale .	4	10	0
1035 Hon. Francis Baring	17	0	0	1070 Webb .	4	15	0
1036 Henry George. Bohn	4	14	6	1071 The same .	3	15	0
1037 Earl of Lonsdale .	22	1	0	1072 Willson, Strand	1	7	0
1038 Chaffers .	5	0	0	1073 Lebenheim .	7	15	0
1039 Lebenheim .	6	10	0	1074 Field, Strand .	0	15	0
1040 The same .	6	0	0	1075 Lebenheim .	1	5	0
1041 Marlborough House	5	10	0	1076 The same .	9	9	0
1042 Durlacher, Bond Street	5	10	0	1077 Webb .	5	10	0
1043 Willson, Strand	3	6	0	1078 The same .	3	5	0
1044 David Falcke .	2	10	0	1079 Willson, Strand .	1	13	0
1045 Chaffers .	4	0	0	1080 Chaffers .	2	6	0
1046 Money .	4	5	0	1081 Money .	0	18	0
1047 Henry Walpole, Esq.	4	4	0	1082 John Swaby, Esq.	1	1	0
1048 Thomas Butler, Esq.	2	12	6	1083 Willson, Strand .	1	4	0
1049 The same .	2	12	6	1084 Money .	0	18	0
1050 Redfern, Warwick	2	10	0	1085 John Mitchell, Esq.	0	12	0
1051 David Falcke .	4	0	0	1086 Field, Strand .	1	4	0

CABINET OF MINIATURES.

19

1087 David Falcke .	2	3	0	1116 Morant .	5	10	0
1088 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	18	0	1117 Samuel Christy, M.P.	4	0	0
1089 Queen of Holland .	8	10	0	1118 Morant .	15	15	0
1090 Thomas Butler, Esq.	2	16	0	1119 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	4	15	0
1091 The same .	1	16	0	1120 The same .	4	15	0
1092 The same .	3	5	0	1121 Willson, Strand	3	5	0
1093 Hon. Francis Baring	4	15	0	1122 Luxmoore .	8	10	0
1094 Marlborough House	10	15	0	1123 Samuel Christy, M.P.	7	5	0
1095 Queen of Holland	1	11	6	1124 The same .	6	10	0
1096 Earl of Craven .	1	1	0	1125 Farrer .	21	0	0
1097 Chaffers .	8	15	0	1126 Annoot and Gale .	10	10	0
1098 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	1	0	1127 Samuel Christy, M.P.	8	5	0
1099 W. King, Finchley Road	3	14	0	1128 Mrs. Bernal .	4	4	0
1100 Queen of Holland .	1	8	0	1129 Marq. of Londonderry	10	10	0
1101 The same .	1	3	0	1130 Annoot and Gale .	4	4	0
1102 Baron Anselm de Rothschild, Vienna	98	0	0	1131 The same .	3	17	0
1103 Annoot and Gale .	4	0	0	1132 Rhodes .	13	10	0
1104 Wright .	1	10	0	1133 Willson, Strand .	3	0	0
1105 Marlborough House	4	5	0	1134 Morant .	7	0	0
1105a Wilson, Strand	1	16	0	1135 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	163	15	0
1105b Sold before, see 1096				1136 The same .	215	5	0
1105c Money .	1	16	0	1137 Morant .	4	10	0
1105d G. and H. Watson	1	1	0	1138 The same .	6	5	0
1106 Farrer .	13	0	0	1139 Samuel Christy, M.P.	2	14	0
1107 Morant .	7	10	0	1140 Morant .	5	5	0
1108 Marq. of Londonderry	7	10	0	1141 Webb .	4	7	0
1109 — Gibbs, Esq.	26	15	6	1142 Luxmoore .	3	3	0
1110 Thomas Baring, M.P.	52	10	0	1143 Webb .	3	15	0
1111 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	3	12	0	1144 Willson, Strand	3	3	0
1112 Morant .	17	17	0	1145 Webb .	6	0	0
1113 Burgess .	5	0	0	1146 Morant .	8	10	0
1114 Morant .	5	5	0	1147 The same .	8	0	0
1115 The same .	16	16	0	1148 Webb .	8	10	0
				1149 Samuel Christy, M.P.	1	10	0
				1150 The same .	3	10	0

1151 Morant . . .	18 18 0	1184 Willson, Strand	3 8 0
1152 Luxmoore . . .	3 12 6	1185 Webb . . .	0 18 0
1153 Morant . . .	16 16 0	1186 Marlborough House	4 10 0
1154 Samuel Christy, M.P.	10 10 0	1187 Money . . .	1 11 6
1155 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	24 0 0	1188 Morant . . .	5 0 0
1156 Morant . . .	2 12 0	1189 The same . . .	8 8 0
1156*Waters, Pimlico . .	4 10 0	1190 Samuel Christy, M.P.	5 15 0
1157 Holl. Magniac, Esq.	22 0 0	1191 The same . . .	5 15 0
1158 Morant . . .	5 10 0	1192 The same . . .	8 5 0
1159 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2 16 0	1193 Annoot and Gale . .	8 10 0
1160 Morant . . .	6 15 0	1194 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	20 0 0
1161 Samuel Christy, M.P.	8 5 0	1195 Henry George Bohn	4 15 0
1162 Morant . . .	43 1 0	1196 Benj. Benjamin	1 11 0
1163 Luxmoore . . .	2 15 0	1197 Redfern, Warwick . .	2 8 0
1164 Marlborough House	15 15 0	1198 Willson, Strand	2 3 0
1165 The same . . .	12 1 6	1199 Hon. R. H. Clive, M.P.	2 12 6
1166 Annoot and Gale . .	16 16 0	1200 Burgess . . .	2 12 0
1167 Money . . .	10 10 0	1201 Durlacher, Bond Street	4 4 0
1168 Morant . . .	1 15 0	1202 Richard S. White, Esq.	0 15 0
1169 The same . . .	11 0 0	1203 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	21 0 0
1170 Willson, Strand . .	1 11 6	1204 Chaffers . . .	1 1 0
1171 Annoot and Gale	6 15 0	1205 John Noble, Esq. . .	6 6 0
1172 Morant . . .	4 15 0	1206 F. O. Beggi, M.D.	1 8 0
1173 Webb . . .	15 10 0	1207 Willson, Strand . .	1 13 0
1174 Samuel Christy, M.P.	1 13 0	1208 Morant . . .	5 5 0
1175 Chaffers . . .	20 0 0	1209 F. O. Beggi, M.D. . .	1 6 0
1176 Webb . . .	3 15 0	1210 Samuel Christy, M.P.	3 15 0
1177 Marq. of Breadalbane	22 0 0	1211 Morant . . .	15 0 0
1178 The same . . .	23 2 0	1212 Annoot and Gale	5 5 0
1179 The same . . .	6 5 0	1212a Henry George Bohn	15 10 0
1180 Henry Walpole, Esq.	5 0 0	1212a F. O. Beggi, M.D.	1 0 0
1181 Lebenheim . . .	2 10 0	1212b Henry George Bohn	1 10 0
1182 Webb . . .	5 0 0	1212c Samuel Christy, M.P.	3 10 0
1183 Miss Sullivan, Hamp-		1212d Willson, Strand . .	2 4 0
stead . . .	16 0 0	1212e Samuel Christy, M.P.	0 16 0

MEDIÆVAL METAL WORK.

21

1212	Redfern, Warwick .	4	4	0	1246	Marlborough House	2	0	0
1213	Hon. R. H. Clive, M.P.	6	6	0	1247	The same .	11	5	0
1214	Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	10	0	1248	The same .	20	0	0
1215	Chaffers .	1	14	0	1249	Lord Londesborough	1	10	0
1216	Aug. W. Franks, Esq.	1	5	0	1250	Willson, Strand .	0	19	0
1217	Marlborough House	20	10	0	1251	Marlborough House	5	15	0
1218	Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	4	0	0	1252	The same .	2	10	0
1219	Marq. of Breadalbane	7	7	0	1253	The same .	5	5	0
1220	Marlborough House	3	15	0	1254	John Swaby, Esq.	26	0	0
1221	Buckley .	1	6	0	1255	Marlborough House	3	5	0
1222	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	0	0	1256	F. O. Beggi, M.D.	1	1	0
1223	British Museum .	6	6	0	1257	Buckley .	1	4	0
1224	The same .	47	5	0	1258	Marlborough House	1	2	0
1225	Marlborough House	6	0	0	1259	Chaffers .	0	13	0
1226	The same .	43	1	0	1260	Marlborough House	1	3	0
1227	British Museum	57	15	0	1261	Chaffers .	0	10	6
1228	Marlborough House	22	1	0	1262	Marlborough House	1	0	0
1229	The same .	19	0	0	1263	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	14	0
1230	The same .	19	19	0	1264	British Museum	10	0	0
1231	Sir H. H. Campbell	5	5	0	1265	J. S. Forbes, Esq.	2	12	6
1232	Morant .	5	5	0	1266	The same .	2	15	0
1233	Marlborough House	16	0	0	1267	Marlborough House	2	18	0
1234	The same .	8	0	0	1268	Lord Londesborough	1	10	0
1235	The same .	1	12	0	1269	Annot and Gale	4	18	0
1236	David Falcke .	32	11	0	1270	Marlborough House	9	15	0
1237	Willson, Strand	0	19	0	1271	Chaffers .	16	0	0
1238	Marlborough House	2	0	0	1271*	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	1	0
1239	Sir H. H. Campbell	8	8	0	1272	Marlborough House	17	0	0
1240	Marlborough House	5	18	0	1273	The same .	32	0	0
1241	Sold with 1236 and 1239				1274	Willson, Strand	1	13	0
1242	Marlborough House	7	0	0	1275	Annot and Gale	0	12	0
1243	The same .	8	0	0	1276	Charles De Vœux, Esq.	5	5	0
1244	The same .	31	10	0	1277	Marlborough House	2	0	0
1245	Willson, Strand .	0	16	0	1278	Withdrawn			
					1279	Marlborough House	5	15	0

1280 Wright . . .	31	10	0	1307 British Museum	3	3	0
1281 Annoot and Gale	18	10	0	1308 Marlborough House	4	4	0
1282 Marlborough House	15	5	0	1309 Owen, New Bond Str.	3	7	0
1283 Wright . . .	14	5	0	1310 Marlborough House	16	10	0
1284 Samuel Addington, Esq.	40	0	0	1311 Willson, Strand	1	11	0
1285 Chaffers . . .	2	0	0	1311* Rev. Walter Sneyd	3	10	0
1286 F. O. Beggi, M.D.	1	1	0	1312 Marlborough House	4	15	0
1287 Willson, Strand	0	12	0	1313 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	25	0	0
1288 Marlborough House	2	6	0	1314 Marlborough House	3	5	0
1289 Lord Londesborough	40	0	0	1315 The same . . .	2	18	0
1290 The same . . .	5	5	0	1316 British Museum	66	0	0
1291 Chaffers . . .	4	4	0	1316* Marlborough House	10	0	0
1292 Willson, Strand	3	12	0	1317 The same . . .	46	0	0
1293 Wetterhan, Paris	3	5	0	1318 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	43	11	6
1294 Marlborough House	2	8	0	1319 Hayes . . .	16	0	0
1295 British Museum*	267	0	0	1320 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	28	17	6
1296 Chaffers . . .	6	0	0	1321 British Museum	21	0	0
1297 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	12	0	1322 Chaffers . . .	11	11	0
1298 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	5	7	6	1323 The same . . .	50	0	0
1299 Myers, Old Bond Str.	2	15	0	1324 Marlborough House	21	0	0
1300 Willson, Strand	10	10	0	1325 Chaffers . . .	12	0	0
1301 Marlborough House	5	5	0	1326 Marlborough House	17	0	0
1302 The same . . .	1	18	0	1327 The same . . .	16	0	0
1303 Willson, Strand	1	9	0	1328 The same . . .	16	0	0
1304 Marlborough House	14	10	0	1329 British Museum	10	0	0
1305 Durlacher, Bond Str.	232	1	0	1330 Attenborough . .	8	0	0
1306 Pratt, New Bond Street	24	0	0	1331 Benj. Benjamin	6	2	6

* No. 1295, an interesting relique of one of the Carlovingian race of kings in the ninth or tenth century, attracted no notice in "the old curiosity shop," in the Place Musée, Brussels, till the more practised eye of Pratt, in New Bond Street, discovered its latent antique charms, and obtained it of Barthelemy, the dealer, for the price asked—ten francs! Mr. Bernal became the purchaser at ten pounds, but M. Didron subsequently sought its possession, by proffering the latter one hundred pounds.

ORNAMENTAL SILVER.

23

332	Attenborough .	21	0	0	1366	Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	2	0	0
333	Martin T. Smith, M.P.	32	0	0	1367	Chaffers .	3	5	0
334	Rhodes .	61	0	0	1368	British Museum	8	0	0
335	Durlacher, Bond Str.	28	0	0	1369	Dantzigger .	0	6	0
336	— Dowling, Esq.	11	0	0	1370	Lord Londesborough	2	2	0
1337	Martin T. Smith, Esq.	43	0	0	1371	Marlborough House	25	10	0
					1372	Chaffers .	3	10	0
1338	William Maskell, Esq.	1	8	0	1373	Marlborough House	8	15	0
1339	Russell .	1	12	0	1374	Edm. Waterton, Esq.	11	0	0
1340	Willson, Strand	6	0	0	1375	Lord Londesborough	2	4	0
1341	David Falcke .	1	5	0	1376	Viscount Dupplin	5	18	0
1342	Earl of Lonsdale	2	8	0	1377	Willson, Strand	2	2	0
1343	Chaffers .	5	0	0	1378	Samuel Addington, Esq.	3	18	0
1344	Russell .	26	0	0	1379	Garrard, Panton Street	2	6	0
1345	Martin T. Smith, M.P.	3	15	0	1380	Lord Londesborough	5	5	0
1346	Russell .	4	10	0	1381	Marlborough House	7	10	0
1347	The same .	11	0	0	1382	Rhodes .	29	0	0
1348	The same	10	10	0	1383	Marlborough House	5	10	0
1349	Martin T. Smith, Esq.	8	0	0	1384	— Marshall, Esq.	5	5	0
1350	Durlacher, Bond Str.	16	5	6	1385	Garrard, Panton Street	5	0	0
1351	Earl of Lonsdale	1	8	0	1386	Marks, Oxford Street	15	4	6
1352	Annot and Gale	1	2	0	1387	Rhodes .	10	0	0
1353	The same .	2	12	6	1388	Garrard, Panton Street	8	0	0
1354	Martin T. Smith, M.P.	13	13	0	1389	Marlborough House	10	15	0
1355	Russell .	5	5	0	1390	The same .	13	5	0
1356	Annot and Gale	3	0	0	1391	Beurdeley, Paris	10	15	0
1357	Russell .	1	10	0	1392	Marlborough House	16	0	0
1358	Annot and Gale	2	18	0	1393	The same .	12	10	0
1359	Hertz, Marlborough St.	1	15	0	1394	The same .	55	0	0
1360	Marlborough House	7	10	0	1395	Russell .	28	0	0
1361	British Museum	2	2	0	1396	S. Zimmerman .	8	15	0
1362	The same .	4	0	0	1397	David Falcke .	7	0	0
1363	Russell .	2	15	0	1398	Hertz, Marlborough Str.	6	5	0
1364	Banting, St. James Str.	7	10	0	1399	Marlborough House	9	0	0
1365	Owen, New Bond Str.	1	1	0	1400	James James, Esq. .	7	0	0

1401 James James, Esq.	1	15	0	1436 T. M. Whitehead, Esq.	7	5	0
1402 The same	4	0	0	1437 Money	7	10	0
1403 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	10	15	0	1438 Attenborough	4	0	0
1404 Lord Londesborough	30	0	0	1439 Sam. Addington, Esq.	23	0	0
1405 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	19	0	0	1440 The same	6	6	0
1406 Durlacher, Bond Str.	11	0	0	1441 The same	8	5	0
1407 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	15	10	0	1442 Viscount Dupplin	4	4	0
1408 Marlborough House	46	10	0	1442* Attenborough	4	0	0
1409 The same	19	10	0	1442** The same	2	8	0
1410 The same	40	0	0	1443 Viscount Dupplin	4	0	0
1411 Beurdeley, Paris	15	0	0	1444 Attenborough	20	0	0
1412 Marlborough House	30	0	0	1446 Garrard, Panton Street	20	5	0
1413 The same	22	0	0	1447 The same	22	0	0
1414 The same	20	10	0	1448 Marlborough House	3	15	0
1415 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	20	10	0	1448* The same	45	10	0
1416 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	19	0	0	1449 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	17	0	0
1417 Marq. of Breadalbane	17	0	0	1450 Marlborough House	38	0	0
1418 The same	28	0	0	1451-2 S. Zimmerman	11	0	0
1419 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	131	0	0	1453 The same	10	5	0
1420 Baron J. de Rothschild	41	0	0	1454 David Falcke	7	0	0
1421 G. W. Dasent, Esq.	45	0	0	1455 Wertheimer, Bond Str.	2	5	0
1422 Lord Londesborough	12	10	0	1456 Marlborough House	27	0	0
1423 Marlborough House	33	10	0	1457 The same	27	10	0
1424 S. Zimmerman	37	10	0	1458 The same	51	0	0
1425 Octav. E. Coope, Esq.	32	10	0	1459 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	85	0	0
1426 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	31	0	0	1460 Rhodes	18	0	0
1427 Russell	32	10	0	1461 Sam. Addington, Esq.	5	5	0
1428 Attenborough	16	0	0	1462 George Carr Glyn, Esq.	3	5	0
1429 The same	7	0	0	1463 Durlacher, Bond Street	5	10	0
1430 Beurdeley, Paris	13	0	0	1464 Marlborough House	10	0	0
1431 Marlborough House	15	0	0	1465 The same	4	10	0
1432 Lord Londesborough	26	0	0				
1433 The same	9	0	0	1466 British Museum	13	5	0
1434 S. H. Sutherland, Esq.	27	0	0	1467 Baron Gustave de Roths-			
1435 Russell	44	0	0	child, Paris	40	0	0

AND OTHER ENAMELS.

25

1468 Hertz, Marlborough St.	10	10	0	1503 British Museum	18	15	0
1469 British Museum	9	10	0	1504 Farrer	21	0	0
1470 Linton	12	10	0	1505 Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	21	0	0
1471 — Maguire, Esq.	6	6	0	1506 Baron J. de Rothschild	51	0	0
1472 Wetterhan, Paris	4	15	0	1507 The same	61	19	0
1473 The same	5	0	0	1508 Farrer	33	0	0
1474 Earl of Craven	5	5	0	1509 Marlborough House	16	0	0
1475 Farrer	8	12	0	1510 Willson, Strand	8	10	0
1476 Willson, Strand	6	7	6	1511 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	27	0	0
1477 Octav. E. Coope, Esq.	10	5	0	1512 British Museum	20	10	0
1478 Farrer	34	0	0	1513 Marlborough House	19	0	0
1479 Marlborough House	10	15	0	1514 Wetterhan, Paris	2	2	0
1480 British Museum	10	0	0	1515 The same	11	0	0
1481 The same	24	10	0	1516 Beurdeley, Paris	12	1	6
1482 S. Zimmerman	16	5	6	1517 Baron J. de Rothschild	52	10	0
1483 Wright	21	0	0	1518 J. Hughes Anderdon	4	4	0
1484 British Museum	26	10	0	1519 British Museum	49	0	0
1485 William Maskell, Esq.	5	5	0	1520 Hertz, Marlborough St.	17	17	0
1486 Marlborough House	16	10	0	1521 Farrer	14	10	0
1487 British Museum	32	10	0	1522 Sam. Addington, Esq.	10	10	0
1488 Bryant, St. James's Str.	5	5	0	1523 Marq. of Breadalbane	9	10	0
1489 J. Hughes Anderdon	4	0	0	1524 Willson, Strand	9	9	0
1490 Marlborough House	13	0	0	1525 Marq. of Breadalbane	24	3	0
1491 J. Hughes Anderdon	4	0	0	1526 Marlborough House	3	10	0
1492 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	3	5	0	1527 The same	3	10	0
1493 Beurdeley, Paris	4	10	0	1528 The same	4	0	0
1494 Marlborough House	15	2	6	1529 The same	15	0	0
1495 Farrer	18	0	0	1530 Wright	12	0	0
1496 Marlborough House	15	0	0	1531 The same	12	12	0
1497 The same	56	10	0	1532 T. M. Whitehead, Esq.	3	10	0
1498 The same	12	5	0	1533 British Museum	5	15	0
1499 Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	31	0	0	1534 Linton	5	5	0
1500 H. St. John Mildmay	5	5	0	1535 Weeks, Piccadilly	3	15	0
1501 British Museum	25	0	0	1536 British Museum	20	0	0
1502 H. St. John Mildmay	1	13	0	1537 The same	32	0	0

1538 Willson, Strand .	2	7	0	1574 John Noble, Esq.	16	16	0
1539 Marlborough House	27	0	0	1575 Sam. Addington, Esq.	59	0	0
1540 Wetterhan, Paris	5	5	0	1576 Marlborough House	45	0	0
1541 Marlborough House	8	2	6	1577 S. Zimmerman .	4	15	0
1542 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	10	0	1578 The same .	41	0	0
1543 William Maskell, Esq.	5	5	0	1579 Baron J. de Rothschild	6	10	0
1544 Baron G. de Rothschild	420	0	0	1580 Baron Solomon James			
1545 Marlborough House	50	0	0	de Rothschild, Paris	10	10	0
1546 British Museum	21	0	0	1581 Marq. of Breadalbane	15	10	0
1547 Marlborough House	9	0	0	1582 Annoot and Gale	17	0	0
1548 Wright .	17	17	0	1583 British Museum .	4	0	0
1549 Marlborough House	26	0	0	1584 Marlborough House	16	5	0
1550 Marquis of Bath	11	0	6	1585 Baron S. de Rothschild	21	0	0
1551 Willson, Strand .	4	4	0	1586 Marlborough House	21	10	0
1552 Wedderburne	4	15	0	1587 Baron S. de Rothschild	3	12	6
1553 Marlborough House	13	0	0	1588 Sam. Addington, Esq.	21	0	0
1554 Redfern, Warwick .	3	12	6	1589 Baron J. de Rothschild	26	0	0
1555 Wright .	20	10	0	1590 Marlborough House	21	5	0
1556 Brown .	4	14	6	1591 Banting, St. James's Str.	2	0	0
1557 Smith .	2	17	0	1592 The same .	2	2	0
1558 British Museum .	51	0	0	1593 — Dowling, Esq.	1	2	0
1559 Rhodes .	42	0	0	1594 Weeks, Piccadilly	4	6	0
1560 British Museum .	80	0	0	1595 British Museum	2	10	0
1561 Sam. Addington, Esq.	136	10	0				
1562 Marlborough House	82	0	0	1596 Marlborough House	8	0	0
1563 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	17	17	0	1597 Lord Lonsdale	0	10	6
1564 British Museum .	41	0	0	1598 Marlborough House	8	5	0
1565 Annoot and Gale	252	0	0	1599 The same .	1	1	0
1566 Wright .	41	10	0	1600 The same .	2	5	0
1567 Farrer .	26	10	0	1601 The same .	1	2	0
1568 Wright .	26	10	0	1602 The same .	3	12	6
1569 Marlborough House	42	0	0	1603 The same .	1	10	0
1570 British Museum .	41	0	0	1604 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	12	0
1571 Beurdeley, Paris	37	0	0	1605 The same .	3	0	0
1572 Baron J. de Rothschild	16	16	0	1606 Earl of Lonsdale .	3	15	0
1573 David Falcke .	25	0	0	1607 Marlborough House	9	5	0

AND EARLY CURIOSITIES.

37

1608 Marlborough House	1	0	0	1639 T. M. Whitehead, Esq.	1	3	0
1609 No Name .	2	0	0	1640 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	10	0
1610 Chaffers .	2	0	0	1641 Marlborough House	15	10	0
1611 Marlborough House	7	0	0	1642 W. Lake Price, Esq.	3	13	6
1612-13 Chaffers .	0	10	6	1643 Marq. of Breadalbane	10	10	0
1614 Lord Londesborough	1	3	0	1644 Marlborough House	4	0	0
1615 Marlborough House	7	15	0	1645 The same .	2	17	0
1616 Lord Londesborough	1	7	0	1646 The same .	1	6	0
1617 British Museum .	30	0	0	1647 The same .	2	8	0
1618 Marlborough House	18	10	0	1648 The same .	3	17	0
1619 The same .	17	0	0	1649 Chaffers .	16	0	0
1620 The same .	7	7	0	1650 Benj. Benjamin	1	13	0
1621 William Maskell, Esq.	7	7	0	1651 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	17	0
1622 Lord Londesborough	27	0	0	1652 Chaffers .	5	10	0
1623 Marlborough House	8	5	0	1653 William Stirling, M.P.	3	5	0
1624 British Museum .	4	15	0	1654 Chaffers .	5	7	6
1625 Marlborough House	2	5	0	1655 Benj. Benjamin	1	18	0
1626 Chaffers .	3	17	0	1656 John Noble, Esq.	19	8	6
1627 British Museum	74	11	0	1657 Wright .	7	5	0
1628 The same .	15	0	0	1658 The same .	3	17	0
1629 William Maskell, Esq.	5	10	0	1659 Marlborough House	10	10	0
1630 Annoot and Gale	8	15	0	1660 The same .	13	10	0
1631 Marlborough House	5	5	0	1661 Walter Stirling, Esq.	6	15	0
1632 British Museum .	10	0	0	1662 Marlborough House	15	0	0
1633 The same .	37	0	0	1663 The same*	40	10	0
1634 Lord Londesborough	43	0	0	1664 Redfern, Warwick	3	6	0
1635 Marlborough House	8	10	0	1665 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	10	0
1636 Chaffers .	5	2	6	1666 Chaffers .	3	12	0
1637 William Maskell, Esq.	4	0	0	1667 Marlborough House	8	5	0
1638 W. King, Finchley Road	3	0	0	1668 The same .	1	11	6

* No. 1663 was purchased by Messrs. Annoot and Gale, for Martin T. Smith, M.P., who finding he had unintentionally obtained it, in competition with the School of Design, generously presented it to Marlborough House, where it remains an honourable memento of his liberality and patriotism.

1669	— Greenwood, Esq.	2	6	0	1704	Marq. of Breadalbane	4	4	0
1670	Benj. Benjamin	0	17	0	1705	Marlborough House	15	10	0
1671	Marlborough House	10	0	0	1706	The same	15	15	0
1672	The same	12	10	0	1707	Robert G. Austen, Esq.	1	2	0
1673	Pratt, New Bond Street	0	7	0	1708	Marlborough House	21	0	0
1674	The same	0	7	0	1709	The same	4	15	0
1675	British Museum	11	0	0	1710	The same	5	0	0
1676	Marlborough House	5	0	0	1711	The same	1	18	0
1677	Pratt, New Bond Street	3	10	0	1712	The same	14	10	0
1678	Marlborough House	12	10	0	1713	Pratt, New Bond Street	0	5	0
1679	The same	25	10	0	1714	Rhodes	1	1	0
1680	Lord Londesborough	2	10	0	1715	Marlborough House	1	5	0
1681	Benj. Benjamin	3	0	0	1716	The same	16	10	0
1682	Annot and Gale	8	18	6	1717	The same	6	5	0
1683	Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	0	0	1718	Webb	8	10	0
1684	— Greenwood, Esq.	14	5	0	1719	Marlborough House	7	5	0
1685	Marlborough House	20	0	0	1720	W. Lake Price, Esq.	10	10	0
1686	The same	22	10	0	1721	Withdrawn			
1687	Willson, Strand	0	12	0	1722	Aug. W. Franks, Esq.	1	5	0
1688	— Greenwood, Esq.	4	4	0	1723	Marlborough House	4	0	0
1689	Linton	1	8	0	1724	Benj. Benjamin	6	0	0
1690	British Museum	2	15	0	1725	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	8	0
1691	Benj. Benjamin	2	12	0	1726	Marlborough House	20	10	0
1692	George Morland, Esq.	7	0	0	1727	Pratt, New Bond Street	12	5	0
1693	King, Woodstock Str.	4	17	0	1728	Mrs. Thomas	4	10	0
1694	— Greenwood, Esq.	35	0	0	1729	Lord Londesborough	1	15	0
1695	John Noble, Esq.	22	11	6	1730	Hon. W. G. Osborne	3	17	0
1696	Benj. Benjamin	200	0	0	1731	Pratt, New Bond Street	0	5	0
1697	Pratt, New Bond Street	2	15	0	1732	Linton	2	5	0
1698	Marlborough House	24	10	0	1733	The same	1	7	0
1699	The same	4	10	0	1734	Benj. Benjamin	5	2	6
1700	The same	6	0	0	1735	Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	26	15	6
1701	The same	9	0	0	1736	Marlborough House	41	0	0
1702	Benj. Benjamin	2	7	0	1737	The same	3	0	0
1703	Marq. of Breadalbane	4	10	0					

FAENZA WARE.

29

1738 Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	7	0	0	1772 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	31	10	0
1739 Chaffers .	40	0	0	1773 Baron G. de Rothschild	45	0	0
1740 Marlborough House	10	0	0	1774 Marlborough House	6	5	0
1741 Willson, Strand	1	16	0	1775 British Museum	5	5	0
1742 Sam. Addington, Esq.	10	15	0	1776 Annoot and Gale	10	0	0
1743 Sir H. H. Campbell	16	16	0	1777 Marlborough House	6	15	0
1744 Marlborough House	14	10	0	1778 British Museum	8	15	0
1745 David Falcke .	10	10	0	1779 The same .	30	0	0
1746 British Museum	6	0	0	1780 Marlborough House	15	15	0
1747 Chaffers . . .	4	0	0	1781 The same .	7	0	0
1748 Marlborough House	5	0	0	1782 The same .	5	5	0
1749 Baron Alphonse de				1783 The same .	8	0	0
Rothschild, Paris	18	10	0	1784 The same .	8	5	0
1750 British Museum	22	0	0	1785 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	9	5	0
1751 The same .	7	5	0	1786 British Museum	13	0	0
1752 Chaffers .	5	0	0	1787 Marlborough House	5	10	0
1753 British Museum	14	0	0	1788 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	11	0	6
1754 Marlborough House	25	0	0	1789 Marlborough House	21	0	0
1755 British Museum	6	0	0	1790 The same .	15	15	0
1756 Marlborough House	4	4	0	1791 British Museum	9	5	0
1757 British Museum .	6	0	0	1792 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	7	17	6
1758 Marlborough House	5	15	0	1793 Sir H. H. Campbell	11	10	0
1759 The same .	4	0	0	1794 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	7	17	6
1760 The same .	5	10	0	1795 Marlborough House	5	5	0
1761 The same .	4	0	0	1796 The same .	8	8	0
1762 The same .	12	1	6	1797 British Museum	9	19	6
1763 The same .	15	10	0	1798 Marlborough House	8	8	0
1764 Redfern, Warwick	5	10	0	1799 The same .	10	5	0
1765 The same .	3	0	0	1800 The same .	10	15	0
1766 Marlborough House	26	10	0	1801 The same .	9	9	0
1767 Baron G. de Rothschild	26	0	0	1802 The same .	14	3	6
1768 F. Davies, Knightsbridge	3	3	0	1803 The same .	7	17	6
1769 The same .	3	3	0	1804 The same .	6	16	6
1770 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	3	0	0	1805 The same .	11	11	0
1771 Robert S. Holford, Esq.	26	10	0	1806 Pearce, High Holborn	6	5	0

1807 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	5	5	0	1828 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	0	0
1808 British Museum	43	1	0	1829 Marlborough House	11	0	0
1809 The same	6	16	6	1830 British Museum	8	10	0
1810 Marlborough House	44	0	0	1831 Marlborough House	15	0	0
1811 Pearce, High Holborn	12	1	6	1832 British Museum	7	10	0
1812 Baron A. de Rothschild	19	8	6	1833 The same	14	10	0
1813 Hertz, Marlborough St.	14	3	6	1834 Marq. of Breadalbane	5	15	6
1814 Marlborough House	6	16	6	1835 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	10	0
1815 The same	11	0	6	1836 Marlborough House	12	1	6
1816 Morant	23	0	0	1837 The same	10	10	0
1817 Henry Christy, M.P.	14	0	0	1838 Sam. Addington, Esq.	26	10	0
1818 Marlborough House	10	0	0	1839 Marlborough House	11	0	0
1819 T. M. Whitehead, Esq.	13	13	0	1840 The same	7	7	0
1820 Marlborough House	7	10	0	1841 British Museum	23	0	0
1821 Chaffers	15	0	0	1842 Marlborough House	23	0	0
1822 Louis Nathan	17	17	0	1843 British Museum	16	0	0
1823 The same	17	10	0	1844 Marlborough House	17	0	0
1824 Baron J. de Rothschild	74	0	0	1845 British Museum	13	10	0
1825 Beurdeley, Paris	13	2	6	1846 Marlborough House	60	0	0
1826 Pearce, High Holborn	9	9	0	1847 The same	50	0	0
1827 Morant	20	10	0	1848 The same*	120	0	0

* No. 1848, sold at the Stowe sale, August 17th, 1848, no. 304, for four pounds. Mr. Bernal purchased it for five pounds.

In the Stowe Catalogue, the subject of this plate is described as "an interior, with an artist painting the Majolica ware." Here, the assuming the seated figures to be those of Raffaele and the Fornarina created without due reflection an extraordinary competition to possess a pictorial production that after all establishes nothing in reference to that pre-eminently distinguished Artist. La Fornarina as his supposed mistress is a doubtful personage; she is first mentioned by that name by Simone Fornari, in 1549, and his statements were heedlessly adopted by Vasari. None of the earlier biographers of Raffaele notice any such connexion; and the stories of the painter's raptures on his first sight of the asserted beautiful Transteverina are still more modern inventions, while Vasari's idle relation respecting Raffaele's inordinate attachment to the Fornarina, the alleged cause of his death, is an absurd calumny.

AND PALISSY WARE.

31

1849 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	41	0	0	1883 Marlborough House	10	0	0
1850 Andr. Fountaine, Esq.	28	7	0	1884 The same .	10	10	0
1851 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	32	11	0	1885 British Museum .	11	0	0
1852 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	28	10	0	1886 Marlborough House	12	0	0
1853 Marlborough House	15	0	0	1887 The same .	8	5	0
1854 British Museum	6	16	6	1888 The same .	9	0	0
1855 Marlborough House	8	10	0	1889 The same .	36	0	0
				1890 The same .	7	0	0
1856 British Museum	42	0	0	1891 The same .	23	10	0
1857 Chaffers .	5	5	0	1892 British Museum .	42	10	0
1858 The same .	3	10	0	1893 Marlborough House	8	5	0
1859 Robert S. Holford, Esq.	8	0	0	1894 British Museum .	48	2	0
1860 Chaffers .	5	5	0	1895 The same .	66	0	0
1861 Marlborough House	6	10	0	1896 Durlacher, Bond Street	33	0	0
1862 The same .	6	10	0	1897 Marlborough House	8	10	0
1863 The same .	10	0	0	1898 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	7	10	0
1864 The same .	10	0	0	1899 George Morland, Esq.	24	0	0
1865 Sam. Addington, Esq.	34	2	6	1900 British Museum .	18	0	0
1866 Marlborough House	7	10	0	1901 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	7	5	0
1867 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	4	0	0	1902 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	20	9	6
1868 British Museum .	10	10	0	1903 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	4	0	0
1869 Marlborough House	6	10	0	1904 Marlborough House	6	5	0
1870 Farrer .	11	0	0	1905 Wedderburne .	2	0	0
1871 Chaffers .	8	8	0	1906 Hertz, Marlborough St.	6	10	0
1872 British Museum .	30	10	0	1907 The same .	5	15	0
1873 Sam. Addington, Esq.	33	0	0	1908 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	4	0	0
1874 Marlborough House	16	0	0	1909 Marlborough House	16	0	0
1875 Andr. Fountaine, Esq.	39	0	0	1910 British Museum .	69	0	0
1876 Marlborough House	61	0	0	1911 Marlborough House	4	14	6
1877 British Museum	46	0	0	1912 Smart, Tichborne Str.	2	18	0
1878 Baron A. de Rothschild	42	0	0	1913 Robert S. Holford, Esq.	14	0	0
1879 Marlborough House	11	10	0	1914 Sam. Addington, Esq.	13	0	0
1880 The same .	26	10	0	1915 Owen, New Bond Str.	4	0	0
1881 The same .	7	10	0	1916 Aug. W. Franks, Esq.	3	10	0
1882 British Museum .	5	10	0	1917 Willson, Strand .	4	0	0

1918 Marlborough House	10	10	0	1944 British Museum	14	10	0
1919 The same	5	5	0	1945 Marlborough House	8	0	0
1920 British Museum	5	0	0	1946 Chaffers	30	0	0
1921 James Bowker, Esq.	2	12	0	1947 Marlborough House	8	5	0
1922 Marlborough House	5	10	0	1948 Hertz, Marlborough St.	3	15	0
1923 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	4	4	0	1949 Baron A. de Rothschild	90	0	0
1924 J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	6	5	0	1950 Marlborough House	21	0	0
1925 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	4	5	0	1951 British Museum	26	0	0
1926 Andr. Fountaine, Esq.*	142	0	0	1952 The same	24	10	0
1927 British Museum	8	5	0	1953 Marlborough House	22	0	0
1928 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	10	0	1954 Sam. Addington, Esq.	12	10	0
1929 Marlborough House	5	10	0	1955 British Museum	28	0	0
1930 Baron J. de Rothschild	22	0	0	1956 Baron J. de Rothschild	32	0	0
1931 James Bowker, Esq.	1	11	6	1957 Marlborough House	27	0	0
1932 { British Museum	80	0	0	1958 The same	34	0	0
{ Marlborough House†	16	0	0	1959 Sam. Addington, Esq.	45	0	0
1933 British Museum	22	0	0	1960 Alexander Barker, Esq.	39	0	0
1934 The same	5	0	0	1961 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	16	16	0
1935 Sam. Addington, Esq.	53	11	0	1962 Attenborough	6	6	0
1936 British Museum	32	0	0	1963 British Museum	14	10	0
1937 The same	80	17	0	1964 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	7	10	0
1938 Marlborough House	50	0	0	1965 Marlborough House	6	5	0
1939 Morant	4	0	0	1966 Hertz, Marlborough St.	14	3	6
1940 Marlborough House	6	0	0	1967 Marlborough House	6	10	0
1941 The same	2	0	0	1968 The same	10	0	0
1942 The same	2	8	0	1969 The same	7	10	0
1943 The same	15	10	0	1970 British Museum	5	0	0

* In the Catalogue, compiled it is presumed, from Mr. Bernal's very frequently defective notes, the subject of no. 1926, painted by Georgio Andreoli at Gubbio in 1525, is erroneously said to be "the Judgment of Paris;" on the contrary, it represents "the Stream of Life," after an early and very rare print by Robetta.

† The tazza-shaped basin, no. 1932, was retained for the British Museum at eighty pounds; and the antique steel stand passed to Marlborough House at sixteen pounds.

1971	Pearce, High Holborn	5	10	0	2000	Chaffers .	4	2	6
1972	Recatalogued 2033				2001	Richard S. White, Esq.	3	0	0
1973	Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	12	10	0	2002	Marlborough House	4	10	0
1974	Robert S. Holford, Esq.	12	10	0	2003	Chaffers .	5	5	0
1975	Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	13	10	0	2004	Marlborough House	5	10	0
1976	Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	15	0	0	2005	T. S. Forman, Esq.	3	10	0
1977	British Museum .	10	0	0	2006	British Museum .	10	0	0
1978	Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	11	0	0	2007	Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	10	0
1979	British Museum .	11	0	0	2008	Marlborough House	6	0	0
1980	Marlborough House	15	0	0	2009	The same .	4	15	0
1981	J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	11	0	0	2010	Chaffers .	5	5	0
1982	Marlborough House	40	10	0	2011	Willson, Strand	4	4	0
1983	British Museum .	20	0	0	2012	Annot and Gale .	6	10	0
1984	Marlborough House	20	0	0	2013	Marlborough House	10	10	0
1985	The same .	5	0	0	2014	The same .	8	5	0
1986	The same .	8	5	0	2015	British Museum .	24	10	0
1986a	The same .	10	0	0	2016	Chaffers .	5	15	0
1986b	The same .	16	0	0	2017	British Museum .	13	0	0
1986c	British Museum .	45	10	0	2018	Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	5	5	0
1986d	Recatalogued 2088				2019	Annot and Gale .	3	0	0
1986e	J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	6	5	0	2020	— Stuart, Esq.	3	5	0
1987	Marlborough House	5	18	0	2021	British Museum .	5	0	0
1988	Chas. D. Fortnum, Esq.	5	5	0	2022	The same .	22	0	0
1989	Marlborough House	11	0	6	2023	Chas. D. Fortnum, Esq.	7	0	0
1990	The same .	2	15	0	2024	Marlborough House	19	10	0
1991	British Museum	4	15	0	2025	Willson, Strand .	3	3	0
1992	Marlborough House	6	0	0	2026	Marlborough House	12	0	0
1993	The same .	5	10	0	2027	The same .	11	10	0
1994	Chaffers .	5	5	0	2028	David Falcke .	4	0	0
1995	British Museum	3	5	0	2029	J. J. Jemmett, Esq.	6	0	0
1996	Chaffers .	2	2	0	2030	Chaffers .	5	5	0
1997	The same .	3	15	0	2031	T. S. Forman, Esq.	4	8	0
1998	Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	0	0	2032	Willson, Strand	4	10	0
1999	British Museum	13	2	6	2033	Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	25	0	0
					2034	The same .	5	10	0

2035 British Museum .	4	10	0	2062 Marlborough House	21	0	0
2036 Marlborough House	10	10	0	2063 Alexander Barker, Esq.	31	0	0
2037 British Museum .	12	10	0	2064 Marlborough House	15	0	0
2038 Marlborough House	21	0	0	2065 Annoot and Gale .	8	0	0
2039 The same .	9	5	0	2066 British Museum	22	0	0
2040 Pearce, High Holborn	5	10	0	2067 Willson, Strand .	3	5	0
2041 Wright .	3	3	0	2068 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	7	10	0
2042 British Museum	6	10	0	2069 Marlborough House	5	10	0
2043 Lord Maidstone .	4	10	0	2070 British Museum .	41	0	0
2044 Chas. D. Fortnum, Esq.	7	15	0	2071 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	20	10	0
2045 Willson, Strand .	3	15	0	2072 The same .	26	0	0
2046 Marlborough House	7	0	0	2073 Samuel Addington, Esq.	7	10	0
2047 British Museum .	4	15	0	2074 Marlborough House	6	5	0
2048 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	4	10	0	2075 The same .	26	0	0
2049 British Museum .	40	0	0	2076 Baron G. de Rothschild	162	0	0
2050 Roussel, Paris	51	0	0	2077 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	17	0	0
2051 Marlborough House	13	10	0	2078 Marlborough House	5	15	0
2052 The same .	15	0	0	2079 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	5	0
2053 Pearce, High Holborn	5	5	0	2080 The same .	2	8	0
2054 British Museum .	10	0	0	2081 British Museum	61	0	0
2055 Marlborough House	10	10	0	2082 Marlborough House	26	0	0
2056 The same .	5	0	0	2083 The same .	28	0	0
2057 Willson, Strand	3	8	0	2084 The same .	8	0	0
2058 British Museum .	6	0	0	2085 Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	61	0	0
2059 Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	5	10	0	2086 British Museum .	22	0	0
2060 British Museum .	6	0	0	2087 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	12	10	0
2061 The same .	60	0	0	2088 British Museum .	20	10	0

No. 2076, a true specimen of the real and extremely rare Palissy ware, was originally purchased in a broken state at Paris, for twelve francs ! It was admirably restored here, but Mr. Bernal and other collectors in their discrimination appear to have been equally at fault ; it was long on hand for sale at four pounds, and Mr. Bernal only purchased it at that price, after three months consideration. These matters are now better understood, and the day has passed when rarities of surpassing interest might be purchased for trifling sums.

2089 Marlborough House	6	10	0	2125 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	9	0
2090 Morant .	19	10	0	2126 Wetterhan, Paris	1	14	0
2091 Annoot and Gale	17	10	0	2127 David Falcke .	1	15	0
2092 Prof. Maconochie, Edin.	20	0	0	2128 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	18	0
2093 Annoot and Gale .	31	0	0	2129 W. Lake Price, Esq.	6	6	0
2094 Henry T. Hope, M.P.	30	0	0	2130 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	15	0
2095-6 Alex. Barker, Esq.	25	0	0	2131 The same .	1	0	0
2097 Willson, Strand .	5	15	0	2132 The same .	1	2	0
2098 Marlborough House	31	0	0	2133 The same .	1	17	0
2099 Sam. Addington, Esq.	55	0	0	2134 Wetterhan, Paris	1	2	0
2100 Baron A. de Rothschild	42	0	0	2135 Litchfield .	2	10	0
2101 The same .	74	0	0	2136 W. Lake Price, Esq.	5	15	0
2102 Alex. Barker, Esq.	21	0	0	2137 David Falcke .	7	0	0
2103 The same .	220	0	0	2138 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	14	0
2104 The same .	200	0	0	2139 The same .	1	3	0
2105 British Museum .	52	0	0	2140 W. Lake Price, Esq.	7	7	0
2106 The same	62	0	0	2141 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	2	0
2107 Re-catalogued in error				2142 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	0	0
2108 Marlborough House	10	10	0	2143 Lord Londesborough	3	15	0
2109 The same .	20	0	0	2144 David Falcke .	4	4	0
2110 Chaffers .	20	0	0	2145 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	0	0
2111 Marlborough House	40	0	0	2146 Chaffers .	5	15	0
2112 James Bowker, Esq.	1	6	0	2147 Charles De Vœux, Esq.	2	12	6
2113 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	6	0	0	2148 S. Zimmerman	1	12	0
2114 Marlborough House	2	2	0	2149 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	5	0
2115-16 Alex. Barker, Esq.	6	15	0	2150 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	15	0
2117 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	5	0	0	2151 Litchfield .	1	9	0
2118 Durlacher, Bond Street	6	0	0	2152 S. Zimmerman .	8	5	0
2119 British Museum	6	0	0	2153 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	15	0
2120 The same .	3	3	0	2154 S. Zimmerman .	6	10	0
2121 Morris Nathan	1	6	0	2155 Chaffers .	5	0	0
2122 David Falcke .	0	11	0	2156 David Falcke .	2	0	0
2123 Durlacher, Bond Street	0	5	0	2157 S. Nathan .	11	10	0
2124 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	12	0	2158 F. O. Beggi, M.D.	0	6	0
				2159 Marlborough House	12	0	0

2160 Lord Londesborough	4	5	0	2195 Lord Londesborough	4	14	6
2161 The same .	31	0	0	2196 Durlacher, Bond Street	4	4	0
2162 Marlborough House	8	0	0	2197 Lord Londesborough	3	5	0
2163 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	10	0	2198 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	16	0
2164 Chaffers .	1	0	0	2199 Willson, Strand	2	2	0
2165 The same .	3	0	0	2200 James James, Esq.	3	13	6
2166 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	16	0	2201 The same .	5	15	0
2167 S. Nathan .	2	10	0	2202 Lord Londesborough	3	5	0
2168 Myers, Old Bond Street	5	5	0	2203 Durlacher, Bond Street	5	12	6
2169 Marlborough House	9	5	0	2204 Lord Londesborough	6	6	0
2170 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	5	0	2205 David Falcke .	1	4	0
2171 David Falcke .	3	5	0	2206 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	1	1	0
2172 Tower Armoury	8	10	0	2207 James James, Esq.	2	15	0
2173 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	2	0	2208 Lord Londesborough	6	10	0
2174 Redfern, Warwick	8	10	0	2209 The same .	5	15	0
2175 Marq. of Breadalbane	7	17	6	2210 The same .	4	15	0
2176 The same .	11	0	0	2211 Marlborough House	4	14	6
2177 The same .	4	5	0	2212 Pratt, New Bond Street	6	7	6
2178 The same .	6	10	0	2213 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	15	0
2179 David Falcke .	3	10	0	2214 David Falcke .	4	0	0
2180 The same .	4	7	0	2215 Marlborough House	14	10	0
2181 Lord Londesborough	5	5	0	2216 Wetterhan, Paris .	2	12	6
2182 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	13	0	2217 P. and Dom. Colnaghi	6	6	0
2183 The same .	2	10	0	2218 Marlborough House	8	5	0
2184 Marlborough House	14	10	0	2219 The same .	30	0	0
2185 Durlacher, Bond Street	0	10	6	2220 Col. T. B. Lawrence	2	13	0
2186 Lord Londesborough	1	0	0	2221 Marquis of Breadalbane	7	5	0
2187 Richard Burchett, Esq.	4	15	0	2222 Col. T. B. Lawrence .	4	0	0
2188 David Falcke .	5	12	6	2223 David Falcke .	6	8	6
2189 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	15	0	2224 Litchfield .	5	17	6
2190 Lord Londesborough	5	15	0	2225 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	10	0
2191 Marlborough House	10	0	0	2226 Morant .	8	0	0
2192 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	3	5	0	2227 Litchfield .	0	13	0
2193 Daniel Falcke .	2	2	0	2228 Myers, Old Bond Street	1	7	0
2194 Lord Londesborough	3	5	0	2229 Marlborough House	1	7	0

STAINED GLASS.

37

2230	Marlborough House	4	10	0	2268	Baron S. de Rothschild	20	0	0
2231	The same	5	5	0	2269	Marlborough House	14	0	0
2232	The same	8	10	0	2270	The same	32	0	0
2233	The same	4	0	0	2271	The same	10	0	0
2234	The same	15	0	0	2272	G. and H. Watson	8	0	0
2235	Morant	3	10	0	2273	Haines, Grosv. Str. West	3	15	0
2236	Myers, Old Bond Street	4	5	0	2274	Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	7	5	0
2237	Marlborough House	4	10	0	2275	Haines, Grosv. Str. West	2	15	0
2238	The same	15	10	0					
2239	Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	3	0	0	2276	Richard Burchett, Esq.	1	14	0
2240	Annot and Gale	3	15	0	2277	Marlborough House	11	10	0
2241	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	13	0	2278	The same	15	10	0
2242	Annot and Gale	1	11	6	2279	Charles De Vœux, Esq.	2	15	0
2243	Chaffers	1	11	6	2280	Pratt, New Bond Street	2	2	0
2244	Pratt, New Bond Street	3	0	0	2281	Woods	0	14	0
2245	Lord Londesborough	10	10	0	2282	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	3	0
2246	The same	53	11	0	2283	Woods	4	5	0
2247	The same	20	0	0	2284	The same	3	5	0
2248	The same	50	0	0	2285	Marq. of Breadalbane	3	0	0
2249	Woodgate	4	4	0	2286	Woodgate	3	5	0
2250	John Swaby, Esq.	7	15	0	2287	The same	8	15	0
2251	Pratt, New Bond Street	1	1	0	2288	The same	6	2	6
2252	Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	4	16	0	2289	Marq. of Breadalbane	5	15	0
2253	Tower Armoury	8	10	0	2290	S. Nathan	7	10	0
2254	Litchfield	0	15	0	2291	The same	3	15	0
2255	Baron J. de Rothschild	37	0	0	2292	Pratt, New Bond Street	5	15	0
2256	Baron A. de Rothschild	33	0	0	2293	W. Lake Price, Esq.	4	14	6
2257	The same	35	0	0	2294	Durlacher, Bond Street	7	0	0
2258	The same	26	0	0	2295	Woods	3	15	0
2259	Marlborough House	8	5	0	2296	Marq. of Breadalbane	2	8	0
2260	The same	4	15	0	2297	Richard Burchett, Esq.	3	3	0
2261-64	The same	50	0	0	2298	Marq. of Breadalbane	2	12	6
2265	The same	97	0	0	2299	Pratt, New Bond Street	2	1	0
2266	John Swaby, Esq.	26	0	0	2300	The same	2	6	0
2267	Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	8	10	0	2301	Marq. of Breadalbane	1	18	0

2302 Tower Armoury	3	18	0	2337 Lord Londesborough	37	0	0
2303 The same	1	8	0	2338 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	7	0	0
2304 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	10	0	2339 Marlborough House	14	10	0
2305 Lord Londesborough	6	6	0	2340 The same	13	10	0
2306 Sir H. H. Campbell	4	10	0	2341 Tower Armoury	6	0	0
2307 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	3	0	0	2342 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	4	16	0
2308 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	0	0	2343 Tower Armoury	5	12	6
2309 Lord Londesborough	15	10	0	2344 Richard Burchett, Esq.	4	0	0
2310 The same	12	5	0	2345 Woodgate	3	14	0
2311 The same	26	0	0	2346 Litchfield	3	14	0
2312 Myers, Old Bond Str.	1	1	0	2347 Tower Armoury	7	15	0
2313 Woodgate	0	12	0	2348 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	5	15	0
2314 S. Nathan	2	10	0	2349 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	0	7	0
2315 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	18	0	2350 Tower Armoury	5	0	0
2316 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	1	18	0	2351 The same	3	18	0
2317 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	0	0	2352 Marlborough House	12	10	0
2318 The same	3	3	0	2353 Tower Armoury	7	15	0
2319 W. Lake Price, Esq.	14	0	0	2354 Marlborough House	15	0	0
2320 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	15	0	2355 Annoot and Gale	1	16	0
2321 Marlborough House	9	0	0	2356 Marlborough House	3	5	0
2322 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	3	0	2357 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	12	0
2323 Woodgate	3	15	0	2358 Marlborough House	9	5	0
2324 Lord Londesborough	5	0	0	2359 Tower Armoury	2	18	0
2325 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	15	0	2360 Wetterhan, Paris	2	18	0
2326 Tower Armoury	4	6	0	2361 Tower Armoury	5	5	0
2327 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	7	10	0	2362 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	15	0
2328 Woods	4	10	0	2363 The same	3	10	0
2329 Marq. of Breadalbane	7	10	0	2364 Redfern, Warwick	3	15	0
2330 The same	7	0	0	2365 Morant	2	10	0
2331 The same	7	5	0	2366 Tower Armoury	2	11	0
2332 The same	8	15	0	2367 The same	5	0	0
2333 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	2	15	0	2368 Durlacher, Bond Street	7	10	0
2334 Durlacher, Bond Street	6	12	6	2369 Tower Armoury	8	5	0
2335 Tower Armoury	6	10	0	2370 F. O. Beggi, M.D.	2	6	0
2336 The same	20	10	0	2371 Tower Armoury	5	0	0

ARMOUR AND ARMS.

39

2372 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	4	0	2406 Marq. of Breadalbane	5	5	0
2373 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	3	0	2407 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	2	10	0
2374 Willson, Strand	.	4	0	2408 The same	.	1	4
2375 Marlborough House	19	0	0	2409 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	0	0
2376 The same	.	8	0	2410 Litchfield	.	5	5
2377 Annoot and Gale	3	5	0	2411 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	10	6
2378 Woodgate	.	12	12	2412 The same	.	1	11
2379 Annoot and Gale	.	7	15	2413 The same	.	6	0
2379*Richard Burchett, Esq.	2	4	0	2414 The same	.	2	2
2380 The same	.	3	0	2415 Marq. of Breadalbane	36	0	0
2381 Myers, Old Bond Str.	1	6	0	2416 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	7	6
2382 Lord Londesborough	1	11	6	2417 The same	.	4	4
2383 Col. T. B. Lawrence	1	16	0	2418 Tower Armoury	4	4	0
2384 Lord Londesborough	8	15	0	2419 S. Nathan	.	3	3
2385 Tower Armoury	.	11	0	2420 Lord Londesborough	155	0	0
2386 Lord Londesborough	56	0	0	2421 Richard Burchett, Esq.	4	5	0
2387 Morant	.	3	0	2422 Tower Armoury	5	12	6
2388 British Museum	15	0	0	2423 The same	.	7	10
2389 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	32	0	0	2424 The same	.	2	3
2390 Pratt, New Bond Street	8	10	0	2425 The same	.	1	1
2391 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	16	0	2426 Morant	.	12	12
2392 The same	.	11	10	2427 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	1	15	0
2393 Tower Armoury	2	3	0	2428 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	6	0
2394 The same	.	13	2	2429 Marlborough House	21	0	0
2395 Lord Londesborough	6	5	0	2430 W. Lake Price, Esq.	4	6	0
2396 The same	.	7	7	2431 Marq. of Breadalbane	47	5	0
2397 Woods	.	5	15	2432 Pratt, New Bond Street	24	3	0
2398 Tower Armoury	.	4	2	2433 The same	.	8	5
2399 Marq. of Breadalbane	2	8	0				
2400 Richard Burchett, Esq.	3	15	0	2434 S. Nathan	.	6	6
2401 Marquis of Breadalbane	2	2	0	2435 The same	.	2	18
2402 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	11	6	2436 The same	.	4	15
2403 Tower Armoury	3	5	0	2437 Woodgate	.	2	12
2404 The same	.	20	0	2438 Marlborough House	2	12	6
2405 The same	.	21	0	2439 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	2	0

2440 S. Zimmerman .	19	0	0	2473 Charles Lamb, Esq.	3	12	6
2441 Willson, Strand	1	4	0	2474 Tower Armoury .	3	0	0
2442 S. Nathan .	3	18	0	2475 The same .	0	19	0
2443 S. Zimmerman	2	7	0	2476 Banting, St. James Str.	2	2	0
2444 Willson, Strand .	1	15	0	2477 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	6	0
2445 The same .	3	12	0	2478 Woodgate .	4	6	0
2446 Redfern, Warwick	3	13	0	2479 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	4	4	0
2447 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	17	0	2480 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	4	0
2448 The same .	2	15	0	2481 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	10	0
2449 The same .	2	2	0	2482 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	4	0
2449*Woodgate .	3	0	0	2483 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	10	0
2450 Pratt, New Bond Street	10	10	0	2484 Marlborough House	10	0	0
2451 Marlborough House	18	0	0	2485 Lord Londesborough	20	0	0
2452 Woodgate .	4	4	0	2486 Tower Armoury	6	15	0
2453 Lord Londesborough	28	10	0	2487 Marq. of Breadalbane	2	7	0
2454 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	7	10	0	2488 Marlborough House	13	10	0
2455 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	17	6	2489 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	12	6
2456 Tower Armoury	2	4	0	2490 Alex. Barker, Esq.	16	10	0
2457 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	8	15	0	2491 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	4	0
2458 Marlborough House	10	10	0	2492 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	3	18	0
2459 David Falcke .	6	0	0	2493 Woodgate .	5	0	0
2460 Tower Armoury	4	4	0	2494 Richard Burchett, Esq.	9	0	0
2461 S. Zimmerman .	5	10	0	2495 Lord Londesborough	21	0	0
2462 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	3	0	2496 Woodgate .	2	2	0
2463 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	3	0	0	2497 Col. T. B. Lawrence	2	2	0
2464 Roussel, Paris	13	10	0	2498 Litchfield .	6	10	0
2464*Willson, Strand	3	11	0	2499 Pratt, New Bond Street	9	0	0
2465 Cecil D. Gardner, Esq.	2	15	0	2500 Lord Londesborough	1	6	0
2466 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	3	0	2501 Col. T. B. Lawrence	2	2	0
2467 The same .	1	16	0	2502 Litchfield .	4	0	0
2468 Tower Armoury	3	5	0	2503 Marlborough House	10	10	0
2469 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	10	0	2504 Litchfield .	5	0	0
2470 Marlborough House	3	10	0	2505 Woodgate .	3	0	0
2471 Woodgate .	4	16	0	2506 The same .	4	10	0
2472 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	3	0	2507 The same .	3	3	0

ARMOUR AND ARMS.

41

2508 Litchfield . . .	4	10	0	2542 Lord Londesborough	15	10	0
2509 Lord Londesborough	8	0	0	2543 The same . . .	13	0	0
2510 Pratt, New Bond Street	6	0	0	2544 Marq. of Breadalbane	1	15	0
2511 Tower Armoury	6	10	0	2545 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	2	10	0
2512 Alexander Barker, Esq.	13	10	0	2546 The same . . .	6	10	0
2513 The same . . .	61	0	0	2547 Wetterhan, Paris . .	0	13	0
2514 Lord Londesborough	11	0	0	2548 Lord Londesborough	11	0	0
2515 Sam. Addington, Esq.	7	0	0	2549 Alexander Barker, Esq.	13	2	6
2516 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	1	0	2550 Annoot and Gale	5	0	0
2517 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	5	10	0	2551 Sam. Addington, Esq.	16	0	0
2518 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	0	0	2552 Annoot and Gale	3	15	0
2519 Tower Armoury . .	7	7	0	2553 The same . . .	3	15	0
2520 Marlborough House	5	0	0	2554 Marq. of Breadalbane	2	15	0
2551 The same . . .	8	10	0	2555 Willson, Strand . .	6	2	0
2522 The same . . .	4	0	0	2556 Marq. of Breadalbane	8	8	0
2523 John D. Gardner, Esq.	1	13	0	2557 Morris Nathan . . .	9	0	0
2524 Litchfield . . .	2	16	0	2558 Marq. of Breadalbane	5	15	6
2524*Pratt, New Bond Street	4	2	0	2559 S. Zimmerman . . .	21	10	0
2525 Redfern, Warwick	4	4	0	2560 Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	15	10	0
2526 S. Nathan . . .	16	0	0	2561 Roussel, Paris . . .	1	18	0
2527 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	16	0	2562 Annoot and Gale	4	15	0
2528 Wetterhan, Paris	4	17	6	2563 S. Zimmerman . . .	6	10	0
2529 Lord Londesborough	25	0	0	2564 Annoot and Gale	2	0	0
2530 Tower Armoury	5	10	0	2565 Sam. Addington, Esq.	9	10	0
2531 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	3	0	2566 Alexander Barker, Esq.	6	15	0
2532 Annoot and Gale	7	10	0	2567 Annoot and Gale . .	5	10	0
2533 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	2	6	2568 Marq. of Breadalbane	5	10	0
2534 John D. Gardner, Esq.	1	1	0	2569 Todd	1	8	0
2535 The same . . .	2	10	0	2570 Litchfield . . .	1	16	0
2536 Litchfield . . .	4	12	6	2571 Marq. of Breadalbane	9	0	0
2537 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	3	0	2572 The same . . .	7	10	0
2538 Litchfield . . .	4	17	6	2573 The same . . .	26	0	0
2539 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	1	0	2574 W. Lake Price, Esq.	6	5	0
2540 The same . . .	2	12	0	2575 Willson, Strand . . .	7	2	6
2541 Hancock, Bond Street	15	0	0	2576 W. Lake Price, Esq.	4	14	6

2577 Hertz, Marlborough Str.	10	0	0	2611 Marlborough House	5	15	0
2578 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	4	10	0	2612 Litchfield	0	16	0
2579 The same	2	12	6	2613 Lord Londesborough	6	5	0
2580 Morris Nathan	1	2	0	2614 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	5	0
2581 The same	1	16	0	2615 The same	4	15	0
2582 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	11	15	0	2616 Tower Armoury	7	15	0
2583 Charles Lamb, Esq.	3	7	0	2617 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	0	0
2584 Annoot and Gale	7	0	0	2618 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	0	0
2585 O. Bourne, Esq.	0	14	0	2619 The same	4	4	0
2586 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	2	0	2620 S. Nathan	8	15	0
2587 Russell	0	10	6	2621 Lord Londesborough	17	5	0
2588 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	13	0	2622 Tower Armoury	5	15	0
2589 The same	0	12	0	2623 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	6	2	0
2590 Litchfield	0	2	6	2624 Marlborough House	5	15	0
2591 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	13	0	2625 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	16	0
2592 The same	0	2	0	2626 Tower Armoury	8	15	0
2593 The same	0	17	0	2627 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	10	0
2594 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	2	6	2628 Woodgate	4	4	0
2595 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	5	0	2629 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2	0	0
2596 Sam. Addington, Esq.	3	0	0	2630 Webb	18	10	0
2597 Russell	2	6	0	2631 Marlborough House	21	0	0
2598 The same	5	0	0	2632 Charles Lamb, Esq.	2	2	0
2599 Hull, Wardour Street	0	10	6	2633 Woodgate	2	2	0
2600 Marq. of Breadalbane	2	8	0	2634 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	16	0
2601 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	11	0	2635 British Museum	60	0	0
2602 Woodgate	2	0	0	2636 Marlborough House	49	10	0
2603 Tower Armoury	2	12	6	2637 Pratt, New Bond Street	6	2	0
2604 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	10	0	2638 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	5	0
2605 The same	1	10	0	2639 Marlborough House	6	15	0
2606 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	15	0	2640 Woodgate	5	5	0
2607 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	11	0	2641 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	5	0
2608 Sam. Addington, Esq.	5	5	0	2642 The same	6	12	0
2609 O. Bourne, Esq.	0	6	0	2643 W. Lake Price, Esq.	6	17	0
2610 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	5	0	2644 The same	8	8	0
				2645 Pratt, New Bond Street	7	5	0

2646 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	0	0	2681 Marlborough House	7	0	0
2647 W. Lake Price, Esq.	4	12	6	2682 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	10	6
2648 Lord Londesborough	9	2	6	2683 The same	2	17	6
2649 Marlborough House	12	10	0	2684 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	15	0
2650 Tower Armoury	30	10	0	2685 Redfern, Warwick	1	14	0
2651 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	12	6	2686 W. Lake Price, Esq.	3	0	0
2652 Woodgate	2	8	0	2687 Tower Armoury	2	5	0
2653 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	0	0	2688 Marlborough House	8	15	0
2654 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	5	0	2689 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	2	0
2655 The same	14	0	0	2691 Marlborough House	5	15	0
2656 W. Lake Price, Esq.	8	0	0	2692 Andr. Fountaine, Esq.	27	0	0
2657 Woodgate	4	10	0	2693 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	3	0
2658 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	10	0	2694 Litchfield	4	6	0
2659 The same	4	4	0	2695 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	4	0
2660 — Alexander, Esq.	8	5	0	2696 The same	3	17	6
2661 Lord Londesborough	7	7	0	2697 Litchfield	4	0	0
2662 Willson, Strand	1	2	0	2698 Tower Armoury	53	0	0
2663 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	10	0	2699 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	0	0
2664 W. Lake Price, Esq.	7	0	0	2700 Litchfield	4	0	0
2665 Wetterhan, Paris	0	12	0	2701 Tower Armoury	28	0	0
2666 Woodgate	6	0	0	2702 Pratt, New Bond Street	12	10	0
2667 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	4	0	2703 Marq. of Breadalbane	9	19	6
2668 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	11	0	0	2704 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	0	0
2669 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	15	0	2705 No name	1	3	0
2670 — Alexander, Esq.	9	5	0	2706 Woodgate	3	0	0
2671 Marlborough House	10	0	0	2707 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	10	0
2672 Sir H. H. Campbell	11	15	0	2708 Litchfield	5	0	0
2673 W. Lake Price, Esq.	6	10	0	2708*Pratt, New Bond Street	1	10	0
2674 The same	10	15	0	2709-14 Lord Londesbo-			
2675 Marlborough House	107	0	0	rough	315	0	0
2676 T. M. Whitehead, Esq.	1	15	0	2715 Marq. of Breadalbane	157	10	0
2677 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	0	0	2716 The same	102	18	0
2678 Lord Londesborough	3	12	0	2717 Tower Armoury	116	11	0
2679 Alexander Barker, Esq.	4	14	6	2718 Marq. of Breadalbane	71	8	0
2680 W. Lake Price, Esq.	2	8	0				

2719 Marlborough House	2	15	0	2754 Chaffers	1	13	0
2720 The same	7	0	0	2755 Felix Slade, Esq.	3	3	0
2721 British Museum	2	15	0	2756 Geo. S. Nicholson, Esq.	1	13	0
2722 Marlborough House	7	0	0	2757 Marlborough House	1	10	0
2723 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	1	6	0	2758 Wedderburne	1	5	0
2724 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	15	0	2759 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	2	5	0
2725 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	10	0	2760 Prince Pierre Soltykoff,			
2726 Marlborough House	3	0	0	Paris	11	0	0
2727 The same	5	0	0	2761 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	2	10	0
2728 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	7	0	0	2762 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	5	0
2729 Baron G. de Rothschild	54	0	0	2763 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	5	0
2730 Felix Slade, Esq.	4	0	0	2764 Wedderburne	1	10	0
2731 The same	8	0	0	2765 Felix Slade, Esq.	16	10	0
2732 The same	38	0	0	2766 Marlborough House	1	0	0
2733 Marlborough House	17	0	0	2767 Wetterhan, Paris	2	5	0
2734 British Museum	20	10	0	2768-9 David Falcke	10	15	0
2735 Felix Slade, Esq.	22	10	0	2770 Marlborough House	1	4	0
2736 Baron S. de Rothschild	11	10	0	2771 Rhodes	1	15	0
2737 David Falcke	1	0	0	2772 Marlborough House	2	2	0
2738 Marlborough House	4	0	0	2773 The same	0	10	6
2739 The same	6	15	0	2774 Geo. S. Nicholson, Esq.	5	5	0
2740 Clarke	1	6	0	2775 Marlborough House	2	2	0
2741 British Museum	4	15	0	2776 British Museum	11	0	0
2742 Linton	1	1	0	2777 Wedderburne	1	1	0
2743 Chaffers	3	12	0	2778 Chaffers	1	11	0
2744 David Falcke	4	0	0	2779 The same	0	13	0
2745 Marlborough House	5	0	0	2780 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	3	0
2746 The same	20	0	0	2781 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	0	18	0
2747 The same	2	5	0	2782 British Museum	1	9	0
2748 British Museum	2	10	0	2783 Durlacher, Bond Street	10	10	0
2749 Felix Slade, Esq.	10	10	0	2784 Felix Slade, Esq.	35	0	0
2750 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	3	0	2785 Woodgate	3	10	0
2751 The same	2	0	0	2786 Richard S. White, Esq.	0	18	0
2752 Linton	1	9	0	2787 Marlborough House	8	5	0
2753 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	3	0	2788 The same	9	0	0

2789 Marlborough House	3	0	0	2826 Marlborough House	4	0	0
2790 Sir H. H. Campbell	4	0	0	2827 Rev. W. Pigott	0	12	0
2791 Marlborough House	10	10	0	2828 The same	0	14	0
2792 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	21	0	0	2829 G. and H. Watson	1	11	6
2793 Marlborough House	13	0	0	2830 Rev. W. Pigott	1	11	0
2794 British Museum	8	0	0	2831 Marlborough House	4	0	0
2795 Durlacher, Bond Street	5	10	0	2832 Felix Slade, Esq.	6	0	0
2796 Marlborough House	3	5	0	2833 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	0	0
2797 Annoot and Gale	2	12	0	2834 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	2	10	0
2798 British Museum	5	0	0	2835 Rev. W. Pigott	1	17	0
2799 The same	3	0	0	2836 The same	1	1	0
2800 Wedderburne	2	2	0	2837 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	1	3	0
2801 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	10	0	2838 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	21	0	0
2802 Morris Nathan	1	14	0	2839 Marlborough House	20	0	0
2803 Marlborough House	2	3	0	2840 Baron G. de Rothschild	19	0	0
2804 Felix Slade, Esq.	10	10	0	2841 Baron A. de Rothschild	9	0	0
2805 Sir H. H. Campbell	3	10	0	2842 British Museum	2	10	0
2806 Marlborough House	16	5	6	2843 The same	3	0	0
2807 British Museum	9	15	0	2844 Marlborough House	8	5	0
2808 The same	8	5	0	2845 Marq. of Breadalbane	7	0	0
2809 Felix Slade, Esq.	12	0	0	2846 Durlacher, Bond Street	3	10	0
2810-11 Gale, High Holborn	0	10	0	2847 The same	10	0	0
2812 Marlborough House	3	5	0	2848 British Museum	7	0	0
2813 The same	3	0	0	2849 Marlborough House	9	15	0
2814 The same	3	0	0	2850 Rev. W. Pigott	2	2	0
2815 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	0	7	0	2851 Marlborough House	1	15	0
2816 Wedderburne	0	17	0	2852 Marq. of Breadalbane	2	0	0
2817 Marlborough House	4	0	0	2853 Felix Slade, Esq.	4	7	0
2818 Felix Slade, Esq.	12	2	6	2854 British Museum	3	0	0
2819 Marlborough House	0	10	0	2855 Felix Slade, Esq.	3	5	0
2820 Felix Slade, Esq.	1	2	0	2856 David Falcke	10	5	0
2821-22 Chaffers	0	10	0	2857 British Museum	4	4	0
2823 Marks, Oxford Street	1	6	0	2858 Gale, High Holborn	0	7	0
2824 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	5	0	2859 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	0	18	0
2825 S. Nathan	2	2	0	2860 Marlborough House	5	10	0

2861 Marlborough House	1	13	0	2895 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	12	0
2862 Chaffers .	10	2	6	2896 John D. Gardner, Esq.	4	15	0
2863 British Museum	7	5	0	2897 Captain Robson .	0	13	0
2864 The same .	4	15	0	2898 Marlborough House	4	0	0
2865 The same .	5	0	0	2899 Morant .	11	0	0
2866 The same .	9	0	0	2900 Marlborough House	17	0	0
2867 Marq. of Breadalbane	7	0	0	2901 British Museum	18	0	0
2868 British Museum	4	10	0	2902 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	5	0	0
2869 The same .	16	0	0	2903 The same .	2	10	0
2870 F. L. Popham, Esq.	7	0	0	2904 Marlborough House	33	0	0
2871 British Museum	2	5	0	2905 The same .	36	0	0
2872 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	3	3	0	2906 Gale, High Holborn	2	12	6
2873 Marq. of Breadalbane	4	4	0	2907 Chaffers .	4	4	0
2874 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	5	15	0	2908 The same .	3	0	0
2875 British Museum .	1	10	0	2909 British Museum	3	15	0
2876 Annoot and Gale	2	0	0	2910 The same .	5	10	0
2877 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	29	8	0	2911 The same .	7	0	0
2878 Marlborough House	3	15	0	2912 Baron G. de Rothschild	4	10	0
2879 Sam. Addington, Esq.	14	10	0	2913 Annoot and Gale	4	15	0
2880 Marlborough House	12	10	0	2914 Lady Carington	4	5	0
2881 British Museum	14	0	0	2915 Felix Slade, Esq.	5	5	0
2882 The same .	3	3	0	2916 The same .	4	15	0
2883 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	8	0	2917 Samuel Addington, Esq.	2	15	0
2884 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	1	2	0	2918 John D. Gardner, Esq.	2	17	0
2885 Gale, High Holborn	0	12	0	2919 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	15	0
2886 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	1	16	0	2920 Marlborough House	2	2	0
2887 Marlborough House	4	0	0	2921 The same .	15	0	0
2888 The same .	2	0	0	2922 Wedderburne	1	6	0
2889 Woodgate .	0	19	0	2923 Marlborough House	7	10	0
2890 Richard S. White Esq.	0	16	0	2924 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	18	0
2891 Sir Charles R. Price	1	10	0	2925 British Museum	10	0	0
2892 David Falcke .	0	10	0	2926 Felix Slade, Esq.	18	0	0
2893 Marlborough House	11	0	0	2927 Marlborough House	2	10	0
2894 The same .	1	1	0	2928 The same .	8	0	0
				2929 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	7	0

2930 British Museum	4	15	0	2965 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	12	0	0
2931 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	15	0	2966 Sam. Addington, Esq.	12	12	0
2932 Marlborough House	8	0	0	2967 British Museum	4	0	0
2933 British Museum	12	10	0	2968 Marlborough House	4	10	0
2934 Felix Slade, Esq.	17	10	0	2969 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	5	10	0
2935 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	8	0	2970 Marlborough House	4	0	0
2936 Felix Slade, Esq.	55	0	0	2971 British Museum	6	10	0
2937 British Museum	3	5	0	2972 Marlborough House	11	0	0
2938 ——— Thomas .	2	8	0	2973 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	0	0
2939 Carr .	0	14	0	2974 Marlborough House	3	3	0
2940 David Falcke .	3	0	0	2975 The same .	3	7	0
2941 Rhodes .	0	10	6	2976 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	1	0
2942 British Museum	1	1	0	2977 Marlborough House	13	10	0
2943 Annoot and Gale	15	0	0	2978 The same .	5	5	0
2944 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	3	0	0	2979 The same .	5	5	0
2945 Sir H. H. Campbell	9	0	0	2980 Annoot and Gale	2	2	0
2946 Chaffers .	3	10	0	2981 Baron S. de Rothschild	10	10	0
2947 Felix Slade, Esq.	6	10	0	2982 John D. Gardner, Esq.	17	0	0
2948 John D. Gardner, Esq.	1	13	0	2983 The same .	11	10	0
2949 Chaffers .	1	11	6	2984 The same .	11	10	0
2950 British Museum	5	15	0	2985 The same .	11	0	0
2951 Wedderburne .	1	1	0	2986 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	10	0	0
2952 Felix Slade, Esq.	9	0	0	2987 Sir H. H. Campbell	5	10	0
2953 Marlborough House	6	15	0	2988 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	12	12	0
2954 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	18	0	2989 Felix Slade, Esq.	30	10	0
2955 Felix Slade, Esq.	21	0	0	2990 Charles Skipper, Esq.	2	6	0
2956 The same .	6	5	0	2991 The same .	3	15	0
2957 Marlborough House	12	10	0	2992 Marlborough House	5	5	0
2958 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	14	5	0	2993 The same .	10	5	0
2959 Marlborough House	7	5	0	2994 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	3	10	0
2960 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	12	10	0	2995 Sir H. H. Campbell	5	0	0
2961 Marlborough House	4	4	0	2996 Sam. Addington, Esq.	2	5	0
2962 Sam. Addington, Esq.	11	11	0	2997 John D. Gardner, Esq.	2	10	0
2963 Marlborough House	1	1	0	2998 Russell .	81	0	0
2964 Chaffers .	12	0	0	2999 The same .	37	0	0

3000 King, Woodstock Street	19	19	0	3035 Marlborough House	4	15	0
3001 Russell .	30	0	0	3036 British Museum	21	10	0
3002 Marlborough House	12	10	0	3037 The same	10	10	0
3003 Baron G. de Rothschild	53	0	0	3038 Marlborough House	4	4	0
3004 Baron A. de Rothschild	11	10	0	3039 British Museum	5	5	0
3005 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	5	0	3040 The same	10	10	0
3006 Annoot and Gale	2	0	0	3041 The same	44	10	0
3007 Marlborough House	2	2	0	3042 Marq. of Breadalbane	10	10	0
3008 The same	2	2	0				
3009 The same	8	10	0	3043 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	13	0
3010 Colonel Sibthorp, M.P.	3	3	0	3044 Baron A. de Rothschild	10	10	0
3011 Marlborough House	2	10	0	3045 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	0	10	0
3012 The same	3	10	0	3046 The same	0	10	0
3013 Geological Museum	6	15	0	3047 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	1	1	0
3014 Wedderburne	2	2	0	3048 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	0	10	0
3015 Marq. of Breadalbane	15	10	0	3049 The same	0	14	0
3016 British Museum	4	0	0	3050 Felix Slade, Esq.	4	10	0
3017 David Falcke	4	0	0	3051 Marlborough House	9	0	0
3018 Captain Robson	2	0	0	3052 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	7	0
3019 British Museum	10	5	0	3053 The same	0	10	0
3020 Marlborough House	4	7	0	3054 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	4	4	0
3021 Gale, High Holborn	1	1	0	3055 Durlacher, Bond Street	0	10	0
3022 Wedderburne	0	19	0	3056 Baron S. de Rothschild	2	0	0
3023 British Museum	1	4	0	3057 Marlborough House	5	10	0
3024 Marlborough House	9	0	0	3058 The same	6	10	0
3025 British Museum	4	10	0	3059 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	10	0
3026 Sam. Addington, Esq.	11	0	0	3060 Marlborough House	5	10	0
3027 British Museum	3	3	0	3061 Sam. Addington, Esq.	13	0	0
3028 Marlborough House	3	3	0	3062 Captain Robson	3	10	0
3029 British Museum	3	3	0	3063 David Falcke	6	10	0
3030 David Falcke	1	14	0	3064 Gale, High Holborn	1	1	0
3031 Gale, High Holborn	1	15	0	3065 Captain Robson	3	8	0
3032 Marlborough House	6	0	0	3066 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	15	0
3033 Wedderburne	1	17	0	3067 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	15	0
3034 David Falcke	25	0	0	3068 David Falcke	3	13	6

GERMAN AND VENETIAN GLASS.

49

3069 David Falcke .	0	14	0	3104 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	0	0
3070 Marlborough House	2	2	0	3105 Annoot and Gale	3	15	0
3071 The same .	9	10	0	3106 David Falcke .	1	6	0
3072 Holl. Magniac, Esq.	25	0	0	3107 Marlborough House	4	10	0
3073 Gale, High Holborn	1	12	0	3108 David Falcke .	1	0	0
3074 Baron A. de Rothschild	8	0	0	3109 Marlborough House	1	10	0
3075 The same .	15	15	0	3110 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	18	0
3076 The same .	13	0	0	3111 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	1	3	0
3077 Rhodes .	8	0	0	3112 Annoot and Gale .	1	18	6
3078 David Falcke .	7	0	0	3113 David Falcke .	4	4	0
3079 Marq. of Breadalbane	11	0	0	3114 The same .	3	0	0
3080 Felix Slade, Esq.	2	10	0	3115 Felix Slade, Esq.	14	10	0
3081 King, Woodstock Street	6	5	0	3116 David Falcke .	2	10	0
3082 The same .	20	0	0	3117 Marlborough House	2	15	0
3083 Baron J. de Rothschild	16	10	0	3118 Sam. Addington, Esq.	4	12	6
3084 King, Woodstock Street	17	0	0	3119 Marlborough House	3	13	6
3085 British Museum	25	10	0	3120 David Falcke .	2	10	0
3086 Sir H. H. Campbell	5	5	0	3121 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	12	0
3087 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	13	0	3122 Gale, High Holborn .	0	12	0
3088 Baron A. de Rothschild	6	5	0	3123 Durlacher, Bond Street	5	0	0
3089 David Falcke .	1	11	6	3124 Marlborough House	9	10	0
3090 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	3	10	0	3125 Gale, High Holborn .	1	5	0
3091 The same .	2	5	0	3126 The same .	0	12	0
3092 The same .	3	15	0	3127 David Falcke .	3	10	0
3093 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	10	0	3128 The same .	1	1	0
3094 Baron A. de Rothschild	17	10	0	3129 British Museum	8	5	0
3095 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	0	0	3130 Annoot and Gale .	16	0	0
3096 Marlborough House	1	11	6	3131 Marlborough House	9	5	0
3097 Richard S. White, Esq.	1	4	0	3132 Baron S. de Rothschild	20	0	0
3098 British Museum .	0	19	0	3133 Annoot and Gale	2	10	0
3099 Sir H. H. Campbell	4	4	0	3134 The same .	12	0	0
3100 Rhodes .	0	15	0	3135 Withdrawn.			
3101 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	2	5	0	3136 Sam. Addington, Esq.	8	15	0
3102 British Museum .	3	15	0	3136*Marlborough House	9	5	0
3103 Marlborough House	3	10	0	3137 Annoot and Gale .	3	15	0

3138 Annoot and Gale .	15	10	0	3173 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	12	6
3139 British Museum	10	10	0	3174 Marq. of Breadalbane	9	0	0
3140 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	5	0	3175 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	12	6
3141 Marlborough House	27	0	0	3176 British Museum .	4	5	0
3142 British Museum .	26	0	0	3177 The same .	7	10	0
3143 Marlborough House	9	10	0	3178 The same .	15	5	0
3144 Annoot and Gale .	8	10	0	3179 Annoot and Gale	19	5	0
3145 Gale, High Holborn	3	10	0	3180 British Museum .	14	10	0
3146 Annoot and Gale .	42	0	0	3181 Marlborough House	4	10	0
3147 Marlborough House	21	0	0	3182 British Museum	2	18	0
3148 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	4	4	0	3183 The same .	2	5	0
3149 Marlborough House	6	10	0	3184 The same .	9	0	0
3150 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	4	0	0	3185 Gale, High Holborn	0	13	0
3151 Felix Slade, Esq. .	10	5	0	3186 British Museum	5	0	0
3152 Marlborough House	2	5	0	3187 The same .	2	10	0
3153 Annoot and Gale .	3	5	0	3188 Thomas Butler, Esq.	1	1	0
3154 Marlborough House	57	0	0	3189 Marlborough House	2	15	0
3155 Wedderburne .	1	5	0	3190 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	1	11	6
3156 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	0	14	0	3191 Marlborough House	2	10	0
3157 The same .	1	11	6	3192 British Museum	4	5	0
3158 Wedderburne .	0	17	0	3193 Wedderburne .	2	18	0
3159 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	3	15	0	3194 Thomas Butler, Esq.	2	0	0
3160 Annoot and Gale	4	5	0	3195 Marlborough House	5	0	0
3161 The same .	6	5	0	3196 British Museum	9	10	0
3162 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	3	5	0	3197 O. Bourne, Esq. .	1	18	0
3163 David Falcke .	3	0	0	3198 British Museum	10	0	0
3164 Rhodes .	3	15	0	3199 O. Bourne, Esq. .	1	3	0
3165 Redfern, Warwick .	1	0	0	3200 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	3	0
3166 David Falcke .	2	12	6	3201 Marlborough House	8	0	0
3167 British Museum .	11	10	0	3202 Annoot and Gale	1	13	0
3168 Marlborough House	5	10	0	3203 British Museum .	15	10	0
3169 The same .	4	15	0	3204 David Falcke .	10	0	0
3170 British Museum	2	5	0	3205 Marlborough House	6	15	0
3171 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	17	6	3206 Annoot and Gale	2	2	0
3172 David Falcke .	5	5	0	3207 British Museum .	17	0	0

3208 British Museum	5	5	0	3233 Rhodes .	1	3	0
3209 Marlborough House	4	10	0	3234 O. Bourne, Esq. .	0	19	0
3210 Baron A. de Rothschild	40	0	0	3235 Sir H. H. Campbell	3	0	0
3211 Wright .	10	10	0	3236 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	3	0
3212 Felix Slade, Esq.	20	0	0	3237 The same .	1	11	6
3213 Annoot and Gale	5	10	0	3238 J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	1	4	0
				3239 Gale, High Holborn	0	12	0
3214 O. Bourne, Esq. .	2	8	0	3240 Marlborough House	1	0	0
3215 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	4	0	3241 Charles Mills, Esq.	1	3	0
3216 Baron G. de Rothschild	3	13	6	3242 Marlborough House	4	10	0
3217 Wedderburne .	0	17	0	3243 William Webb, Esq.	1	10	0
3218 Rhodes .	0	15	0	3244 Geo. S. Nicholson, Esq.	4	0	0
3219 Gale, High Holborn	0	13	0	3245 British Museum	1	10	0
3220 The same .	0	11	0	3246 Rhodes .	1	10	0
3221 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	15	0	3247 Redfern, Warwick	1	2	0
3222 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	0	17	0	3248 Rhodes .	0	14	0
3223 Gale, High Holborn	0	5	0	3249 Charles Mills, Esq.	1	10	0
3224 Charles Mills, Esq.	0	16	0	3250 Gale, High Holborn	1	10	0
3225 The same .	0	18	0	3251 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	0	15	0
3226 J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	2	12	6	3252 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	8	0
3227 Gale, High Holborn	0	7	0	3253 Rhodes .	0	10	6
3228 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	6	0	3254 Marlborough House	3	3	0
3229 The same .	1	8	0	3255 The same .	20	5	0
3230 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	1	1	0	3256 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	5	0	0
3231 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	1	13	0	3257 Sir H. H. Campbell	2	15	0
3232 Baron J. de Rothschild	10	10	0	3258 Gale, High Holborn	0	10	6

No. 3212. Horace Walpole, when at Venice in 1741, obtained two dozen of these plates, which, in the Description of the Villa at Strawberry Hill, printed in 1774, are enumerated among the contents of the China-room, p. 9, as "Two dozen plates of Venetian glass; each plate has a different view of Venice, drawn in red." On the dispersion of that Collection in 1842, they were sold in four lots of six each, the average produce of each lot being 3*l.* 10*s.* A comparison of the prices in the Strawberry Hill sale, with the present, proffers material for serious reflection.

3259 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	9	15	0	3294 Marlborough House	51	0	0
3260 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	0	18	0	3295 Sir H. H. Campbell	13	13	0
3261 Marlborough House	9	0	0	3296 British Museum	8	0	0
3262 David Falcke .	8	0	0	3297 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	0	19	0
3263 Marlborough House	1	0	0	3298 Felix Slade, Esq.	29	0	0
3264 Felix Slade, Esq.	4	0	0	3299 British Museum .	8	10	0
3265 Marlborough House	14	0	0	3300 Russell .	2	0	0
3266 Sir H. H. Campbell	0	13	0	3301 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	27	0	0
3267 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	1	6	0	3302 British Museum	4	15	0
3268 The same .	1	11	6	3303 The same .	7	15	0
3269 Thomas Butler, Esq.	1	6	0	3304 The same .	13	0	0
3270 Marlborough House	12	0	0	3305 The same .	15	0	0
3271 British Museum	3	5	0	3306 Felix Slade, Esq. .	26	0	0
3272 Rev. W. Pigott .	1	18	0	3307 Rhodes .	6	15	0
3273 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2	10	0	3308 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	6	5	0
3274 T. Gambier Parry, Esq.	2	5	0	3309 Martin T. Smith, Esq.	36	0	0
3275 The same .	1	12	0	3310 Marlborough House	8	5	0
3276 Rev. W. Pigott	1	1	0	3311 Baron G. de Rothschild	1	1	0
3277 John D. Gardner, Esq.	1	15	0	3312 Marlborough House	14	0	0
3278 Marlborough House	1	8	0	3313 Felix Slade, Esq.	39	0	0
3279 British Museum	1	18	0	3314 Sir H. H. Campbell	12	0	0
3280 Rhodes .	0	18	0	3315 Annoot and Gale	50	0	0
3281 Felix Slade, Esq.	28	0	0	3316 Marlborough House	16	10	0
3282 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	5	0	0	3317 Gale, High Holborn	1	10	0
3283 Baron A. de Rothschild	22	0	0	3318 Annoot and Gale .	5	5	0
3284 Thomas Butler, Esq.	1	5	0	3319 Gale, High Holborn	3	15	0
3285 Baron A. de Rothschild	15	10	0	3320 Annoot and Gale .	3	0	0
3286 The same .	9	15	0	3321 Gale, High Holborn	0	10	6
3287 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	2	4	0	3322 Marlborough House	5	10	0
3288 Captain Robson	2	16	0	3323 The same .	5	0	0
3289 John D. Gardner, Esq.	12	0	0	3324 British Museum .	4	4	0
3290 Felix Slade, Esq.	3	15	0	3325 The same .	8	5	0
3291 Baron G. de Rothschild	8	0	0	3326 J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	1	15	0
3292 The same .	10	15	0	3327 Rhodes .	0	10	6
3293 Rev. W. Pigott .	1	6	0	3328 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	3	0

COLOGNE WARE.

53

3329 Marlborough House	1	13	0	3364 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	2	2	0
3330 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	0	0	3365 Marlborough House	4	15	0
3331 Sir H. H. Campbell	10	10	0	3366 British Museum	5	0	0
3332 British Museum	5	15	0	3367 The same	4	0	0
3333 Gale, High Holborn	1	18	0	3368 The same	4	0	0
3334 Annoot and Gale	11	0	0	3369 John D. Gardner, Esq.	5	5	0
3335 Marlborough House	8	15	0	3370 Marlborough House	4	0	0
3336 Sir H. H. Campbell	2	3	0				
3337 British Museum	2	2	0	3371 Marlborough House	4	5	0
3338 Gale, High Holborn	2	12	0	3372 Wedderburne	0	15	0
3339 Rev. W. Pigott	2	18	0	3373 Marlborough House	4	0	0
3340 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	15	0	3374 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	0	14	0
3341 Gale, High Holborn	2	18	0	3375-6 Benj. Benjamin	1	3	0
3342 Marlborough House	3	0	0	3377 The same	1	6	0
3343 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	10	10	0	3378 The same	1	0	0
3344 Marlborough House	10	15	0	3379 Marlborough House	2	0	0
3345 Rev. W. Pigott	3	10	0	3380 Benj. Benjamin	2	0	0
3346 The same	2	15	0	3381 Marq. of Breadalbane	1	3	0
3347 The same	4	0	0	3382 Marlborough House	1	8	0
3348 Gale, High Holborn	3	0	0	3383 The same	7	7	0
3349 Thomas Butler, Esq.	2	12	6	3384 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	1	2	0
3350 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	3	0	3385 Marlborough House	3	15	0
3351 Rev. W. Pigott	2	18	0	3386 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	0	14	0
3352 Gale, High Holborn	2	4	0	3387 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	16	0
3353 The same	1	0	0	3388 Annoot and Gale	11	10	0
3354 Marlborough House	8	0	0	3389 Marq. of Breadalbane	1	18	0
3355 The same	3	8	0	3390 Durlacher, Bond Street	1	10	0
3356 John D. Gardner, Esq.	4	15	0	3391 Redfern, Warwick	2	8	0
3357 William A. Franks, Esq.	1	11	6	3392 Annoot and Gale	3	3	0
3358 Annoot and Gale	37	0	0	3393 Webb	1	18	0
3359 British Museum	5	0	0	3394 British Museum	5	0	0
3360 The same	18	0	0	3395 The same	1	10	0
3361 The same	1	11	6	3396 John Swaby, Esq.	2	18	0
3362 Marlborough House	4	0	0	3397 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	11	0
3363 The same	2	15	0	3398 Benj. Benjamin	2	3	0

3399 Marlborough House	4	10	0	3437 Marlborough House	3	10	0
3400 John Swaby, Esq. .	2	0	0	3438 The same .	1	5	0
3401 Annoot and Gale	0	9	0	3439 The same .	2	0	0
3402 Marlborough House	5	10	0	3440 Chaffers .	2	8	0
3403 F. Davis Knightsbridge	1	2	0	3441 R. T. Searles, Esq. .	0	14	0
3404 Webb .	5	10	0	3442 Marlborough House	3	8	0
3405 Marlborough House	30	0	0	3443 The same .	8	5	0
3407 W. Aug. Franks, Esq.	0	10	0	3444 The same .	0	14	0
3408 Not found				3445 Baron G. de Rothschild	4	15	0
3409 Marlborough House	15	0	0	3446 Wetterhan, Paris	3	3	0
3411 Annoot and Gale	0	11	0	3447 Marlborough House	10	10	0
3412 W. King, Finchley Road	1	1	0	3448 British Museum .	4	5	0
3413 The same .	1	1	0	3449 Chaffers .	8	10	0
3414 Pratt, New Bond Street	0	16	0	3450 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	9	5	0
3415 Annoot and Gale	10	10	0	3451 Wedderburne .	0	10	0
3416 Marlborough House	8	10	0	3452 Marlborough House	8	10	0
3417 The same .	6	0	0	3453 David Falcke .	2	10	0
3418 The same .	1	11	6	3454 Baron A. de Rothschild	22	0	0
3419 Marq. of Breadalbane	5	15	0	3455 Marlborough House	10	10	0
3420 Durlacher, Bond Street	11	10	0	3456 S. Nathan .	2	12	6
3421 Marlborough House	8	0	0	3457 — Chambers, Esq.	14	14	0
3422 Lord Londesborough	14	10	0	3458 Chaffers .	16	0	0
3423 Marlborough House	8	15	0	3459 Morant .	3	10	0
3424 The same .	2	15	0	3460 British Museum	5	5	0
3426 The same .	1	10	0	3461 Marlborough House	3	15	0
3427 The same .	10	15	0	3462 The same .	6	15	0
3428 The same .	3	10	0	3463 The same .	10	0	0
3429 The same .	10	5	0	3464 British Museum .	4	5	0
3430 The same .	4	10	0	3465 The same .	7	0	0
3431 Redfern, Warwick .	2	4	0	3466 Myers, Old Bond Street	6	6	0
3432 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	1	3	0	3467 Baron A. de Rothschild	20	0	0
3433 Annoot and Gale .	1	13	0	3468 Earl of Lonsdale .	8	10	0
3434 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	1	1	0	3469 Martin T. Smith, M.P.	16	0	0
3435 Marlborough House	4	10	0	3470 British Museum .	9	15	0
3436 R. T. Searles, Esq.	1	16	0	3471 Annoot and Gale .	1	4	0

SEALS, METAL DISHES, ETC.

55

3472 Marlborough House	12	10	0	3508 Marlborough House	17	0	0
3473 The same .	5	5	0	3509 Hertz, Marlborough St.	11	10	0
3474 Redfern, Warwick	1	3	0	3510 Annoot and Gale	2	2	0
3475 J. S. Forbes, Esq. .	1	13	0	3511 Webb .	3	10	0
3476-7 Wedderburne	0	12	0	3512 British Museum	71	0	0
3478 Earl of Lonsdale .	1	18	0	3513 John Noble, Esq.	27	0	0
3479 Marlborough House	3	0	0	3514 Marlborough House	10	10	0
3480 The same .	2	10	0	3515 The same .	21	0	0
3481 Annoot and Gale	1	8	0	3516 The same	15	10	0
3482 William Maskell, Esq.	10	0	0	3517 British Museum	15	10	0
3483 Annoot and Gale	7	10	0	3518 Annoot and Gale	1	6	0
3484 The same .	9	5	0	3519 Marlborough House	2	15	0
3485 Marlborough House	8	10	0	3520 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	0	10	6
3486 Wetterhan, Paris .	0	16	0	3521 The same	0	19	0
3487 Marlborough House	5	5	0	3522 The same .	0	17	0
3488 Webb . .	1	12	0	3523 Marlborough House	8	10	0
3489 G. and H. Watson	3	10	0	3524 The same .	6	6	0
3490 Marlborough House	8	5	0	3525 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	0	15	0
3491 David Falcke .	1	18	0	3526 Wedderburne	0	15	0
3492 Hertz, Marlborough Str.	1	10	0	3527 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	0	11	0
3493 The same .	1	7	0	3528 Wedderburne	0	13	0
3494 Rev. W. Pigott .	1	14	0	3529-30 Col. T. B. Laurence	0	11	0
3495 G. and H. Watson	2	2	0	3531 Wedderburne .	0	12	0
3496 Hertz, Marlborough St.	11	0	0	3532 The same .	0	17	0
3497 G. and H. Watson	2	16	0	3533 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	0	5	0
3498 Annoot and Gale .	1	18	0	3534 Wedderburne .	0	6	0
3499 Redfern, Warwick	1	10	0				
3500 G. and H. Watson	0	16	0	3535 Marlborough House	2	5	0
3501 Sam. Addington, Esq.	3	5	0	3536 The same .	4	0	0
3502 Marlborough House	4	0	0	3537 The same .	2	0	0
3503 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	0	12	0	3538 The same .	3	5	0
3504 British Museum	5	15	0	3539 The same .	2	0	0
3505 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2	15	0	3540 Marquis of Hertford	10	10	0
3506 Lord Lonsborough	14	0	0	3541 The same .	11	0	0
3507 Myers, Old Bond Str.	5	10	0	3542 Marlborough House	4	0	0

3543 Marquis of Hertford	11	0	0	3581 Willson, Strand	0	16	0
3544 Marlborough House	1	15	0	3582 David Falcke	0	9	0
3545 Baron G. de Rothschild	10	10	0	3583 Russell	12	5	0
3546 Marlborough House	3	0	0	3584 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	2	0
3547 The same	1	10	0	3585 Marlborough House	2	2	0
3548 The same	5	5	0	3586 Webb	2	0	0
3549 The same	1	10	0	3587 Marlborough House	6	5	0
3550 The same	4	0	0	3588 David Falcke	3	10	0
3551 Smith	0	14	0	3589 Wetterhan, Paris	0	5	0
3552 Marlborough House	1	11	6	3590 Marlborough House	1	12	0
3553 The same	2	12	6	3591 Willson, Strand	3	5	0
3554 Wetterhan, Paris	0	12	0	3592 Smith	1	15	0
3555 Chas. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	1	4	0	3593 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	0	0
3556 Marlborough House	1	1	0	3594 Willson, Strand	0	6	0
3557 David Falcke	2	10	0	3595 Rhodes	0	8	0
3558 Marlborough House	1	7	0	3596 Willson, Strand	1	2	0
3559 The same	0	15	0	3597 Marlborough House	1	13	0
3560 Chas. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	1	10	0	3598 Willson, Strand	0	10	6
3561 The same	1	11	6	3599 Marlborough House	3	0	0
3562 Marlborough House	1	8	0	3600 The same	3	5	0
3563 Chas. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	1	0	0	3601 Russell	1	11	6
3564 Marlborough House	1	3	0	3602 Annoot and Gale	2	10	0
3565 Sam. Addington, Esq.	2	15	0	3603 Russell	2	10	0
3566 Chas. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	4	0	0	3604 Marlborough House	1	5	0
3567 The same	3	5	0	3605 Willson, Strand	2	9	0
3568 Marlborough House	4	4	0	3606-7 The same	0	10	0
3569 Smith	0	9	0	3608 British Museum	22	10	0
3570 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	3	0	3609 Marlborough House	5	5	0
3571 Russell	1	8	0	3610 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	11	0
3572 Marlborough House	2	0	0	3611 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	10	0
3573-4 The same	2	5	0	3612 Russell	1	0	0
3575 Russell	13	0	0	3613 Benj. Benjamin	0	9	0
3576-7 Marlborough House	7	10	0	3614 Marlborough House	1	13	0
3578 Carr	0	19	0	3615 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1	0	0
3579-80 Marlborough House	4	4	0	3616 Marlborough House	5	5	0

SNUFF BOXES.

57

3617 Marlborough House	0	12	0	3653 Rhodes .	3	10	0
3618 Russell .	2	7	0	3654 Marlborough House	6	0	0
3619 David Falcke .	5	12	6	3655 Willson, Strand	3	3	0
3620 Willson, Strand	6	7	6	3656 The same .	2	3	0
3621 Marlborough House	5	10	0	3657 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2	17	6
3622 Durlacher, Bond Street	2	12	0	3658 Earl of Lonsdale	4	0	0
3624 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	7	10	0	3659 David Falcke .	3	12	0
3625 Marlborough House	8	0	0	3660 Benj. Benjamin	2	16	0
3626 Benj. Benjamin .	1	0	0	3661 John Swaby, Esq.	1	11	0
3627 Willson, Strand	4	8	0	3662 Benj. Benjamin	12	15	0
3628 Redfern, Warwick	3	12	0	3663 David Falcke .	3	17	6
3629 Rhodes .	4	0	0	3664 Benj. Benjamin	4	0	0
3630 The same .	5	5	0	3665 The same .	10	0	0
3631 Gwynn .	1	4	0	3666 H. St. John Mildmay	13	15	0
3632 Marlborough House	6	0	0	3667 The same .	10	5	0
3633 Redfern, Warwick	2	7	6	3668 Benj. Benjamin	13	10	0
3634 Smith .	3	0	0	3669 Sam. Addington, Esq.	18	0	0
3635 M. J. Higgins, Esq.	2	2	0	3670 The same .	16	15	0
3636 Russell .	5	15	0	3671 Annoot and Gale	10	0	0
3637 The same .	2	3	0	3672 Benj. Benjamin	12	0	0
3638 Marlborough House	5	5	0	3673 Sam. Addington, Esq.	16	10	0
3639 Redfern, Warwick	1	17	0	3674 Marlborough House	9	10	0
3640 Russell .	4	6	0	3675 David Falcke ..	16	15	0
3641 Smith .	4	4	0	3676 Hon. Francis Baring	15	10	0
3642 Gwynn .	0	14	0	3677 Sam. Addington, Esq.	40	0	0
3643 David Falcke	3	7	0	3678 Wetterhan, Paris .	7	17	6
3644 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	2	3	0	3679 Viscount Dupplin	9	0	0
3645 Joseph Mayer, Esq.	2	13	0	3680 Marlborough House	10	0	0
3646 Redfern, Warwick	2	4	0	3681 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	8	8	0
3647 Geo. Rob. Smith, Esq.	4	0	0	3682 Will. Angerstein, Esq.	11	10	0
3648 Benj. Benjamin	3	5	0	3684 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	6	10	0
3649 — Stocker, Esq.	3	10	0	3685 No name .	4	7	0
3650 Money .	1	11	6	3686 Will. Angerstein, Esq.	20	10	0
3651 The same .	10	5	0	3687 Marlborough House	6	0	0
3652 Willson, Strand	2	9	0	3688 The same .	7	5	0

3689 Durlacher, Bond Street	6	5	0	3724 Lord Londesborough	10	10	0
3690 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	16	10	0	3725 Watkins	5	0	0
3691 Smith	6	15	0	3726 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	10	0
3692 David Falcke	10	0	0	3727 Prince Soltykoff	0	18	0
3693 Gale, High Holborn	5	0	0	3728 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	5	0	0
				3729 Pratt, New Bond Street	6	0	0
3695 H. M. Farquhar, Esq.	1	18	0	3730 Col. T. B. Lawrence	0	12	0
3696 Robert Napier, Esq.	1	3	0	3731 Webb	3	5	0
3697 Wetterhan, Paris	0	15	0	3732 Pratt, New Bond Street	5	2	6
3698 H. M. Farquhar, Esq.	2	4	0	3733 William Stirling, M.P.	7	0	0
3699 Sir H. H. Campbell	4	4	0	3734 Benj. Benjamin	2	10	0
3700 Marlborough House	3	0	0	3735 Willson, Strand	0	3	0
3701 William Stirling, M.P.	0	7	0	3736 Marlborough House	9	15	0
3702 The same	0	2	6	3737 Annoot and Gale	7	10	0
3703 The same	0	10	0	3738 Benj. Benjamin	6	5	0
3704 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	0	6	0	3739 Russell	2	12	6
3705 Thomas Jones, Esq.	0	10	0	3740 Benj. Benjamin	6	10	0
3706 Marlborough House	1	0	0	3741 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	6	0	0
3707 Willson, Strand	0	17	0	3742 Benj. Benjamin	4	0	0
3708 The same	0	14	0	3743 Earl of Lonsdale	6	10	0
3709 The same	3	3	0	3744 Annoot and Gale	12	0	0
3710 H. M. Farquhar, Esq.	0	13	0	3745 Marq. of Breadalbane	3	15	0
3711 John D. Gardner, Esq.	2	10	0	3746 Earl of Lonsdale	12	0	0
3712 Marlborough House	5	0	0	3747 Russell	6	10	0
3713 The same	0	15	0	3748 Benj. Benjamin	5	0	0
3714 The same	1	0	0	3749 David Falcke	7	10	0
3715 Willson, Strand	3	8	0	3750 William Goding, Esq.	38	10	0
3716 Morris Nathan	3	3	0	3751 Willson, Strand	2	16	0
3717 Wetterhan, Paris	2	7	6	3752 David Falcke	4	15	0
3718 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	3	13	6	3753 Earl of Lonsdale	7	5	0
3719 H. M. Farquhar, Esq.	2	10	0	3754 Redfern, Warwick	3	17	6
3720 Not found				3755 Benj. Benjamin	4	0	0
3721 Edward Greaves, M.P.	5	18	0	3756 Rhodes	5	5	0
3722 Marlborough House	5	0	0	3757 Smith	6	0	0
3723 Robert Napier, Esq.	3	3	0	3758 Baron J. de Rothschild	7	12	0

SNUFF BOXES.

59

3759 Baron J. de Rothschild	13	10	0	3794 J. C. Carruthers, Esq.	5	7	6
3760 Marlborough House	5	0	0	3795 David Falcke	16	10	0
3761 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	3	14	0	3796 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	9	0	0
3762 G. and H. Watson	8	0	0	3797 Russell	11	5	0
3763 Morris Nathan	3	0	0	3798 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	5	5	0
3764 David Falcke	8	15	0	3799 Earl of Lonsdale	7	10	0
3765 Willson, Strand	2	4	0	3800 Willson, Strand	3	5	0
3766 Webb	5	5	0	3801 David Falcke	7	2	6
3767 Earl of Lonsdale	12	0	0	3802 Annoot and Gale	5	15	6
3768 Willson, Strand	2	2	0	3803 Marks, Oxford Street	9	15	0
3769 Hon. Francis Baring	5	15	0	3804 Marlborough House	7	7	0
3770 Willson, Strand	1	13	0	3805 Willson, Strand	2	16	0
3771 Redfern, Warwick	1	7	0	3806 The same	2	15	0
3772 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	4	0	0	3807 Redfern, Warwick	1	16	0
3773 Samuel Addington, Esq.	5	10	0	3808 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	2	12	6
3774 Robert Napier, Esq.	1	19	0	3809 David Falcke	6	0	0
3775 John D. Gardner, Esq.	7	5	0	3810 Willson, Strand	3	18	0
3776 Smith	2	15	0	3811 David Falcke	4	9	0
3777 Willson, Strand	3	10	0	3812 G. and H. Watson	4	10	0
3778 John D. Gardner, Esq.	4	18	0	3813 John D. Gardner, Esq.	3	0	0
3779 Webb	9	5	0	3814 John B. Jarman, Esq.	8	5	0
3780 Charles S. Bale, Esq.	3	0	0	3815 Webb	9	15	0
3781 Earl of Gosford	17	5	0	3816 Marlborough House	6	0	0
3782 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	8	0	3817 Norman Macdonald, Esq.	7	15	0
3783 Willson, Strand	6	2	6	3818 David Falcke	5	18	0
3784 Sigismund Rucker, Esq.	5	5	0	3819 Baron J. de Rothschild	8	0	0
3785 Willson, Strand	2	19	0	3820 Durlacher, Bond Street	7	10	0
3786 Southam, Green Street	1	16	0	3821 Marks, Oxford Street	6	0	0
3787 Hon. Francis Baring	5	10	0	3822 Redfern, Warwick	2	8	0
3788 Marks, Oxford Street	1	11	0	3823 David Falcke	4	0	0
3789 David Falcke	22	10	0	3824 O. Bourne, Esq.	1	7	0
3790 Annoot and Gale	10	0	0	3825 Willson, Strand	2	5	0
3791 H. St. J. Mildmay, Esq.	12	5	0	3826 David Falcke	7	7	0
3792 Sam. Addington, Esq.	31	0	0	3827 The same	5	5	0
3793 Southam, Green Street	3	0	0	3828 Marks, Oxford Street	7	0	0

3829 Willson, Strand .	2	2	0	3863 Lord Londesborough	24	0	0
3830 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5	0	0	3864 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	10	0
3831 John D. Gardner, Esq.	4	4	0	3865 Marlborough House	13	10	0
3832 — Birch, Esq.	8	8	0	3866 Annoot and Gale .	11	0	0
3835 Southam, Green Street	3	12	0	3867 Prince Soltykoff	13	0	0
3836 Richard S. White, Esq.	2	10	0	3868 Lord Londesborough	26	10	0
3837 Van Cuyck, Paris .	9	5	0	3869 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	9	19	6
3838 Russell .	2	8	0	3870 David Falcke .	5	0	0
3839 The same .	2	15	0	3871 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	7	15	0
3840 William Stirling, M.P.	2	9	0	3872 Prince Soltykoff	14	10	0
3841 Reginald Neville, Esq.	1	8	0	3873 Wetterhan, Paris .	2	10	0
3842 Annoot and Gale	1	7	0	3874 Marlborough House	2	5	0
3843 Redfern, Warwick .	2	12	6	3875 The same .	7	15	0
3844 Annoot and Gale	1	17	0	3876 Chaffers .	17	10	0
3845 Wetterhan, Paris .	1	10	0	3877 Lebenheim .	17	6	6
3846 Prince Soltykoff	15	10	0	3878 — White .	36	0	0
3847 Webb .	3	15	0	3879 Marlborough House	15	0	0
3848 Marlborough House	4	10	0	3880 Lebenheim .	7	5	0
3849 Chaffers .	21	0	0	3881 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	20	10	0
3850 Annoot and Gale	5	5	0	3882 Marlborough House	15	15	0
3851 Van Cuyck, Paris .	8	0	0	3883 Annoot and Gale .	2	17	6
3852 Webb .	7	15	0	3884 Sam. Addington, Esq.	16	0	0
3853 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	6	15	0	3885 Lebenheim .	21	0	0
3854 Marlborough House	5	0	0	3886 Russell .	42	0	0
3855 Prince Soltykoff .	17	10	0	3887 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	14	10	0
3856 Marlborough House	10	10	0	3888 Chaffers .	18	7	6
3857 David Falcke .	5	0	0	3889 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	18	7	6
3858 Van Cuyck, Paris	7	5	0	3890 Marlborough House	15	10	0
3859 Marlborough House	11	10	0	3891 Prince Soltykoff .	16	10	0
3860 Chaffers .	16	0	0	3892 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	27	0	0
3861 Prince Soltykoff .	20	5	0	3893 Baron G. de Rothschild	28	10	0
3862 The same .	20	10	0	3894 Russell .	75	0	0
				3895 Marlborough House*	14	10	0

* 3895 described in Catalogue, was sold in error as 3880.

AND CLOCKS.

61

3896 Chaffers . . .	22 0 0	3931 Marlborough House	7 15 0
3897 Marlborough House	33 0 0	3932 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	17 0 0
3898 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	5 10 0	3933 Van Cuyck, Paris	11 0 0
3899 David Falcke .	5 5 0	3934 Webb .	19 10 0
3900 Russell .	50 0 0	3935 Willson, Strand .	2 15 0
3901 Willson, Strand .	6 17 6	3936 The same .	4 4 0
3902 Litchfield .	3 5 0	3937 Annoot and Gale .	3 15 0
3903 Marlborough House	5 10 0	3938 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	4 6 0
3904 The same .	8 10 0	3939 Rhodes .	5 15 0
3905 The same .	4 0 0	3940 Earl of Lonsdale	5 0 0
3906 J. S. Forbes, Esq.	2 10 0	3941 Robert Hollond, Esq.	5 15 0
3907 Litchfield .	1 0 0	3942 Marlborough House	11 10 0
3908 Russell .	2 10 0	3943 Sam. Addington, Esq.	7 0 0
3909 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	9 9 0	3944 Willson, Strand	3 5 0
3910 The same .	8 8 0	3945 David Falcke .	4 0 0
3911 Lord Londesborough	18 10 0	3946 Marlborough House	5 5 0
3912 Willson, Strand	4 12 6	3947 Earl of Lonsdale .	6 5 0
3913 Marlborough House	10 0 0	3948 Marlborough House	3 5 0
3914 Buckley .	2 0 0	3949 British Museum .	3 10 0
3915 Willson, Strand .	1 0 0	3950 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	0 19 0
3916 Marlborough House	6 5 0	3951 British Museum .	3 0 0
3917 The same .	9 10 0	3952 The same .	1 15 0
3918 Russell .	0 14 0	3953 The same .	1 16 0
3919 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	1 15 0	3954 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	0 7 0
3920 Chaffers .	15 0 0	3955 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	5 10 0
3921 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	3 10 0	3956 British Museum .	5 15 0
3922 Rev. W. B. Hawkins	3 15 0	3957 Willson, Strand	1 6 0
3923 Sir Charles Fellowes	2 0 0	3958 British Museum .	2 12 0
3924 Marlborough House	3 10 0	3959 The same .	2 8 0
3925 Willson, Strand	1 10 0	3960 Banting, St. James's St.	13 10 0
3926 Sir Charles Fellowes	3 3 0	8961 British Museum	2 10 0
3927 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	1 10 0	3962 Hertz, Marlborough St.	2 17 0
3928 Litchfield .	2 8 0	3963 Marlborough House	9 10 0
3929 Purnell B. Purnell, Esq.	2 15 0	3964 The same .	14 0 0
3930 Marlborough House	6 0 0	3965 David Falcke .	7 10 0

3966 Van Cuyck, Paris	5	15	6	4000 Davison	2	6	0
3967 Hertz, Marlborough St.	4	8	0	4001 Higham	0	17	7
3968 David Falcke	5	0	0	4002 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	0	10	0
3969 Marlborough House	11	0	0	4003 Robert Hollond, Esq.	3	13	1
3970 Cha. Oct. Morgan, M.P.	18	10	0	4004 Benj. Benjamin	2	6	5
3971 Prince Soltykoff	21	0	0	4005 The same	2	15	0
3972 Russell	22	0	0	4006 David Falcke	7	9	6
3973 Hertz, Marlborough St.	14	10	0	4007 Cha. W. Reynolds, Esq.	3	0	0
3974 Banting, St. James's St.	5	0	0	4008 Redfern, Warwick	4	4	0
3975 Litchfield	5	2	6	4009 Solomon	4	2	1
3976 Russell	4	12	6	4010 The same	5	10	9
3977 Annoot and Gale	5	0	0	4011 Walter Stirling, Esq.	12	14	6
3978 Rhodes	4	15	0	4012 The same	12	6	0
3979 Marlborough House	19	10	0	4013 Cha. W. Reynolds, Esq.	2	3	11
3980 The same	90	0	0	4014 Davison	6	10	11
3981 Willson, Strand	5	0	0	4015 Solomon	2	6	2
3982 Foligno	10	3	2	4016 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	3	13	4
3983 The same	10	3	5	4017 Foligno	15	10	7
3984 The same	11	1	0	4018 Attenborough	2	0	0
3985 The same	11	2	11	4019 Benj. Benjamin	8	16	6
3986 The same	10	16	9	4020 Davison	3	17	3
3987 Cooper	6	5	6	4021 Benj. Benjamin	15	12	0
3988 E. Emanuel	6	3	5	4022 The same	16	8	0
3989 Sam. Addington, Esq.	5	7	7	4023 Withdrawn			
3990 E. Emanuel	5	8	0	4024 David Falcke	11	16	6
3991 Benj. Benjamin	5	19	7	4025 Benj. Benjamin	0	17	5
3992 The same	1	3	4	4026 Solomon	1	18	9
3993 The same	3	4	10	4027 David Falcke	4	10	0
3994 Foligno	10	0	0	4028 Benj. Benjamin	3	12	0
3995 E. Emanuel	2	19	11	4029 David Falcke	10	0	0
3996 Davison	1	6	8	4030 Attenborough	12	10	0
3997 Benj. Benjamin	0	15	0	4031 Benj. Benjamin	9	7	9
3998 The same	0	17	7	4032 Solomon	35	7	6
3999 The same	2	3	9	4033 Foligno	64	13	0
				4034 The same	30	6	5

4035 Attenborough	32	14	6	4068 Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	19	13	3
4036 Redfern, Warwick	18	0	0	4069 The same	23	14	9
4037 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	5	15	2	4070 Redfern, Warwick	28	12	0
4038 The same	4	5	2	4071 S. M. Mawson	5	10	0
4039 Webb, Grafton Street	10	17	5	4072 David Falcke	1	14	0
4040 Ralph Osborne, M.P.	4	9	10	4073 The same	1	6	0
4041 Higham	1	15	8	4074 F. Davis, Knightsbridge	0	10	6
4042 Sam. Addington, Esq.	1	4	8	4075 David Falcke	0	15	0
4043 Solomon	1	3	4	4076-7 Cooper	0	7	0
4044 The same	1	13	0	4078 William Stirling, M.P.	0	10	0
4045 Sam. Addington, Esq.	1	3	0	4079 Annoot and Gale	0	7	0
4046 The same	0	19	9	4080 Marlborough House	4	0	0
4047 Redfern, Warwick	1	9	0	4081 The same	11	0	0
4048 Sam. Addington, Esq.	2	13	9	4082 The same	3	0	0
4049 Colonel T. B. Lawrence	2	6	0	4083 The same	2	5	0
4050 Southam, Green Street	2	0	0	4083* Chaffers	0	11	0
4051 The same	2	2	0	4084 Marlborough House	5	5	0
4052 Rev. Tho. Staniforth	65	2	0	4085 Annoot and Gale	4	0	0
4054 Redfern, Warwick	33	0	0	4086 Marlborough House	24	10	0
4055 Benj. Benjamin	6	6	0	4087 The same	2	5	0
4056 Van Cuyck, Paris	5	15	0	4088 Chaffers	3	15	0
4057 Annoot and Gale	10	6	1	4089 Annoot and Gale	1	12	0
4058 The same	10	7	9	4090 Redfern, Warwick	1	1	0
4059 Cooper	15	9	1	4091 Chaffers	0	6	0
4060 Solomon	12	10	9	4092 The same	7	0	0
4061 The same	8	10	9				
4062 Attenborough	4	7	0	4093 O. Bourne, Esq.	4	14	6
4063 Cooper	6	10	11	4094 Annoot and Gale	3	18	0
4064 Webb, Grafton Street	3	3	11	4095 King, Woodstock Street	26	0	0
4065 Benj. Benjamin	1	11	6	4096 Webb, Grafton Street	2	15	0
4066 Redfern, Warwick	31	10	11	4097 Annoot and Gale	3	3	0
4067 Charles Skipper, Esq.	16	14	8	409 Van Cuyck, Paris	25	10	0

No. 4052. The date on the Apostle Spoons is 1519, not 1579. The weight 19 oz, 8 dwt.

4099 Sam. Addington, Esq.	48	0	0	4134 Litchfield	.	5	5	0	
4100 Annoot and Gale	14	0	0	4135 The same	.	5	5	0	
4101 The same	.	4	8	0	4136 Annoot and Gale	4	0	0	
4102 Sam. Addington, Esq.	4	5	0	4137 Durlacher, Bond Street	76	0	0		
4103 Marlborough House	15	10	0	4138 Sam. Addington, Esq.	143	0	0		
4104 Sam. Addington, Esq.	9	0	0	4138*Walter Stirling, Esq.	41	0	0		
4105 Walter Stirling, Esq.	41	0	0	4139 David Falcke	.	105	0	0	
4106 John D. Gardner, Esq.	21	0	0	4140 Annoot and Gale	62	0	0		
4107 The same	.	16	10	0	4141 The same	.	19	19	0
4108 Pratt, New Bond Street	17	5	0	4142 The same	.	15	15	0	
4109 Litchfield	.	6	15	0	4143 Marlborough House	50	0	0	
4110 Annoot and Gale	9	5	0	4144 Annoot and Gale	38	0	0		
4111 The same	.	40	0	0	4145 Pratt, New Bond Street	20	15	0	
4112 Rhodes	.	80	0	0	4146 Annoot and Gale	78	0	0	
4113 The same	.	58	0	0	4147 The same	.	13	10	0
4114 Annoot and Gale	8	0	0	4148 The same	.	10	10	0	
4115 The same	.	10	0	0	4149 Marlborough House	36	10	0	
4116 The same	.	17	10	0	4150 Annoot and Gale	40	0	0	
4117 John D. Gardner, Esq.	16	0	0	4151 Pratt, New Bond Street	21	10	0		
4118 Morant	.	19	0	0	4152 Withdrawn				
4119 Charles Cope, Esq.	18	0	0	4153 The same					
4120 Annoot and Gale	43	0	0	4154 The same					
4121 The same	.	6	15	0	4155 Smith	.	9	0	0
4122 D. M. Davidson, Esq.	41	0	0	4156 Withdrawn					
4123 Annoot and Gale	15	0	0	4157 —Cunningham, Esq.	19	10	0		
4124 Owen, New Bond Str.	12	15	0	4158 Redfern, Warwick	16	16	0		
4125 Annoot and Gale	220	10	0	4159 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	14	6		
4126 Thomas Grissell, Esq.	22	0	0	4160 Wertheimer	.	7	0	0	
4127 Pratt, New Bond Str.	13	2	6	4161 Rhodes	.	10	15	0	
4128 The same	.	10	0	0	4162 David Falcke	.	0	13	0
4129 The same	.	4	10	0	4163 Marq. of Hertford	40	0	0	
4130 Annoot and Gale	5	0	0	4164 Rhodes	.	8	0	0	
4131 Pratt, New Bond Street	6	15	0	4165 Marq. of Hertford	20	0	0		
4132 The same	.	6	15	0	4166 Thomas Grissell, Esq.	5	10	0	
4133 Cha. D. Fortnum, Esq.	6	0	0	4167 The same	.	6	10	0	

DECORATIVE FURNITURE.

65

4168	Thomas Grissell, Esq.	6	6	0	4204	Lord Londesborough	11	10	0
4169	The same	12	0	0	4205	David Falcke	64	0	0
4170	The same	4	15	0	4206	Annot and Gale	120	0	0
4171	Annot and Gale	22	0	0	4207	Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	108	0	0
4172	The same	3	3	0	4208-9	Earl of Dartmouth	38	0	0
4173	Thomas Grissell, Esq.	4	4	0	4210	The same	20	0	0
4174	Annot and Gale	10	10	0	4211	David Falcke	15	10	0
4175	Henry George Bohn	3	0	0	4212-3	Pratt, New Bond Str.	28	0	0
4176	Pratt, New Bond Street	5	15	0	4214	The same	10	0	0
4177	David Falcke	40	0	0	4215	Pratt, New Bond Street	13	0	0
4178	D. M. Davidson, Esq.	5	10	0	4216	Marlborough House	18	10	0
4179	F. L. Popham, Esq.	42	0	0					
4180	Rhodes	15	0	0	4217	David Falcke	4	5	0
4181	Van Cuyck, Paris	16	0	0	4218	The same	4	4	0
4182	Charles Mills, Esq.	53	0	0	4219	Annot and Gale	5	0	0
4183	Annot and Gale	16	0	0	4220	Rhodes	3	13	6
4184	Rhodes	66	3	0	4221	The same	7	0	0
4185	John D. Gardner, Esq.	72	0	0	4222	Russell	22	10	0
4186	Walter Stirling, Esq.	54	0	0	4223	Evans	4	4	0
4187	Rhodes	30	0	0	4224	Smart	6	10	0
4188	S. Lyne Stephens, Esq.	42	0	0	4225	Annot and Gale	4	14	6
4189	Annot and Gale	15	10	0	4226	David Falcke	5	10	0
4190	Lord Londesborough	31	0	0	4227	Rev. Tho. Staniforth	16	10	0
4191	Earl of Lonsdale	20	0	0	4228	Litchfield	4	10	0
4192	The same	31	0	0	4229	Henry Richardson, Esq.	2	15	0
4193	Redfern, Warwick	118	0	0	4230	Earl of Powis	17	10	0
4194	Col. Sibthorp, M.P.	32	0	0	4231	Marlborough House	32	10	0
4195	F. L. Popham, Esq.	29	0	0	4232	Woodgate	18	0	0
4196	Baron J. de Rothschild	154	5	0	4233	Ensom	21	0	0
4197	Walter Stirling, Esq.	105	0	0	4234	Herring	24	0	0
4198	Annot and Gale	10	10	0	4235	Woodgate	17	10	0
4199	The same	36	15	0	4236	The same	39	0	0
4200-1	Wertheimer	65	0	0	4237	Morant	20	9	0
4202	Charles Cope, Esq.	11	5	0	4238	The same	21	0	0
4203	Charles Plumley, Esq.	5	0	0	4239	Marlborough House	33	0	0

4240 Woodgate	3	5	0	4268 Marlborough House	16	16	0
4241 Ensom	15	0	0	4269 The same	12	10	0
4243 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	6	0	4270 The same	21	10	0
4244 David Falcke	3	3	0	4271 The same	101	0	0
4245 Ensom	2	2	0	4272 H. M. Farquhar, Esq.	2	10	0
4246 John Allcard, Esq.	15	0	0	4273 Rhodes	3	0	0
4247 Marlborough House	28	0	0	4274 Willson, Strand	1	14	0
4248 David Falcke	10	0	0	4275 S. T. Morey, Esq. . .	9	15	0
4249 Pratt, New Bond Street	4	6	0	4276 Marlborough House	13	10	0
4250 G. and H. Watson	4	6	0	4277 Annoot and Gale . .	17	0	0
4251 Woodgate	1	11	0	4278-9 Pratt, New Bond St.	40	0	0
4252 Ensom	8	0	0	4280 Withdrawn			
4253 Marq. of Breadalbane	10	15	0	4281 Willson, Strand . . .	3	0	0
4254 David Falcke	35	0	0	4282 The same	2	10	0
4255 The same	40	5	0	4283 — Moore	6	6	0
4256 The same	50	0	0	4284 Marlborough House	15	10	0
4257-58-59 The same	70	0	0	4285 Pratt, New Bond Street	3	15	0
4260 The same	7	0	0	4286 — Moore	1	15	0
4261 Rhodes	5	5	0	4287 The same	2	15	0
4262 The same	17	10	0	4288 Annoot and Gale ;	5	0	0
4263 Smith	2	18	0	4289 Pratt, New Bond Street	1	1	0
4264 Webb, Grafton Street	47	10	0	4290 Marlborough House	4	15	0
4265-6 Annoot and Gale	81	0	0	4291-2 King, Woodstock St.	205	0	0
4266a Charles Mills, Esq.	7	0	0	4293 The same	35	14	0
4267 Pratt, New Bond Street	35	10	0	4294 Pratt, New Bond Street	2	0	0
4267a Marlborough House	10	10	0				

ERRATA. No. 93, as purchaser, read Mons. Sabalieri ; and No. 97, William H. Robinson, Esq.

Nos. 813, 824, and 875, were purchased by Cecil D. Gardner, Esq., all other numbers pertain to John D. Gardner, Esq., though placed in error to the former.

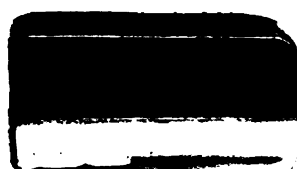
No. 1745, Andrew Fountaine, Esq. No. 1978, David Falcke, of New Bond Street.

AMOUNTS OF EACH DAY'S SALE.

First day's sale . . .	Monday, March 5 . . .	1419 16 0
Second day's sale . . .	Tuesday, 6 . . .	2043 8 6
Third day's sale . . .	Wednesday, 7 . . .	2731 6 6
Fourth day's sale . . .	Thursday, 8 . . .	4783 11 6
Fifth day's sale . . .	Friday, 9 . . .	6133 16 6
Sixth day's sale . . .	Saturday, 10 . . .	3113 1 6
Seventh day's sale . . .	Monday, 12 . . .	2921 2 6
Eighth day's sale . . .	Tuesday, 13 . . .	2688 9 6
Ninth day's sale . . .	Wednesday, 14 . . .	807 17 0
Tenth day's sale . . .	Thursday, 15 . . .	1307 11 0
Eleventh day's sale . . .	Friday, 16 . . .	2029 4 0
Twelfth day's sale . . .	Monday, 19 . . .	1941 6 6
Thirteenth day's sale . . .	Tuesday, 20 . . .	3160 1 6
Fourteenth day's sale . . .	Monday, April 2 . . .	1393 9 0
Fifteenth day's sale . . .	Thursday, March 22 . . .	1807 10 0
Sixteenth day's sale . . .	Friday, 23 . . .	2511 6 6
Seventeenth day's sale . . .	Saturday, 24 . . .	2396 15 6
Eighteenth day's sale . . .	Monday, 26 . . .	1173 0 0
Nineteenth day's sale . . .	Tuesday, 27 . . .	1261 0 6
Twentieth day's sale . . .	Wednesday, 28 . . .	1013 11 0
Twenty-first day's sale . . .	Thursday, 29 . . .	1687 15 0
<hr/>		
Twenty-second day's sale . . .	Tuesday, April 17 . . .	987 15 0
Twenty-third day's sale . . .	Wednesday, 18 . . .	1326 12 6
Twenty-fourth day's sale . . .	Thursday, 19 . . .	1137 4 0
Twenty-fifth day's sale . . .	Friday, 20 . . .	921 0 6
Twenty-sixth day's sale . . .	Monday, 23 . . .	867 14 6
Twenty-seventh day's sale . . .	Tuesday, 24 . . .	763 14 0
Twenty-eighth day's sale . . .	Wednesday, 25 . . .	779 10 0
Twenty-ninth day's sale . . .	Thursday, 26 . . .	1481 9 0
Thirtieth day's sale . . .	Friday, 27 . . .	907 13 3
Thirty-first day's sale . . .	Saturday, 28 . . .	3518 9 6
Thirty-second day's sale . . .	Monday, 30 . . .	1675 4 2
Total		62,690 18 2

May 8. 1900
Tulsa

[illegible]



89056268360



b89056268360a